Borthwick Institute for Archives, University of York

Finding Aid - Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive (YWT)

Generated by Access to Memory (AtoM) 2.4.1 Printed: January 25, 2019
Language of description: English
Table of contents

Summary information .......................................................................................................................... 59
Administrative history / Biographical sketch .................................................................................... 59
Scope and content ................................................................................................................................. 60
Notes .......................................................................................................................................................... 60
Access points ............................................................................................................................................. 61
Collection holdings ................................................................................................................................. 61
YWT/1, Foundation (1946-1994) .............................................................................................................. 61
YWT/1/1, Founding Documents (1946-1947) ......................................................................................... 62
YWT/1/2, Early Letters (1947-1958) ...................................................................................................... 62
YWT/1/3, Founding Members and Patrons (1952-1994) ........................................................................ 63
YWT/1/3/1, Stephen Warburton (1973-2004) ...................................................................................... 63
YWT/1/3/1/1, Appointment of Stephen Warburton (1973) .................................................................. 64
YWT/1/3/1/2, Memorial to Stephen Warburton (2004) ........................................................................ 64
YWT/2, Governance (1946-2011) ........................................................................................................... 64
YWT/2/1, Central Committees (1946-2011) ........................................................................................... 65
YWT/2/1/1, Council (1946-2011) ........................................................................................................... 66
YWT/2/1/1/1, Annual Reports, Accounts and Reviews (1947-2011) .................................................... 66
YWT/2/1/1/1/1, Annual reports 1947-1996 (1947-2011) ...................................................................... 66
YWT/2/1/1/1/1/1, Annual Report 1947 (1947) ..................................................................................... 67
YWT/2/1/1/1/1/2, Annual Report 1948 (1948) ..................................................................................... 67
YWT/2/1/1/1/1/3, Annual Report 1949 (1949) ..................................................................................... 67
YWT/2/1/1/1/1/4, Annual Report 1950 (1950) ..................................................................................... 68
YWT/2/1/1/1/1/5, Annual Report 1951 (1951) ..................................................................................... 68
YWT/2/1/1/1/1/6, Annual Report 1952 (1952) ..................................................................................... 68
YWT/2/1/1/1/1/7, Annual Report 1953 (1953) ..................................................................................... 68
YWT/2/1/1/1/1/8, Annual Report 1954 (1954) ..................................................................................... 69
YWT/2/1/1/1/1/9, Annual Report 1955 (1955) ..................................................................................... 69
YWT/2/1/1/1/1/10, Annual Report 1956 (1956) ................................................................................... 69
YWT/2/1/1/1/1/11, Annual Report 1957 (1957) ................................................................................... 69
YWT/2/1/1/1/1/12, Annual Report 1958 (1958) ................................................................................... 70
YWT/2/1/1/1/1/13, Annual Report 1959 (1959) ................................................................................... 70
YWT/2/1/1/1/1/14, Annual Report 1960 (1960) ................................................................................... 70
YWT/2/1/1/1/1/15, Annual Report 1961 (1961) ................................................................................... 70
YWT/2/1/1/1/1/16, Annual Report 1962 (1962) ................................................................................... 71
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/17</td>
<td>Annual Report 1963</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/18</td>
<td>Annual Report 1964</td>
<td>1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/19</td>
<td>Annual Report 1965</td>
<td>1965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/20</td>
<td>Annual Report 1966</td>
<td>1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/21</td>
<td>Annual Report 1967</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/22</td>
<td>Annual Report 1968</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/23</td>
<td>Annual Report 1969</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/24</td>
<td>Annual Report 1970</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/25</td>
<td>Annual Report 1971</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/26</td>
<td>Annual Report 1972</td>
<td>1972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/27</td>
<td>Annual Report 1973</td>
<td>1973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/28</td>
<td>Annual Report 1974</td>
<td>1974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/29</td>
<td>Annual Report 1975</td>
<td>1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/30</td>
<td>Annual Report 1976</td>
<td>1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/31</td>
<td>Annual Report 1977</td>
<td>1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/32</td>
<td>Annual Report 1978</td>
<td>1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/33</td>
<td>Annual Report 1979</td>
<td>1979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/34</td>
<td>Annual Report 1980</td>
<td>1980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/37</td>
<td>Annual Report 1983/1984</td>
<td>1984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/38</td>
<td>Annual Report 1984/1985</td>
<td>1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/40</td>
<td>Annual Report 1986/1987</td>
<td>1987</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/2</td>
<td>Annual Report and Accounts</td>
<td>1989-2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/2/1</td>
<td>Annual Report and Accounts 1989/1990</td>
<td>1990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/2/4</td>
<td>Annual Report and Accounts 1999/2000</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/2/5</td>
<td>Annual Report and Accounts 2000/2001</td>
<td>2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/2/6</td>
<td>Annual Report and Accounts 2001/2002</td>
<td>2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/2/7</td>
<td>Annual Report and Accounts 2002/2003</td>
<td>2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/2/8</td>
<td>Annual Report and Accounts 2003/2004</td>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/1/1/1/2/9</td>
<td>Annual Report and Accounts 2004/2005</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
YWT/2/1/1/1/3, Annual Review (1996-2011) ......................................................................................... 81
YWT/2/1/1/1/3/1, Annual Review 1996/1997 (1997) ............................................................................ 81
YWT/2/1/1/1/3/4, Annual Review 2007 (2007) ...................................................................................... 82
YWT/2/1/1/1/3/5, Annual Review 2008 (2008) ...................................................................................... 82
YWT/2/1/1/1/3/6, Annual Review 2009 (2009) ...................................................................................... 82
YWT/2/1/1/1/3/7, Annual Review 2010 (2010) ...................................................................................... 82
YWT/2/1/1/2, Council Minutes (1946-2008) ......................................................................................... 83
YWT/2/1/1/2/1, Council Minutes 1946-1960 (1946-1960) ................................................................. 83
YWT/2/1/1/2/2, Council Minutes 1960-1973 (1960-1973) ................................................................. 84
YWT/2/1/1/2/4, Council Minutes 1983-1989 (1983-1989) ................................................................. 84
YWT/2/1/1/2/5, Council Minutes 1989-1990 (1989-1990) ................................................................. 85
YWT/2/1/1/2/6, Council Minutes 1990-1992 (1990-1992) ................................................................. 85
YWT/2/1/1/2/7, Council Minutes 1992 (1992) ...................................................................................... 85
YWT/2/1/1/2/9, Council Minutes 1994 (1994) ...................................................................................... 86
YWT/2/1/1/2/11, Council Minutes 1996 (1996) ..................................................................................... 87
YWT/2/1/1/2/12, Council Minutes 1996-1997 (1996-1997) .............................................................. 87
YWT/2/1/1/2/16, Council Minutes 2002 (2002) .................................................................................... 88
YWT/2/1/1/2/17, Council Minutes 2003 (2003) .................................................................................... 88
YWT/2/1/1/2/18, Board of Trustees Minutes 2003-2008 (2003-2005) ............................................. 89
YWT/2/1/1/2/19, Board of Trustees Minutes 2005-2008 (2005-2008) ............................................. 89
YWT/2/1/1/3, Council and AGM Minutes (1992-2003) ..................................................................... 89
YWT/2/1/1/3/2, Council and AGM Minutes 2003 (2003) ................................................................. 90
YWT/2/1/2, Executive Committee (1960-1975) ............................................................................... 90
YWT/2/1/2/1, Executive Committee Minutes (1960-1975) ............................................................ 90
YWT/2/1/2/1/1, Executive Committee Minutes 1960-1965 (1960-1965) ........................................ 91
YWT/2/1/2/1/2, Executive Committee Minutes 1966-1970 (1966-1970) ........................................ 91
YWT/2/1/2/1/3, Executive Committee Minutes 1971-1972 (1971-1972) ........................................ 92
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Repository Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/2/2/6/2</td>
<td>Minutes and Papers 1979-1982 (1979-1982)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/2/2/7</td>
<td>North East Yorkshire Area Group (1972-1989)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/2/2/7/1</td>
<td>Correspondence 1972-1977 (1972-1977)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/2/2/8</td>
<td>Central York Area Group (1976-1983)</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/2/2/8/1</td>
<td>Minutes and Papers 1976-1979 (1976-1980)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/2/3</td>
<td>Regional Committees (1987-2010)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/2/3/1</td>
<td>Moors and Vales Regional Committee (1987-2004)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/2/3/2</td>
<td>Humberside Regional Committee (1987-1991)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/2/3/3</td>
<td>West Yorkshire Supporters Group (1996-2010)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/2/3/3/1</td>
<td>Minutes and Papers 1996-2010 (1996-2010)</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/2/3/4</td>
<td>Dales Regional Committee (1987-2000)</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/2/2/3/5</td>
<td>Regional Committee Minutes (1991-2003)</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/3</td>
<td>Administration (1946-2010)</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/3/1</td>
<td>Finance (1946-2005)</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/3/1/1</td>
<td>Accounts (1946-1963)</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/3/1/1/1</td>
<td>Accounts 1946-1963 (1946-1963)</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/3/1/2</td>
<td>Salaries (1980-1992)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/3/1/2/1</td>
<td>Staff Salaries 1980-1983 (1980-1983)</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/3/1/3</td>
<td>Grant Applications (1981-2005)</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/3/1/3/1</td>
<td>World Wildlife Fund Grant (1981-1986)</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reserves Enhancement Scheme Phase I Application (1997-2000)</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/3/1/3/3/4, Reserves Enhancement Scheme Correspondence and Reports (1994-1997) ..... 148
YWT/3/2, Membership (1975-1983) .............................................................................. 150
YWT/3/2/1, Members 1975-1983 (1975-1983) ................................................................. 150
YWT/3/2/2, Published Membership Lists ..................................................................... 151
YWT/3/2/2/1, Membership List 1960 (1960) ................................................................. 151
YWT/3/3, Press and Communications (1960-2010) ......................................................... 151
YWT/3/3/1, Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust Newsletter (1960-1977) ................................. 152
YWT/3/3/3/1/4, Press Cuttings 1972 (1972) ................................................................. 156
YWT/3/3/3/1/5, Press Cuttings 1973 (1973) ................................................................. 156
YWT/3/3/3/1/7, Press Cuttings 1975 (1975) ................................................................. 157
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/4/5/1, Correspondence and papers 1985-1989 (1985-1989) ................................................................. 172
YWT/4/6, Nature Conservancy Council (1986-1990) ........................................................................... 172
YWT/4/7, Sheffield Members Group** poss area groups ........................................................................... 173
YWT/4/9, Sheffield Wildlife Action Partnership (SWAP) ........................................................................... 174
YWT/4/9/1, SWAP Steering Group (1992-2006) ........................................................................... 174
YWT/4/9/2, SWAP Correspondence (1993-2006) ........................................................................... 175
YWT/4/9/5, SWAP Partnership with Macleans Homes (1996) ........................................................................... 178
YWT/4/9/6, SWAP Funding (1992-2001) ........................................................................... 179
YWT/5, Sites (1933-2016) ........................................................................... 180
YWT/5/1, Askham Bog Nature Reserve (1933-2010) ........................................................................... 181
YWT/5/1/1, Site Stewardship (1946 - 2007) ........................................................................... 183
YWT/5/1/1/1, Site Acquisition (1946) ........................................................................... 183
YWT/5/1/1/1/1, Press Cuttings (1946) ........................................................................... 184
YWT/5/1/1/2, Nature Reserve Management Committee (1957-2005) ........................................................................... 184
YWT/5/1/1/2/1, Minutes (1957-2008) ........................................................................... 185
YWT/5/1/1/2/1/1, Chairman's Book of NRMC minutes (1957-1972) ........................................................................... 185
YWT/5/1/1/2/1/2, NRMC minutes (1973-2005) ........................................................................... 185
YWT/5/1/1/3, General Site Files (1957-2008) ........................................................................... 186
YWT/5/1/1/3/1, HQ correspondence (1957-1964) ........................................................................... 186
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/5/1/1/3/9, General site file 1999-2008 (1999-2008) ................................................................. 190
YWT/5/1/1/4, Site Maps (1941-1966) .............................................................................................. 191
YWT/5/1/1/4/1, Maps 1941-1966 (1941-1966) ............................................................................. 191
YWT/5/1/1/5, Site Interpretation (1975-2007) .................................................................................... 191
YWT/5/1/1/5/1, Papers relating to 'A Wood in Ascam' (1958-1986) ............................................. 192
YWT/5/1/1/5/1/1, Research notes and materials for 'A Wood in Ascam' (1958-1977) .............. 192
YWT/5/1/1/5/1/2, Correspondence on draft chapter (1979) .......................................................... 193
YWT/5/1/1/5/1/3, Correspondence on funding and publication (1976-1986) ............................. 193
YWT/5/1/1/5/2, Interpretation panels and leaflets (1975-2007) ..................................................... 193
YWT/5/1/1/5/3, A guide to Askham Bog (University of York PGCE) (1979) ............................... 194
YWT/5/1/1/5/4, A Guide to Askham Bog (leaflet) ([c1970s]) ...................................................... 194
YWT/5/1/1/6, Site Photographs (1933-1996) .................................................................................. 194
YWT/5/1/1/6/1, Photographs (1933-1996) .................................................................................... 195
YWT/5/1/2, Site Ecology (1933 - 2010) ............................................................................................ 195
YWT/5/1/2/1, Site Management Plans (1960-2010) ................................................................. 196
YWT/5/1/2/1/1, Management plans and correspondence (1960-2010) ....................................... 196
YWT/5/1/2/1/2, Correspondence on English Nature management plan (1998) ....................... 196
YWT/5/1/2/2, Botanical Records (1946-1994) ................................................................................ 197
YWT/5/1/2/2/1, Botanical records 1946-1975 (1946-1975) ............................................................ 197
YWT/5/1/2/2/2, Phytosociological analysis and correspondence (1976) ..................................... 197
YWT/5/1/2/2/3, Correspondence on botanical matters 1963-1976 (1963-1976) ...................... 198
YWT/5/1/2/2/3/1, Correspondence with T.H. Medd (1963-1964) ............................................. 198
YWT/5/1/2/2/3/2, Letter from Dr Sledge to Dr Fitter concerning plants (June 1976) ............... 198
YWT/5/1/2/2/4, Botanical survey data (1946-1994) ..................................................................... 199
YWT/5/1/2/2/4/1, Vegetation Mapping (1946-1977) ................................................................. 199
YWT/5/1/2/2/4/1/1, Vegetation mapping 1946-1977 (1946-1977) ............................................. 199
YWT/5/1/2/2/4/1/2, Vegetation survey record sheets 1977 (1977) ............................................. 200
YWT/5/1/2/2/4/2, Bootham School Survey (1958-1959) ............................................................. 200
YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3, Tree Population Study (1977-1991) ................................................................. 200
YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3/1, Preliminary analyses from the Tucker study (1977) .................................... 201
YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3/2, Original tree sample data from the Tucker study (1978) ......................... 201
YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3/3, Dissertation: Age structure of the tree population in Far Wood in relation to
succession (1979) ......................................................................................................................... 201
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/5/1/2/4/3/4, Additional data from the Tucker study (1979-1991) ........................................ 201
YWT/5/1/2/4/3/5, Askham Bog tree population data including Tucker data (1982) ............... 202
YWT/5/1/2/4/3/6, British Ecological Society Grant Work Report (Tree population study) (1990-1991) ............................................................................................................................... 202
YWT/5/1/2/4/4, Grassland Survey Data (1978) ........................................................................ 202
YWT/5/1/2/4/5, National Vegetation Survey (1994) ................................................................ 202
YWT/5/1/2/4/5/1, Original National Vegetation Classification Survey sheets (1994) ............ 203
YWT/5/1/2/4/5/2, National Vegetation Classification Survey results (1994) ......................... 203
YWT/5/1/2/4/6, Plant Distribution Maps ([n.d.]) ........................................................................... 203

YWT/5/1/2/3, Ornithological Records (1977-1979) ........................................................................ 204
YWT/5/1/2/3/1, British Trust for Ornithology Common Bird Census (1977-1979) ............... 204

YWT/5/1/2/4, Ecological Research Reports and Theses (1933-2005) ........................................ 204
YWT/5/1/2/4/1, Ecological Survey of Askham Bog, N.E. Day (1933) ........................................ 204
YWT/5/1/2/4/3, The ecology and conservation of carex elongata (elongated sedge) R Finlay (1976) .............................................................................................................................................. 205
YWT/5/1/2/4/6/6, Plant Succession in Middle Wood of Askham Bog. Latto & Fitter (The Naturalist) (1989) .............................................................................................................................................. 208

YWT/5/1/2/4/7/1, Communities and Ecosystems plans, data and worksheets (1980-1994) ...... 208
YWT/5/1/2/4/7/2, Communities and Ecosystems data and analyses (1981-1991) ................. 209
YWT/5/1/2/4/9, Successional pattern and process in Middle Wood J Latt (1986) .................... 209
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/5/2/1/2/1, Accounts (1972-1997) ................................................................. 220
YWT/5/2/1/3, General site files (1954-1999) ............................................................ 220
YWT/5/2/1/3/1, General site file 1954-1973 (1954-1973) .......................................... 220
YWT/5/2/2, Site Ecology (1971) ............................................................................. 222
YWT/5/2/2/1, Site Management Plans (1971) ........................................................ 223
YWT/5/2/2/1/1, Site Management Plan (1971) ......................................................... 223
YWT/5/3, Farnham Mires (1954-1991) ................................................................. 223
YWT/5/3/1, Site Stewardship (1954-1991) ............................................................. 225
YWT/5/3/1/1, General Site Files (1954-1991) ......................................................... 225
YWT/5/4, Bastow Wood (1956-1988) .................................................................. 226
YWT/5/4/1, Site Stewardship (1956-1988) ............................................................. 226
YWT/5/4/1/1, General Site Files (1956-1988) ......................................................... 226
YWT/5/5, Skipwith Common (1957-2000) ............................................................ 227
YWT/5/5/1, Site Stewardship (1968-2000) ............................................................. 228
YWT/5/5/1/1, Legal Agreements (1968-2000) ......................................................... 228
YWT/5/5/1/1/1, Tenure Records (1968-2000) ......................................................... 229
YWT/5/5/1/1/1/1, Tenure and legal agreements 1968-2000 (1968-2000) ................. 229
YWT/5/5/1/1/2, Grazing Agreements (1985-1996) ................................................ 230
YWT/5/5/1/3, General Sites Files (1966-2000) ....................................................... 233
YWT/5/5/1/3/7, General Site File 1994 (1994) ....................................................... 235
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/5/10/2/1, Site Management Plans (1965-2002) ................................................................. 267
YWT/5/10/2/1/1, Site Management Plans 1965-2002 (1965-2002) ............................................ 268
YWT/5/10/2/1/2, Allerthorpe Common: A Study with particular reference to management (1976-1977) ........................................................................................................ 268
YWT/5/10/2/2, Biological Records (1971-1990) ........................................................................ 269
YWT/5/10/2/2/1, Biological Records 1971-1990 (1971-1990) ..................................................... 269
YWT/5/11, Bishopthorpe Palace Grounds (1961-1987) ............................................................ 269
YWT/5/11/1, Site Stewardship (1961-1987) ................................................................................ 270
YWT/5/11/1/1, General Site Files (1961-1987) ........................................................................ 271
YWT/5/12/1, Site Stewardship (1961-2003) ............................................................................... 273
YWT/5/12/1/2, Legal Agreements (1970-1974) ....................................................................... 274
YWT/5/12/1/3, General Site Files (1961-1980) ........................................................................ 275
YWT/5/12/1/4, Memorial Gates (1975-1997) .......................................................................... 276
YWT/5/12/2, Site Ecology (1971-2000) .................................................................................... 277
YWT/5/12/2/1, Site Management Plans (1990-2000) ............................................................... 277
YWT/5/12/2/1/1, Site Management Plans 1990-2006 (1990-2000) ........................................ 277
YWT/5/12/2/2, Biological Records (1971-1997) ...................................................................... 278
YWT/5/12/2/2/1, Biological Records 1971-1997 (1971-1997) .................................................. 278
YWT/5/12/2/3, Ecological Research and Theses (1990-1994) ................................................ 278
YWT/5/13/1, Site Stewardship (1963-1997) ............................................................................. 280
YWT/5/13/1/1, General Site Files (1963-1997) ....................................................................... 280
YWT/5/13/1/1/1, General Site File 1963-1997 (1963-1997) .................................................... 281
YWT/5/14, Millington Pastures (1963-1968) .......................................................................... 281
YWT/5/14/1, Site Stewardship (1963-1968) ............................................................................ 282
YWT/5/14/1/1, General Site Files (1963-1968) ....................................................................... 283
YWT/5/14/1/1/1, General Site File 1963-1968 (1963-1968) .................................................... 283
YWT/5/15/1, Site Stewardship (1963-1998) ............................................................................ 285
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Path</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/15/1/1</td>
<td>General Site Files (1963-1998)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/15/2</td>
<td>Site Ecology (1975-2015)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/16/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship (1963-1996)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/16/2</td>
<td>Site Ecology (1964-1994)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/17, Hayburn Wyke (1963-2000)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/17/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship (1963-1995)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/17/1/1, Nature Reserve Management Committee</td>
<td>(1967-1988)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/17/1/2</td>
<td>Legal Agreements (1966-1995)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/17/1/3</td>
<td>General Site Files (1963-1995)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/17/2</td>
<td>Site Ecology (1972-1995)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/17/2/1/1, Site Management Plan 1977</td>
<td>(1977)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/17/2/2, Biological Records (1972-1996)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/17/2/2/1, Biological Records 1972-1993</td>
<td>(1972-1993)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/18, Ilkley Gravel Pits (1963-1966)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/18/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship (1963-1966)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/18/1/1, General Site Files (1963-1966)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/18/1/1/1, General Site File 1963-1966</td>
<td>(1963-1966)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/19, Oscar Park Farm (1963)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/19/1, Site Stewardship (1963)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/19/1/1, General Site Files (1963)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archive</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/19/1/1/1</td>
<td>General Site File 1963 (1963)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/20</td>
<td>Hetchell Wood Nature Reserve (1964-2013)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/20/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship (1964-1998)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/20/1/1</td>
<td>Nature Reserve Management Committee (1966-1998)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/20/1/1/1</td>
<td>Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes and Papers (1966-1998)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/20/1/2</td>
<td>General Site Files (1964-1972)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/20/2</td>
<td>Site Ecology (1968-1995)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/20/2/1</td>
<td>Site Management Plans (1970-1995)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/20/2/2</td>
<td>Biological Records (1968-1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/20/2/2/1</td>
<td>Biological Records 1968-1986 (1968-1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/21/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship (1964-1999)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/21/1/2</td>
<td>General Site Files (1964-1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/21/1/2/1</td>
<td>General Site File 1964-1986 (1964-1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/21/2/1</td>
<td>Site Management Plans (c1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/21/2/1/1</td>
<td>Site Management Plan c1986 (c1986)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/22</td>
<td>Hunslet Engine Company Orchid Site (1964-1979)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/22/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship (1964-1979)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/22/1/1</td>
<td>General Site Files (1964-1979)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/22/1/1/1</td>
<td>General Site File 1964-1979 (1964-1979)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/23/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship (1964-2002)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/23/1/2</td>
<td>General Site Files (1964-2002)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/23/2</td>
<td>Site Ecology (1964-2002)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/23/2/1</td>
<td>Site Management Plans (1975-1994)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/5/27/2, Site Ecology (1965-2000) .............................................................................................. 346
YWT/5/27/2/1/1, Site Management Plan 1970 (1970) ..................................................................... 346
YWT/5/27/2/1/2, Site Management Plan 1973 (1973) ..................................................................... 347
YWT/5/27/2/1/3, Site Management Plan 1985 (1985) ..................................................................... 347
YWT/5/27/2/2, Biological Records (1965-1998) ............................................................................... 348
YWT/5/27/2/2/1, Species Records 1965-1998 (1965-1998) ............................................................... 348
YWT/5/28/1, Site Stewardship (1965-2001) ..................................................................................... 349
YWT/5/28/1/1, General Site Files (1965-2001) ................................................................................. 349
YWT/5/28/2/1, Site Management Plans (1995) ................................................................................. 351
YWT/5/28/2/2, Biological Records (1982-2000) ............................................................................. 352
YWT/5/29, Beckhead Wood (1965-1993) ....................................................................................... 353
YWT/5/29/1, Site Stewardship (1965-1993) ..................................................................................... 354
YWT/5/29/1/1, General Site Files (1965-1980) ................................................................................. 354
YWT/5/29/1/2, Grant Applications (1993) ....................................................................................... 355
YWT/5/29/1/2/1, Woodland Grant Scheme (1993) ......................................................................... 355
YWT/5/29/2/1, Biological Records (1969-1992) ............................................................................. 356
YWT/5/30, Ripon Park and Queen Mary Dubbs (1965) ................................................................. 356
YWT/5/31/1, Site Stewardship (1965-1997) ..................................................................................... 357
YWT/5/31/1/1, General Site Files (1965-1997) .................................................................................. 357
YWT/5/31/1/1/1, General Site File 1965-1980 (1965-1980) ............................................................... 357
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/5/44/1/1/1, General Site File 1969-1979 (1969-1979) .......................................................... 416
YWT/5/45/1, Site Stewardship (1969-1997) ....................................................................................... 417
YWT/5/45/1/1, General Site Files (1969-1997) .................................................................................. 417
YWT/5/46, Leven Canal (1969-1979) .................................................................................................. 418
YWT/5/46/1, Site Stewardship (1969-1979) ....................................................................................... 418
YWT/5/46/1/1, General Site Files (1969-1979) .................................................................................. 418
  YWT/5/46/1/1/1, General Site File 1969-1979 (1969-1979) ........................................................ 419
YWT/5/47/1, Site Stewardship (1969-1999) ....................................................................................... 420
  YWT/5/47/1/1, General Site Files (1969-1999) .............................................................................. 420
YWT/5/47/2, Site Ecology (1973-1992) .............................................................................................. 422
  YWT/5/47/2/1, Biological Records (1973-1992) ........................................................................... 422
  YWT/5/49/1, Site Stewardship (1969-1976) .................................................................................. 424
  YWT/5/49/1/1, General Site Files (1969-1976) ........................................................................... 424
  YWT/5/50/1, Site Stewardship (1970-1999) .................................................................................. 426
    YWT/5/50/1/1, Nature Reserve Management Committee (1975-1991) ................................. 426
    YWT/5/50/1/2, General Site Files (1970-1999) ........................................................................ 427
YWT/5/50/2, Site Ecology (1971-1996) ............................................................................................ 428
  YWT/5/50/2/1, Site Management Plans (1986-1994) ................................................................. 428
YWT/5/50/2/2, Biological Records (1971-1996) ............................................................................. 429
YWT/5/51/1, Site Stewardship (1970-1999) ....................................................................................... 431
  YWT/5/51/1/1, General Site Files (1970-1999) ........................................................................... 431
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/5/51/1/2, Site Access Permits (1971-1997) ........................................................................ 433
YWT/5/51/1/2/1, Strensall Common Access Permits (1971-1997) .............................................. 434
YWT/5/52/1, Site Stewardship (1970-2004) .................................................................................. 434
YWT/5/52/1/1, Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers (1972-1997) ......................... 435
YWT/5/52/1/1/1, Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1972-1997 (1972-1997) .... 435
YWT/5/52/1/2, Site Tenure Records (1984-1997) ........................................................................ 436
YWT/5/52/1/3, General Site Files (1970-2004) ............................................................................ 437
YWT/5/52/1/4, Liaison with External Parties (1986-1999) ............................................................ 439
YWT/5/52/2, Site Ecology (1971-1999) ....................................................................................... 441
YWT/5/52/2/1, Site Management Plans (1973) ............................................................................ 441
YWT/5/52/2/1/1, Water Control Proposals (1973) ..................................................................... 442
YWT/5/52/2/2, Biological Records (1971-1999) ......................................................................... 442
YWT/5/52/2/2/1, Biological Records 1971-1999 (1971-1999) .................................................... 442
YWT/5/53/1, Site Stewardship (1970-1986) .................................................................................. 444
YWT/5/53/1/1, General Site Files (1970-1986) ............................................................................ 444
YWT/5/54, Wintringham Meadows (1970) .................................................................................. 445
YWT/5/54/1, Site Stewardship (1970) ......................................................................................... 446
YWT/5/54/1/1, General Site Files (1970) ..................................................................................... 446
YWT/5/54/1/1/1, General Site File 1970 (1970) .......................................................................... 446
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Folder Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/55/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship</td>
<td>1971-1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/55/1/1</td>
<td>Site Tenure</td>
<td>1972-1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/55/1/1/1</td>
<td>Site Leases (1972-1988)</td>
<td>1972-1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/55/1/3</td>
<td>General Site Files</td>
<td>1971-1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/55/2</td>
<td>Site Ecology</td>
<td>1972-1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/55/2/1</td>
<td>Biological Records</td>
<td>1972-1995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/56/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship</td>
<td>1971-1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/56/1/1</td>
<td>Legal Agreements</td>
<td>1974-1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/56/1/2</td>
<td>General Site Files</td>
<td>1971-1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/57</td>
<td>Cow Myers/Ellington Banks</td>
<td>1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/57/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship</td>
<td>1971-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/57/1/1</td>
<td>General Site Files</td>
<td>1971-1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/58</td>
<td>Edlington Wood and Colliery</td>
<td>1971-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/58/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship</td>
<td>1971-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/58/1/1</td>
<td>General Site Files</td>
<td>1971-1977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/59</td>
<td>Harmby Quarry</td>
<td>1971-1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/59/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship</td>
<td>1971-1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/59/1/1</td>
<td>General Site Files</td>
<td>1971-1976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/60</td>
<td>Haugh Rigg Quarry, Pickering</td>
<td>1971-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/60/1</td>
<td>Site Ecology</td>
<td>1971-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/60/1/1</td>
<td>Botanical Records</td>
<td>1971-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/60/1/1/1</td>
<td>Records and correspondence on Daphne Mezereum (1971-1985)</td>
<td>1971-1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/61</td>
<td>Marley Sewage Works</td>
<td>1971-1975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/61/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship</td>
<td>1971-1975</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Borthwick Institute for Archives, University of York
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/5/70/2/1/1, Biological Records 1999-2000 (1999-2000) ................................................................. 479
YWT/5/71, Driffield Canal (1972-1998) ........................................................................................................ 479
YWT/5/71/1, Site Stewardship (1972-1998) ................................................................................................. 479
YWT/5/71/1/1, General Site Files (1972-1998) ......................................................................................... 479
  YWT/5/71/1/1/1, General Site File 1972-1987 (1972-1987) .................................................................. 480
YWT/5/72, Potteric Carr Nature Reserve (1967-2007) ........................................................................... 481
YWT/5/72/1, Site Stewardship (1967-2007) ............................................................................................... 481
YWT/5/72/1/1, Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers (1976-2005) ................................. 482
  YWT/5/72/1/1/1, Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes (1976-2005) ....................... 482
    (1976-1984) ................................................................................................................................. 482
  YWT/5/72/1/1/2, Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1985-1996 ......................... 482
    (1985-1996) ................................................................................................................................. 482
  YWT/5/72/1/1/3, Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1997-2005 ......................... 483
    (1997-2005) ................................................................................................................................. 483
YWT/5/72/1/1/2, Operational Group Minutes 2004 (2004) ................................................................. 483
YWT/5/72/1/2, General Site Files (1967-2007) ....................................................................................... 483
  YWT/5/72/1/2/1, General Site File 1967-1971 (1967-1971) ............................................................. 484
  YWT/5/72/1/2/2, General Site File 1972-1973 (1972-1973) ............................................................. 484
  YWT/5/72/1/2/3, General Site File 1973 (1973) .................................................................................. 485
  YWT/5/72/1/2/4, General Site File 1974 (1974) .................................................................................. 485
  YWT/5/72/1/2/6, General Site File 1976-1978 (1976-1978) ............................................................. 486
  YWT/5/72/1/2/7, General Site File 1979 (1979) .................................................................................. 486
  YWT/5/72/1/2/12, General Site File 1989-1990 (1989-1990) ......................................................... 488
  YWT/5/72/1/2/15, General Site File 1994 (1994) .............................................................................. 489
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/5/72/1/3, Public Enquiry into the impact of the M18 (1971) ................................................. 491
YWT/5/72/1/4, Heritage Lottery Fund Development Project (1998-2006) ........................................ 492
YWT/5/72/1/4/1, Potteric Carr Development Committee (1998-2002) ........................................ 492
  YWT/5/72/1/4/1/1, Potteric Carr Development Committee Minutes (1998-2002) .................... 492
YWT/5/72/1/4/3, Trustee Management Overview Plans (2002-2006) ................................................ 494
YWT/5/72/1/4/4, Staff Appointments to Development Phase II (1998-2006) ................................. 494
YWT/5/72/1/4/5, Project Phase II and III Bids (2003-2005) ............................................................... 495
YWT/5/72/1/4/6, Ground Investigations and Phase III (2004) ......................................................... 495
YWT/5/72/1/5, Grant Applications (2002-2006) ............................................................................. 495
  YWT/5/72/1/5/1, Funding Contracts 2002-2005 (2002-2005) ....................................................... 495
  YWT/5/72/1/5/2, SITA Trust Bid 2005-2006 (2005-2006) .............................................................. 496
  YWT/5/72/1/5/3, Shanks First Fund 2005 (2005) .......................................................................... 496
YWT/5/72/1/6, Site Interpretation and Engagement (1993-2004) ..................................................... 496
YWT/5/72/2, Site Ecology (1967-2005) ............................................................................................. 498
  YWT/5/72/2/1, Biological Records (1965-2005) ............................................................................. 498
    YWT/5/72/2/1/1, Biological Records 1965-2005 (1965-2005) ...................................................... 498
YWT/5/73, Keldmarsh Nature Reserve (1973-1996) ........................................................................ 498
  YWT/5/73/1, Site Stewardship (1973-1996) ....................................................................................... 499
    YWT/5/73/1/1, General Site Files (1973-1996) .......................................................................... 500
  YWT/5/74, Bransdale (1973-1987) ................................................................................................. 501
    YWT/5/74/1, Site Stewardship (1973-1987) ............................................................................... 501
      YWT/5/74/1/1, General Site Files (1973-1987) ........................................................................ 502
  YWT/5/75/1, Site Stewardship (1973-1981) ....................................................................................... 503
    YWT/5/75/1/1, General Site Files (1973-1981) ......................................................................... 503
  YWT/5/76, Mickletown Ings (1973-1990) ....................................................................................... 504
    YWT/5/76/1, Site Stewardship (1973-1990) ............................................................................... 504
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/76/1</td>
<td>General Site Files (1973-1990)</td>
<td>505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/76/2</td>
<td>Site Ecology (1973-1974)</td>
<td>506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/76/2</td>
<td>&quot;Mickletown Ings: A plea for its establishment as a nature reserve&quot; (1973-1974)</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/77/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship (1974-1996)</td>
<td>507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/77/1</td>
<td>Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes (1974-1994)</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/77/1</td>
<td>Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1974-1994</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/77/2</td>
<td>Site Ecology (1951-1993)</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/77/2</td>
<td>Biological Records (1951-1993)</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/78/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship (1974-2004)</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/78/1</td>
<td>Site Tenure (2004)</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/78/1</td>
<td>Site Tenure Licence (2004)</td>
<td>513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/78/2</td>
<td>General Site Files (1974-1988)</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/78/2</td>
<td>Site Ecology (1998-1999)</td>
<td>514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/78/2</td>
<td>Site Management Plans (1999)</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/78/2</td>
<td>Site Management Plan 1999 (1999)</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/78/2</td>
<td>Biological Records (1998)</td>
<td>515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/79</td>
<td>Mad Banks (1974-1999)</td>
<td>516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/79/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship (1974-1999)</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/79/1</td>
<td>General Site Files (1974-1999)</td>
<td>517</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

  YWT/5/79/2/1/1, Site Management Plan (1992-1993) ........................................................................... 518
YWT/5/80, Burton Riggs Nature Reserve (1975-2001) ........................................................................ 519
YWT/5/80/1, Site Stewardship (1984-2001) ............................................................................................ 519
YWT/5/80/1/2, General Site Files (1993-2000) ........................................................................................ 520
  YWT/5/80/1/2/2, General Site File 1995 (1995) .................................................................................. 521
YWT/5/80/1/3, Site Development Projects (1995-2000) ................................................................................ 521
  YWT/5/80/1/3/1, Yorkshire Coast Radio Footpath Construction Challenge (1995) ....................... 522
YWT/5/80/1/4, Site Maps (1984-1994) ..................................................................................................... 523
YWT/5/80/1/5, Site Tenure and Legal Papers (1993-2001) ........................................................................ 523
  YWT/5/80/1/6, Leases and Legal Agreements (1993-2001) .............................................................. 523
YWT/5/80/2, Site Ecology (1975-1999) ....................................................................................................... 524
  YWT/5/80/2/1, Biological Records (1975-1999) .................................................................................. 524
    YWT/5/80/2/1/1, Biological Records 1975-1995 (1975-1995) ......................................................... 524
YWT/5/81, Eccup Reservoir (1975-1988) ................................................................................................. 525
YWT/5/81/1, Site Stewardship (1975-1988) .............................................................................................. 526
  YWT/5/81/1/1, General Site Files (1975-1988) .................................................................................. 526
    YWT/5/81/1/1/1, General Site File 1975-1988 (1975-1988) ........................................................... 527
YWT/5/82, Spring Lodge Quarry (1975-2006) .................................................................................... 527
YWT/5/82/1, Site Stewardship (1975-2006) ............................................................................................ 528
  YWT/5/82/1/1, Nature Reserve Management Committee (1990-2001) ........................................... 528
    YWT/5/82/1/1/1, Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes and Papers 1990-2001
      (1990-2001) .......................................................................................................................... 528
YWT/5/82/1/2, Site Tenure (1989-2006) .................................................................................................. 529
YWT/5/82/1/3, General Site Files (1975-2006) ...................................................................................... 529
  YWT/5/82/1/3/1, General Site File 1975-2006 (1975-2006) ............................................................ 530
YWT/5/82/2, Site Ecology (1984-2001) ................................................................................................. 530
  YWT/5/82/2/1, Site Management Plans (1994-1999) ....................................................................... 530
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/5/88/1, Site Stewardship (1977-1978) ................................................................. 546
YWT/5/88/1/1, General Site Files (1977-1978) ............................................................... 546
  YWT/5/88/1/1/1, General Site File 1977-1978 (1977-1978) ........................................... 547
YWT/5/88/1, Site Stewardship (1978-1996) ................................................................. 548
  YWT/5/89/1, Site Ownership (1978-1992) ................................................................. 548
    YWT/5/89/1/1, Site Ownership (1978-1992) ......................................................... 549
  YWT/5/89/1/2, General Site Files (1978-1996) .......................................................... 549
YWT/5/89, Corps Landing (1978-1996) ................................................................. 547
YWT/5/90, River Idle and Bawtry Washland (1978-1993) ........................................ 550
  YWT/5/90/1, Site Stewardship (1978-1993) ............................................................... 550
    YWT/5/90/1/1, General Site Files (1978-1993) ....................................................... 551
YWT/5/91, Wentworth Castle (1978) ........................................................................... 551
  YWT/5/91/1, Site Stewardship (1978-1987) ............................................................... 552
    YWT/5/91/1/1, General Site Files (1978-1987) ....................................................... 552
YWT/5/92, Ashes Pasture Nature Reserve (1978-2010) ............................................. 553
  YWT/5/92/1, Site Stewardship (1979-1998) ............................................................... 554
    YWT/5/92/1/1, Nature Reserve Management Committee (1984-1994) ........... 555
      YWT/5/92/1/1/1, Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes (1984-1994)  555
        YWT/5/92/1/1/1/1, Committee Minutes 1984-1994 (1984-1994) ............ 555
    YWT/5/92/1/2, General Site Files (1979-1998) ....................................................... 555
  YWT/5/92/2, Site Ecology (1978-2010) ................................................................. 556
YWT/5/93, Salt Lake Quarry Nature Reserve (1978-2014) ........................................ 556
  YWT/5/93/1, Site Stewardship (1978-2014) ............................................................... 557
  YWT/5/93/2, Site Ecology (1978-2014) ................................................................. 557
    YWT/5/93/2/1, Site Management Plans (1983-2000) ........................................... 557
      YWT/5/93/2/1/1, Management Plan and Site Reports (1983-2000) ............ 558
  YWT/5/94/1, Site Stewardship (1979-1999) ............................................................... 559
    YWT/5/94/1/1, General Site Files (1979-1999) ....................................................... 559
      YWT/5/94/1/1/1, General Site File 1979-1986 (1979-1986) ....................... 560
    YWT/5/94/2, Site Ecology (1980-1996) ................................................................. 560
  YWT/5/94/2/1, Site Management Plans (1980-1996) ............................................. 561
    YWT/5/94/2/1/1, Site Management plans (1980-1996) ...................................... 561
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/5/95, Southerscales Nature Reserve (1979-1998) ................................................................. 561
YWT/5/95/1, Site Stewardship (1979-1996) .................................................................................. 562
  YWT/5/95/1/1, General Site Files (1979-1996) ........................................................................ 562
YWT/5/95/2, Site Ecology (1986-1998) ....................................................................................... 564
  YWT/5/96/1, Site Stewardship (1983-1999) ............................................................................. 565
    YWT/5/96/1/1, Site Acquisition (1983-1998) .................................................................... 565
  YWT/5/96/2, Site Ecology (1979-1995) .................................................................................. 567
    YWT/5/96/2/1, Biological Records (1979-1995) ................................................................. 567
  YWT/5/97/1, Site Stewardship (1979-1999) ............................................................................. 569
    YWT/5/97/1/1, General Site Files (1979-1999) ................................................................ 569
      YWT/5/97/1/1/2, General Site File 1981-1986 (1981-1986) .......................................... 570
  YWT/5/98, Crowberry Hill (1979-1993) ................................................................................. 571
    YWT/5/98/1, Site Stewardship (1979-1993) .................................................................... 571
      YWT/5/98/1/1, Site Legal Agreements (1979-1992) ...................................................... 571
        YWT/5/98/1/1/1, Site Management Agreements 1979-1992 (1979-1992) ............. 571
      YWT/5/98/1/2, General Site Files (1979-1993) ........................................................... 572
        YWT/5/98/1/2/1, General Site File 1979-1993 (1979-1993) ...................................... 572
    YWT/5/99/1, Site Stewardship (1979-1983) ................................................................... 573
      YWT/5/99/1/1, General Site Files (1979-1983) ......................................................... 574
        YWT/5/99/1/1/1, General Site File 1979-1983 (1979-1983) .................................... 574
  YWT/5/100, Farmire (1979-1982) ....................................................................................... 574
    YWT/5/100/1, Site Stewardship (1979-1982) ................................................................ 575
      YWT/5/100/1/1, General Site Files (1979-1982) .......................................................... 575
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/5/100/1/1/1, General Site File 1979-1982 (1979-1982) ........................................................ 575
YWT/5/101, Farnham Gravel Pits (1979-1984) ................................................................. 575
YWT/5/101/1, Site Stewardship (1979-1984) ................................................................. 577
YWT/5/101/1/1, General Site Files (1979-1984) ................................................................. 577
YWT/5/101/1/1/1, General Site File 1979-1984 (1979-1984) ........................................... 577
YWT/5/102, Harrogate Railway Cutting (1979-2005) ........................................................... 577
YWT/5/102/1, Site Stewardship (1985-2004) ................................................................. 578
YWT/5/102/1/1, General Site Files (1985-2004) ................................................................. 579
YWT/5/102/2, Site Ecology (1979-2005) ................................................................. 579
YWT/5/102/2/1, Site Management Plans (1979-2005) ...................................................... 580
YWT/5/102/2/1/1, Site Management Plans (1979-2005) ...................................................... 580
YWT/5/103, Hellifield Reservoir (1979-1982) ................................................................. 580
YWT/5/103/1, Site Stewardship (1979-1982) ................................................................. 581
YWT/5/103/1/1, Site development (1979-1982) ................................................................. 581
YWT/5/103/1/1/1, Consultation and proposed design (1979-1982) ........................................... 581
YWT/5/104, Pear Tree Field Quarry, Thorpe Audlin (1979-1987) ........................................... 582
YWT/5/104/1, Site Stewardship (1979-1987) ................................................................. 583
YWT/5/104/1/1, General Site Files (1979-1987) ................................................................. 583
YWT/5/104/1/1/1, General Site File 1979-1987 (1979-1987) ........................................... 583
YWT/5/105, Selby Common (1979-1984) ................................................................. 584
YWT/5/105/1, Site Stewardship (1979-1984) ................................................................. 584
YWT/5/105/1/1, General Site Files (1979-1984) ................................................................. 585
YWT/5/105/1/1/1, General Site File 1979-1984 (1979-1984) ........................................... 585
YWT/5/106/1, Site Stewardship (1979-1998) ................................................................. 586
YWT/5/106/1/1, General Site Files (1979-1998) ................................................................. 586
YWT/5/107, Owston Glebe (1979-1999) ................................................................. 587
YWT/5/107/1, Site Stewardship (1979-1999) ................................................................. 588
YWT/5/107/1/1, General Site Files (1979-1999) ................................................................. 588
YWT/5/107/1/1/1, General Site File 1979-1989 (1979-1989) ........................................... 588
YWT/5/107/1/1/2, General Site File 1990-1999 (1990-1999) ........................................... 589
YWT/5/107/1/2, Site Conservation Agreements (1981-1998) ........................................... 589
YWT/5/107/1/2/1, Mowing and Grazing Agreements (1981-1998) ........................................... 589
YWT/5/107/1/2/2, SSSI Site Management Statement (1995) ........................................... 590
YWT/5/107/2, Site Ecology (1995) ................................................................. 590
YWT/5/107/2/1, Site Management Plans (1995) ................................................................. 590
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/108/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship (1996-2000)</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/108/1/1</td>
<td>Site Acquisition (1996-2000)</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/108/1/1/1</td>
<td>Site Acquisition (1996-2000)</td>
<td>592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/109/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship (1980-1998)</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/109/1/1</td>
<td>General Site Files (1980-1998)</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/110</td>
<td>King’s Mill (1980-1998)</td>
<td>594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/110/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship (1980-1998)</td>
<td>595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/110/1/1</td>
<td>Legal Agreements (1981-1988)</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/110/1/2</td>
<td>General Site Files (1980-1996)</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/110/1/2/2</td>
<td>General Site File 1998 (1998)</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/111</td>
<td>Old Denaby (1980-1996)</td>
<td>597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/111/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship (1980-1996)</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/111/1/1</td>
<td>General Site Files (1980-1996)</td>
<td>598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/112/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship (1980-1981)</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/112/1/1</td>
<td>General Site Files (1980-1981)</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/113/1</td>
<td>Site Stewardship (1981-2004)</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/113/1/1</td>
<td>General Site Files (1981-2004)</td>
<td>601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/113/1/2</td>
<td>Site Access and Legal Papers (2002-2004)</td>
<td>602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/113/1/2/1</td>
<td>Appeal against CROW Act Access Mapping 2002-2004 (2002-2004)</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/113/2</td>
<td>Site Ecology (1981-1994)</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/113/2/1</td>
<td>Site Management Plans (1993-1994)</td>
<td>603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/113/2/1/1</td>
<td>Site Management Plan 1993 (1993)</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/5/113/2/2</td>
<td>Biological Records (1981-1991)</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/5/114/1, Site Stewardship (1981-1983) ................................................................. 606
   YWT/5/114/1/1, General Site Files (1981-1983) ............................................................ 606
   YWT/5/115/1, Site Stewardship (1981-1990) ................................................................. 608
   YWT/5/115/1/1, General Site Files (1981-1990) ............................................................ 608
   YWT/5/116/1, Site Stewardship (1981-1985) ................................................................. 609
   YWT/5/116/1/1, General Site Files (1981-1985) ............................................................ 609
   YWT/5/117/1, Site Stewardship (1981-1994) ................................................................. 611
   YWT/5/117/1/1, General Site Files (1981-1994) ............................................................ 611
      YWT/5/117/2/1, Site Management Plans (1987-1993) ............................................... 612
         YWT/5/117/2/1/1, Site Management Plan 1987 (1987) .............................................. 613
         YWT/5/117/2/1/2, Site Management Plan 1993 (1993) .............................................. 613
   YWT/5/118/1, Site Stewardship (1982-1983) ................................................................. 614
   YWT/5/118/1/1, Site Acquisition (1982-1983) ............................................................... 615
      YWT/5/118/1/1/1, Site Acquisition Papers (1982-1983) .............................................. 615
   YWT/5/118/2, Site Ecology (1986-1996) .................................................................... 615
      YWT/5/118/2/1, Site Management Plans (1986-1996) ............................................... 615
         YWT/5/118/2/1/1, Site Management Plan 1986 (1986-1996) ................................. 616
   YWT/5/119/1, Site Stewardship (1982-1999) ................................................................. 617
   YWT/5/119/1/1, General Site Files (1982-1999) ............................................................ 617
   YWT/5/119/2, Site Ecology (1999) .............................................................................. 618
      YWT/5/119/2/1, Site Management Plans (1999) .......................................................... 618
         YWT/5/119/2/1/1, Site Management Plan 1999-2004 (1999) ................................. 618
YWT/5/120, Lindrick Golf Club (1982-1990) ................................................................. 619
   YWT/5/120/1, Site Stewardship (1982-1990) ................................................................. 620
   YWT/5/120/1/1, General Site Files (1982-1990) ............................................................ 620
      YWT/5/120/1/1/1, General Site File 1982-1990 (1982-1990) ....................................... 620
YWT/5/121, Linton Common (1982-1983) ................................................................. 620
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive


YWT/5/160/1/3, General Site Files (1991-2006) .............................................................................................................................. 689

YWT/5/160/1/4, Grant Applications (1995-2002) ......................................................................................................................... 690

YWT/5/161/1, Site Stewardship (1993-1997) ................................................................................................................................. 692
YWT/5/161/1/1, Site Acquisition Papers (1993-1997) ....................................................................................................................... 692
YWT/5/161/1/1/1, Site Acquisition 1993-1997 (1993-1997) ................................................................................................................ 693

YWT/5/162/1, Site Stewardship (1991-2001) ................................................................................................................................. 693
YWT/5/162/1/1, General Site Files (1991-2001) .............................................................................................................................. 694

YWT/5/162/2, Site Ecology (1996-2004) ................................................................................................................................. 694
YWT/5/162/2/1, Site Management Plans (1999-2004) ....................................................................................................................... 695
YWT/5/162/2/1/1, Site Management Plan 1996 (1996) ...................................................................................................................... 695
YWT/5/162/2/2, Botanical Records (1996) ................................................................................................................................. 695
YWT/5/162/2/2/1, National Vegetation Classification Survey Report (1996) .............................................................................. 695

YWT/5/163/1, Site Stewardship (1991-1998) ................................................................................................................................. 696
YWT/5/163/1/1, Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers (1991) .................................................................................... 696
YWT/5/163/1/2, General Site Files (1991-1998) .............................................................................................................................. 697
YWT/5/163/1/2/1, General Site File (1991-1998) .............................................................................................................................. 697

YWT/5/164/1, Site Stewardship (1991-1995) ................................................................................................................................. 697
YWT/5/164/2, Site Ecology (1995) ................................................................................................................................. 698
YWT/5/164/2/1, Site Management Plans (1995) .............................................................................................................................. 698

YWT/5/165, Bridge Farm Gravel Workings, Catterick (1992) .............................................................................................. 698
YWT/5/165/1, Site Stewardship (1992-1995) ................................................................................................................................. 699
YWT/5/165/1/1, General Site Files (1992-1995) .............................................................................................................................. 699

| YWT/5/166/1, Site Stewardship (1992-1995) | ................................................................. | 700 |
| YWT/5/166/1/1, General Site Files (1992-1995) | ................................................................ | 700 |
| YWT/5/167, Low Carr Farm (1992-2001) | ........................................................................ | 701 |
| YWT/5/167/1, Site Stewardship (1992-2001) | ...................................................................... | 701 |
| YWT/5/167/1/1, General Site Files (1992-2001) | ..................................................................... | 701 |
| YWT/5/168, Ox Close Wood (1992) | ................................................................................ | 702 |
| YWT/5/169, Swinden Quarry (1992) | ............................................................................ | 702 |
| YWT/5/169/1, Site Stewardship (1992-1995) | ...................................................................... | 702 |
| YWT/5/169/1/1, General Site Files (1992-1995) | ..................................................................... | 702 |
| YWT/5/170/1, Site Stewardship (1992-2005) | ........................................................................ | 703 |
| YWT/5/170/1/2, Site Acquisition (1993-2000) | ...................................................................... | 704 |
| YWT/5/170/1/3, Site Interpretation and Engagement (1997-2003) | ......................................... | 705 |
| YWT/5/170/1/4, Grant Applications (2001-2005) | ........................................................... | 706 |
| YWT/5/170/1/5, Soapplane Development (1993-1999) | ......................................................... | 707 |
| YWT/5/170/1/6, Countryside Stewardship Scheme (1994-1999) | ................................................. | 708 |
| YWT/5/170/2, Site Ecology | ................................................................................ | 708 |
| YWT/5/170/3, Site Attributes (2000-2001) | ................................................................ | 708 |
| YWT/5/170/3/1, Hydrological Records (2000-2001) | ......................................................... | 709 |
| YWT/5/171, Wharncliffe Heath (1993-2006) | ................................................................ | 709 |
| YWT/5/172/1, Site Stewardship (1994-2006) | ................................................................. | 709 |
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive


YWT/6/7, Ornithology (1976-1996) .............................................................................................................. 737

YWT/6/7/1, Ornithology Correspondence 1976-1982 (1976-1982) .............................................................. 737

YWT/6/7/2, Ornithology Correspondence 1982-1985 (1982-1985) .............................................................. 737

YWT/6/7/3, Ornithology Correspondence 1986-1992 (1986-1992) .............................................................. 738

YWT/6/7/4, Ornithology Correspondence 1993-1995 (1993-1995) .............................................................. 738

YWT/6/7/5, Ornithology Correspondence 1995-1996 (1995-1996) .............................................................. 739

YWT/6/8, Reptiles and Amphibians (1983-1996) .......................................................................................... 739

YWT/6/8/1, Reptiles and Amphibians Correspondence 1983-1996 (1983-1996) ................................................. 739

YWT/6/9, Forestry (1986-1994) .................................................................................................................... 740

YWT/6/9/1, Forestry Correspondence 1986-1991 (1986-1991) .................................................................... 740


YWT/6/10, Biodiversity (1998) ..................................................................................................................... 741

YWT/6/10/1, Review of Biodiversity Initiatives Volume 1 (1998) ................................................................. 742

YWT/6/10/2, Review of Biodiversity Initiatives Volume 2 (1998) ................................................................. 742

YWT/6/11, Reserves (1967-1991) .................................................................................................................. 742

YWT/6/11/1, Reserves Correspondence 1967-1981 (1967-1981) ................................................................. 742

YWT/6/11/1/1, Reserves Correspondence 1967-1973 (1967-1973) ............................................................... 743


YWT/6/12, Potential Reserves (1971-1997) ................................................................................................ 744


YWT/6/13, Regional Correspondence (1978-1998) .................................................................................... 747

YWT/6/13/1, North East Yorkshire (1978-1995) ......................................................................................... 748

YWT/6/13/1/1, North East Yorkshire Correspondence 1978-1982 (1978-1982) ........................................ 748

YWT/6/13/1/2, North East Yorkshire Correspondence 1983-1990 (1983-1990) ........................................ 749


YWT/6/13/2, North West Yorkshire (1980-1998) ....................................................................................... 749


Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/6/13/6/7, West Yorkshire Correspondence 1993 (1993) .......................................................... 767
YWT/6/13/7, South Yorkshire (1987-1989) ........................................................................................... 768
YWT/6/13/7/1, South Yorkshire Correspondence 1987-1989 (1987-1989) ............................................. 769
YWT/6/13/7/2, South Yorkshire Correspondence 1990-1993 (1990-1993) ............................................. 769
YWT/6/14, Consultancy Work (1996-2008) .......................................................................................... 770
YWT/6/14/1, Miscellaneous Consultancies .............................................................................................. 770
YWT/6/14/2, Finningley Airport (1996) ..................................................................................................... 771
YWT/6/14/3, Asselby (1997) ...................................................................................................................... 771
YWT/6/14/4, Falthwaite land, Barnsley (1998-1999) ............................................................................. 771
YWT/6/14/5, Wyke Lane (2000) ................................................................................................................ 771
YWT/6/14/6, St Nicholas Field (2000) ..................................................................................................... 772
YWT/6/14/7, Esholt Sports and Leisure (2000) ..................................................................................... 772
YWT/6/14/8, Heworth Green Conservation Area (2003) ...................................................................... 772
YWT/6/14/9, McArthur Glen Designer Outlet, York (2004) ................................................................. 772
YWT/6/14/10, Scargill and Associates Reservoir (2004) ...................................................................... 773
YWT/6/14/11, Aire and Calder Windfarm (2005) .................................................................................. 773
YWT/6/14/12, White Rock Quarry (2008) ............................................................................................... 773
YWT/6/14/13, Hampole Quarry (2008) .................................................................................................... 773
YWT/6/15, Species Recorded on Database (1997-2005) ..................................................................... 774
YWT/6/16, Site Ecology Surveys (2000) .................................................................................................. 774
YWT/7, Projects and Campaigns (1964-2013) ....................................................................................... 774
YWT/7/1, Otter Conservation (1964-2005) ............................................................................................. 775
YWT/7/1/1, Records of Otter Sightings 1964-1999 (1964-1999) ............................................................ 775
YWT/7/1/2, Otter Havens 1979-1982 (1979-1982) ................................................................................. 776
YWT/7/1/3, Otters and Rivers Project Papers (1991-2002) ................................................................. 776
YWT/7/1/4, York Otter Action Team Papers (1991-2003) .................................................................. 778
YWT/7/1/5, Survey Records (1997-2005) ............................................................................................... 779
YWT/7/1/5/2, Otter Surveys 1999-2005 (1999-2005) .............................................................................. 779
YWT/7/2, Roadside Verges (1968-1998) ............................................................................................... 780
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/7/4/1/6, Papers relating to Derwent Ings (1981-2004) ................................................................. 794
YWT/7/4/1/7, Papers relating to CONSYDER (1983-2003) ................................................................. 795
YWT/7/4/1/7/3, Papers relating to Scoreby Manor Farm 1997-2001 (1997-2001) ......................... 796
YWT/7/4/1/8, River Derwent Biological Records (1990-1994) ............................................................. 797
YWT/7/4/1/8/1, Invertebrate and other biological data 1990 (1990) ...................................................... 797
YWT/7/4/1/9, Papers relating to Water Level Management (1993-2001) .............................................. 797
YWT/7/4/1/11, Lower Derwent Valley Correspondence (1997-2005) .................................................. 799
YWT/7/4/1/11/3, Derwent Correspondence 1997-1999 (1997-1999) ................................................. 800
YWT/7/4/2, Mining Subsidence (1990-2001) .......................................................................................... 801
YWT/7/4/2/1, Correspondence relating to mining subsidence (1990-2001) ................................... 801
YWT/7/4/2/2, Complaint Against North Yorkshire County Council 1998 (1998) ....................... 801
YWT/7/4/2/3, Lightowler Trust Correspondence and Papers 1999-2001 (1999-2001) .............. 802
YWT/7/4/2/4, Selby Coalfield Report 1975 (1975) ............................................................................... 802
YWT/7/5, Habitat Losses (1980-1993) ................................................................................................. 802
YWT/7/6, Common Land (1980s) ........................................................................................................ 803
YWT/7/6/1, Papers concerning the Common Land Review (1980-1989) ....................................... 803
YWT/7/6/2, Heslington Tilmire Commons Rights Inquiry (1970-1991) ............................................. 803
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7</td>
<td>Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/1</td>
<td>Hedgerows (1984-2006)</td>
<td>804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/1/1</td>
<td>Hedgerows Protected by Statute (1984)</td>
<td>804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/2</td>
<td>Hedgerow Survey of Brodsworth and Askham Bryan (1984)</td>
<td>804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/3</td>
<td>Hedgerow Preservation at Jones’ Cable (1984-2006)</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/4</td>
<td>Hedgerow Inclosures (1989-1998)</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/4/1</td>
<td>Hedgerow Inclosures Correspondence 1989-1993 (1989-1993)</td>
<td>805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/4/3</td>
<td>Hedgerow Inclosures Correspondence 1996-1998 (1996-1998)</td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/5</td>
<td>Wenchirst Lane Public Inquiry Papers (1992)</td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/6</td>
<td>Flamborough Parish Council Legal Case (1994-1998)</td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/6/1</td>
<td>Case Correspondence 1994-1996 (1994-1996)</td>
<td>806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/6/2</td>
<td>Case Correspondence 1996 (1996)</td>
<td>807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/6/3</td>
<td>Case Correspondence 1996-1997 (1996-1997)</td>
<td>807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/6/4</td>
<td>Case Correspondence 1997-1998 (1997-1998)</td>
<td>807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/6/5</td>
<td>Case Correspondence 1997-1998 (1997-1998)</td>
<td>807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/7</td>
<td>Hedgerow Losses (1996-1999)</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/8</td>
<td>Sinnington Hedges (1996-1999)</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/9</td>
<td>Hedgerow Regulations (1996-1999)</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/9/1</td>
<td>Hedgerow Regulations and Review (1996-1997)</td>
<td>808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/9/2</td>
<td>Regulations Operations (1997-2001)</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/7/9/3</td>
<td>Regulations Inquiry into Field Boundaries (1998-1999)</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/8</td>
<td>Badgers (1985-1999)</td>
<td>809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/8/1</td>
<td>Badger Setts</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/8/4</td>
<td>Selby and North Yorkshire Badger Sites 1990-1994 (1990-1994)</td>
<td>810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/8/6</td>
<td>Correspondence relating to badgers 1985-1995 (1985-1995)</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/8/6/1</td>
<td>Correspondence relating to badgers 1985-1987 (1985-1987)</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/8/6/2</td>
<td>Correspondence relating to badgers 1987-1989 (1987-1989)</td>
<td>811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/8/6/3</td>
<td>Correspondence relating to badgers 1990 (1990)</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/8/6/4</td>
<td>Correspondence relating to badgers 1990-1994 (1990-1994)</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/8/6/5</td>
<td>Correspondence relating to badgers 1994-1995 (1994-1995)</td>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/9/1</td>
<td>River Derwent Fundraising Appeal (1986-1999)</td>
<td>813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/9/2</td>
<td>Non-legal correspondence regarding the case (1988-1996)</td>
<td>813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/9/3</td>
<td>Statutory Declaration 1998 (1998)</td>
<td>813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YWT/7/10</td>
<td>Peat Preservation (1987-2001)</td>
<td>813</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

YWT/7/10/1, Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers (1987-2001) ................................................................. 814
YWT/7/10/1/1, Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1987-1989 (1987-1989) ........................................ 814
YWT/7/10/1/2, Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1987-1989 (1989-1990) ........................................ 814
YWT/7/10/1/4, Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers April - December 1991 (1991) .............................. 815
YWT/7/10/1/5, Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1992 (1992) ............................................................. 815
YWT/7/10/1/6, Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1993 (1993) .............................................................. 815
YWT/7/10/1/7, Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1994 (1994) ............................................................. 816
YWT/7/10/1/8, Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1995 (1995) ............................................................. 816
YWT/7/10/1/10, Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers January - November 1998 (1998) ................. 817
YWT/7/10/1/11, Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers January - July 1999 (1999) ................................. 817
YWT/7/10/1/12, Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1999-2001 (1999-2001) ........................................ 817
YWT/7/10/2, Thorne and Hatfield Moors (1990-2001) ................................................................................. 817
YWT/7/10/2/1, Records relating to Thorne Moor (1990-1996) ................................................................. 818
YWT/7/10/2/1/1, Thorne Moor Invertebrate Survey 1990-1991 (1990-1991) ................................................ 818
YWT/7/10/2/1/3, Thorne Moor General Site Files (1993-1996) ................................................................. 819
YWT/7/10/2/1/3/1, Thorne Moor General Site File 1993-1996 (1993-1996) .................................................. 819
YWT/7/10/2/1/3/2, Thorne Moor General Site File 1996 (1996) ............................................................. 819
YWT/7/10/2/2, Thorne and Hatfield Moor Conservation Forum (1990-2003) ............................................. 820
YWT/7/10/2/3, Thorne and Hatfield Mineral Reviews 1997 (1997) .......................................................... 820
YWT/7/10/2/5, Thorne and Hatfield Moors General Site Files (1998-2001) .............................................. 820
YWT/7/10/2/5/1, Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File 1997 (1997) .............................................................. 821
YWT/7/10/2/5/2, Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File 1998 (1998) .............................................................. 821
YWT/7/10/2/5/3, Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File January - October 1999 (1999) .............................. 821
YWT/7/10/2/5/4, Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File October - December 1999 (1999) ......................... 821
YWT/7/10/2/5/5, Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File January - May 2001 (2001) ...................................... 822
YWT/7/10/2/5/6, Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File May-December 2001 (2001) ................................. 822
YWT/7/11, Living Churchyards (1991-2013) ................................................................................. 822
YWT/7/12, Limestone Pavements (1994-1996) .............................................................................. 822
YWT/7/12/1, Survey and Action Group Papers (1994-1996) .................. 823
YWT/7/12/2, Preston Under Scar Legal Case (1995-2001) .......................................................... 823
YWT/7/12/2/1, Correspondence concerning legal action (1995-2000) ................................................... 823
YWT/7/12/2/1/1, Correspondence concerning legal action 1995-1996 (1995-1996) ................................. 824
YWT/7/12/2/1/2, Correspondence concerning legal action 1997-1998 (1997-1998) ................................. 824

Borthwick Institute for Archives, University of York  Page 57
Summary information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Repository:</th>
<th>Borthwick Institute for Archives, University of York</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title:</td>
<td>Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID:</td>
<td>YWT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date:</td>
<td>1933-[ongoing] (date of creation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language:</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language:</td>
<td>Latin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical description:</td>
<td>3.5 cubic metres. 173 boxes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administrative history / Biographical sketch

Note

The Yorkshire Wildlife Trust was established in 1946 to receive the gift of two plots of land at Askham Bog, York. The land had been purchased in 1944 by prominent confectioners and keen naturalists Sir Francis Terry and Arnold Stephenson Rowntree, following the earlier unsuccessful attempt of the Joseph Rowntree Village Trust to acquire the site at auction. Alongside Francis Terry as President and Arnold Rowntree as Vice President, the then Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust's first Council was made up of other prominent citizens of York, including Walter Douglas Hincks, Andrew Wentworth Ping and Edward Wilfred Taylor. In 1951, E.W. Taylor succeeded Francis Terry as President. The Trust acquired its second reserve at Moorlands in 1954 and, in 1959, acquired land at Spurn from the War Office.

During the 1960s, the Trust began to build upon the diligence and dedication of the initially voluntary staff with the introduction of a more formal governance structure including the establishment of the Trust's Council, Executive Committee and Management Committee in 1963, the employment of their first paid employee in 1965 and their first Executive Officer, Lieutenant Colonel John Fitzgerald Newman, in 1968. By 1970, when E.W. Taylor resigned as President, the Trust had 29 reserves across Yorkshire and over 2000 members. The first of several structural changes began in 1971 with the introduction of Area Groups, a decision that devolved responsibility for immediate conservation work from Trust central offices in York to voluntary committees across Yorkshire. A further review, this time of the Trust's central functions, was proposed by then voluntary Conservation Officer Dunstan Adams in 1972, and was followed in 1974 by a further redivision of the Area Groups based on redrawn Local Authority boundaries and the establishment of two further central committees, the Business Committee and the Scientific Committee.

The continued professionalisation of Trust staff saw the appointment of Stephen Warburton as the Trust's first paid Field Officer in 1973. His appointment marked a pivotal change for the Trust in their development from regional conservation group to national campaigning body. It was under his not uncontroversial influence that the Trust succeeded in winning a significant legal battle concerning
navigation rights in the River Derwent in the 1980s and early 1990s. By the end of the case, Warburton’s role as Conservation Officer was supported by a Nature Reserves Officer who managed the practical running of the Trust’s then 59 reserves while Warburton continued to focus on wider regional and national conservation issues until his death in 2004.

Today, the Trust is one of a national partnership of 47 Wildlife Trusts across the whole of the UK, the Isle of Man and Alderney, and cares for over 100 nature reserves throughout Yorkshire.

Scope and content

Foundation papers 1946; papers relating to the governance of the Trust including minutes for central committees 1946-2004, regional committees 1972-2004 and annual reports 1947-2011; papers concerning the running of the Trust including accounts 1946-1963, grant applications 1981-2005, press cuttings 1962-2006; records of Trust sites 1946-2012 including Askham Bog, Moorlands and Spurn reserves; papers relating to general areas of conservation including entomology, biodiversity, botany and ornithology; correspondence, papers and photographic material relating to Trust campaigns and projects such as Water for Wildlife, Living Churchyards and hedgerow retention and including landmark legal cases over navigation rights in the river Derwent and peat extraction at Thorne and Hatfield Moors.

Notes

Title notes

Immediate source of acquisition

The archive was deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2013. Further additions to the archive were made in 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017 and 2018.

Restrictions on access

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.
24 hours’ notice is required to access photographic material.

Conditions governing use

A reprographics service is available to researchers subject to the access restrictions outlined above. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.
Accruals

Further accruals are expected.

Other notes

- **Publication status**: Published

Access points

- Rowntree, Arnold Stephenson, 1872-1951, Quaker MP (subject)
- Nature conservation (subject)
- Nature reserves (subject)
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
- York, North Yorkshire, England (place)

Collection holdings

**Subfonds: YWT/1 - Foundation**

**Title**: Foundation

**ID**: YWT/1

**Date**: 1946-1994 (date of creation)

**Scope and content**: Records relating to the formation and legal incorporation of the Trust, including founding documents, 1946-1947; early correspondence from Council members to regarding potential nature reserves, 1947-1958 and records of founding members and Trust patrons 1952-1994.

**Physical description**: 3 files

**Language of the material**: English

**Immediate source of acquisition**: Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

**Restrictions on access**: 
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

**Accruals:**

Further accruals are not expected.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: YWT/1/1 - Founding Documents**

**Title:** Founding Documents

**ID:** YWT/1/1

**Date:** 1946-1947 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

The founding documents of the Trust, including the 1946 Memorandum and Articles of Association and early correspondence regarding the establishment of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust and the appointment of life members. The file also contains a copy of the Trust's first Annual Report.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: YWT/1/2 - Early Letters**

**Title:** Early Letters

**ID:** YWT/1/2

**Date:** 1947-1958 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence from the period immediately after the establishment of the Trust, primarily regarding potential early nature reserve acquisitions. During the early years of the Trust, this
correspondence was dealt with by Trust Council members before a more extensive administrative
structure was put in place to deal with possible reserve sites.

The file contains information on Austwick Moss, 1947-1948, Bempton Cliffs and the impact of
traditional 'climmers' on the bird life, 1952-1954; Cockerdale and the damage to this site form
timber felling, 1947-1953; Colt Park Wood, 1947-1950; Farnley, 1958; Farndale, 1954; Farnley
Hall, 1954; Gunthwaite and Midhope, 1953; Cliffe Wood correspondence and memoranda, 1950;

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/1/3 - Founding Members and Patrons

Title: Founding Members and Patrons
ID: YWT/1/3
Date: 1952-1994 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence with and about Trust Council members, potential and existing patrons of the Trust
and local MPs, including letters, articles and flyers from or about various celebrity patrons or
speakers, 1988 -1994; letters of nomination and resignation, or notification of illness and death,
of early Trust Council members, 1972 - 1985; correspondence with MPs; letters offering and
The file includes letters to Sir David Attenborough, Prince Charles and Lord Peel and copied
correspondence with Lord Scarbrough. A significant amount of material relates to early members
of the Trust's Council, including Charles Allen, E. Wilfred Taylor, Clifford Smith and Catherine
'Kit' Rob. Further material concerns the 1974 appeal for support to recently elected local MPs.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/1/3/1 - Stephen Warburton

Title: Stephen Warburton
ID: YWT/1/3/1
Date: 1973-2004 (date of creation)
Publication status:
File: YWT/1/3/1/1 - Appointment of Stephen Warburton

Title: Appointment of Stephen Warburton
ID: YWT/1/3/1/1
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Draft

File: YWT/1/3/1/2 - Memorial to Stephen Warburton

Title: Memorial to Stephen Warburton
ID: YWT/1/3/1/2
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Draft

Subfonds: YWT/2 - Governance

Title: Governance
ID: YWT/2
Date: 1946-2011 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Records of regional committees include minutes of the Nature Reserves Chairmen's Annual Meeting, 1972-2002; Area Group minutes, 1968-2003; Regional Committee minutes, 1987-2010.

Language of the material:
Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014. Further material was deposited in 2016.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/2/1 - Central Committees

Title: Central Committees

ID: YWT/2/1

Date: 1946-2011 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Publication status:
**Series: YWT/2/1/1 - Council**

**Title:** Council  
**ID:** YWT/2/1/1  
**Date:** 1946-2011 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

The Council was the highest authority of the Trust between 1946 and 2008 and was supported and reported to by a changing number of subordinate committees in dealing with both operational and strategic matters. In 2009, Council was replaced by the Trust's Board. Records of Council include minutes 1946-2003, with additional uncatalogued minutes 2003-2008; annual reports, review and accounts 1947-2011 and minutes of the Annual General Meeting 1992-2003.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Subseries: YWT/2/1/1/1 - Annual Reports, Accounts and Reviews**

**Title:** Annual Reports, Accounts and Reviews  
**ID:** YWT/2/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1947-2011 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Subsubseries: YWT/2/1/1/1/1 - Annual reports 1947-1996**

**Title:** Annual reports 1947-1996  
**ID:** YWT/2/1/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1947-2011 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Trust Annual Reports covering 1947-1996. There are no Annual Reports for the period 1989-1994; some of these years are covered in the subsequent series of Annual Reports and Accounts.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/1 - Annual Report 1947**

**Title:** Annual Report 1947  
**ID:** YWT/2/1/1/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1947 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/2 - Annual Report 1948**

**Title:** Annual Report 1948  
**ID:** YWT/2/1/1/1/1/2  
**Date:** 1948 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/3 - Annual Report 1949**

**Title:** Annual Report 1949  
**ID:** YWT/2/1/1/1/1/3  
**Date:** 1949 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/4 - Annual Report 1950

Title: Annual Report 1950

ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/4

Date: 1950 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/5 - Annual Report 1951

Title: Annual Report 1951

ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/5

Date: 1951 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/6 - Annual Report 1952

Title: Annual Report 1952

ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/6

Date: 1952 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/7 - Annual Report 1953

Title: Annual Report 1953

ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/7

Date: 1953 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published
File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/12 - Annual Report 1958

Title: Annual Report 1958

ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/12

Date: 1958 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/13 - Annual Report 1959

Title: Annual Report 1959

ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/13

Date: 1959 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/14 - Annual Report 1960

Title: Annual Report 1960

ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/14

Date: 1960 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/15 - Annual Report 1961

Title: Annual Report 1961

ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/15

Date: 1961 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published
File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/16 - Annual Report 1962

Title: Annual Report 1962

ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/16

Date: 1962 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/17 - Annual Report 1963

Title: Annual Report 1963

ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/17

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/18 - Annual Report 1964

Title: Annual Report 1964

ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/18

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/19 - Annual Report 1965

Title: Annual Report 1965

ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/19

Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/24 - Annual Report 1970

Title: Annual Report 1970
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/24
Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/25 - Annual Report 1971

Title: Annual Report 1971
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/25
Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/26 - Annual Report 1972

Title: Annual Report 1972
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/26
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/27 - Annual Report 1973

Title: Annual Report 1973
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/27
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published
File: YWT/2/1/1/1/32 - Annual Report 1978

Title: Annual Report 1978
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/32
Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/33 - Annual Report 1979

Title: Annual Report 1979
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/33
Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/34 - Annual Report 1980

Title: Annual Report 1980
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/34
Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Annual Report 1981/1982
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/35
Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Title: Annual Report 1982/1983
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/36
Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Annual Report 1983/1984
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/37
Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Annual Report 1984/1985
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/38
Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Annual Report 1985/1986
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/39
Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/40 - Annual Report 1986/1987

Title: Annual Report 1986/1987
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/40
Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Annual Report 1987/1988
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/41
Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Annual Report 1988/1989
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/42
Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/43 - Annual Report 1994/1995

Title: Annual Report 1994/1995
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/43
Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Title: Annual Report 1995/1996
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/1/44
Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: YWT/2/1/1/1/2 - Annual Report and Accounts

Title: Annual Report and Accounts
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/2
Date: 1989-2006 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/2/1 - Annual Report and Accounts 1989/1990

Title: Annual Report and Accounts 1989/1990
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/2/1
Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Annual Report and Accounts 1990/1991
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/2/2
Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/2/1/1/1/2/3 - Annual Report and Accounts 1991/1992
Title: Annual Report and Accounts 1991/1992
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/2/3
Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/2/4 - Annual Report and Accounts 1999/2000
Title: Annual Report and Accounts 1999/2000
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/2/4
Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/2/5 - Annual Report and Accounts 2000/2001
Title: Annual Report and Accounts 2000/2001
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/2/5
Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/2/6 - Annual Report and Accounts 2001/2002
Title: Annual Report and Accounts 2001/2002
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/2/6
Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published
File: YWT/2/1/1/2/7 - Annual Report and Accounts 2002/2003

Title: Annual Report and Accounts 2002/2003

ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/7

Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published


Title: Annual Report and Accounts 2003/2004

ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/8

Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/2/9 - Annual Report and Accounts 2004/2005

Title: Annual Report and Accounts 2004/2005

ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/9

Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published


Title: Annual Report and Accounts 2005/2006

ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/10

Date: 2006 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published
Subsubseries: YWT/2/1/1/1/3 - Annual Review

Title: Annual Review
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/3
Date: 1996-2011 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Annual Review 1996/1997
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/3/1
Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Annual Review 1997/1998
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/3/2
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/3/3 - Annual Review 1998/1999

Title: Annual Review 1998/1999
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/3/3
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/2/1/1/1/3/4 - Annual Review 2007

Title: Annual Review 2007
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/3/4
Date: 2007 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/3/5 - Annual Review 2008

Title: Annual Review 2008
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/3/5
Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/3/6 - Annual Review 2009

Title: Annual Review 2009
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/3/6
Date: 2009 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/1/3/7 - Annual Review 2010

Title: Annual Review 2010
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/3/7
Date: 2010 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Title: Annual Review 2010/2011
ID: YWT/2/1/1/1/3/8
Date: 2011 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/2/1/1/2 - Council Minutes

Title: Council Minutes
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2
Date: 1946-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Minutes and papers of the Council, reporting on general issues relating to the running of the Trust and receiving reports from other subordinate committees.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/2/1 - Council Minutes 1946-1960

Title: Council Minutes 1946-1960
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/1
Date: 1946-1960 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including the first meetings of the Trust following its establishment in 1946 and recording the deaths of Lord Harewood and A.S. Rowntree. The file also notes the resignation of Sir Francis Terry from the Council, on which he had served since the foundation of the Trust.

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Rowntree, Arnold Stephenson, 1872-1951, Quaker MP (subject)

File: YWT/2/1/1/2/2 - Council Minutes 1960-1973
Title: Council Minutes 1960-1973  
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/2  
Date: 1960-1973 (date of creation)  
Scope and content:
Minutes recording the death of Francis Terry and of many other founding members of the Trust. Also recorded are the design of a new Trust logo, the Derwent Valley Washlands Case, and the administrative reorganisations of the Trust in 1967 and 1972.

Related material:
The minutes also include reference to issue surrounding the establishment of the reserve at Allerthorpe Common.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/2/3 - Council Minutes 1973-1983
Title: Council Minutes 1973-1983  
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/3  
Date: 1973-1983 (date of creation)  
Scope and content:
Minutes of the Council, including the development and ratification of the corporate plan.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/2/4 - Council Minutes 1983-1989
Title: Council Minutes 1983-1989  
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/4
Date: 1983-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Minutes from the Council concerning general Trust business and including discussions on changing the Trust's name from Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust to Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 1983.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/1/1/2/5 - Council Minutes 1989-1990

Title: Council Minutes 1989-1990
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/5
Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Recording general Trust business, and including reference to the distribution and escalation of agenda items between Council and regional/central committees.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/1/1/2/6 - Council Minutes 1990-1992

Title: Council Minutes 1990-1992
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/6
Date: 1990-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/1/1/2/7 - Council Minutes 1992

Title: Council Minutes 1992
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/7
Date: 1992 (date of creation)
File: YWT/2/1/1/2/8 - Council Minutes 1993-1994

Title: Council Minutes 1993-1994
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/8
Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Minutes relating to the general business of Council and including reference to the establishment of Sheffield City Wildlife Trust.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/2/9 - Council Minutes 1994

Title: Council Minutes 1994
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/9
Date: 1994 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Minutes relating to the general running of the trust and including discussions on the proposal to restructure the administrative functions of the Trust and fundraising activities.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/2/10 - Council Minutes 1994-1995

Title: Council Minutes 1994-1995
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/10
Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Minutes recording the general business of the Council, and including information on the resignation of the then Chief Executive, the effect of the collapse of Barings Bank on Trust investments, The Trust's work with Dutch conservationists and planning for the Trust's golden jubilee.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/2/1/1/2/11 - Council Minutes 1996**

**Title:** Council Minutes 1996

**ID:** YWT/2/1/1/2/11

**Date:** 1996 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Including information on the Flamborough Hedgerow case.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/2/1/1/2/12 - Council Minutes 1996-1997**

**Title:** Council Minutes 1996-1997

**ID:** YWT/2/1/1/2/12

**Date:** 1996-1997 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/2/1/1/2/13 - Council Minutes 1997-1999**

**Title:** Council Minutes 1997-1999

**ID:** YWT/2/1/1/2/13

**Date:** 1997-1999 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
File: YWT/2/1/1/2/14 - Council Minutes 1999-2001
Title: Council Minutes 1999-2001
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/14
Date: 1999-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including information on the Barmby Barrage Judicial Review
Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/2/15 - Council Minutes 2001-2002
Title: Council Minutes 2001-2002
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/15
Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)
Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/2/16 - Council Minutes 2002
Title: Council Minutes 2002
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/16
Date: 2002 (date of creation)
Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/1/2/17 - Council Minutes 2003
Title: Council Minutes 2003
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/17
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/1/1/2/18 - Board of Trustees Minutes 2003-2008

Title: Board of Trustees Minutes 2003-2008
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/18
Date: 2003-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/1/1/2/19 - Board of Trustees Minutes 2005-2008

Title: Board of Trustees Minutes 2005-2008
ID: YWT/2/1/1/2/19
Date: 2005-2008 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

Subseries: YWT/2/1/1/3 - Council and AGM Minutes

Title: Council and AGM Minutes
ID: YWT/2/1/1/3
Date: 1992-2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---


Title: Council and AGM Minutes 1992-2002
ID: YWT/2/1/1/3/1
Date: 1992-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including sign-in sheets from November 1995 onwards.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/1/1/3/2 - Council and AGM Minutes 2003
Title: Council and AGM Minutes 2003
ID: YWT/2/1/1/3/2
Date: 2003 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including Council minutes August-October 2003 and AGM minutes October 2003.

Publication status:
Published

---

Series: YWT/2/1/2 - Executive Committee
Title: Executive Committee
ID: YWT/2/1/2
Date: 1960-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

Subseries: YWT/2/1/2/1 - Executive Committee Minutes
Title: Executive Committee Minutes
ID: YWT/2/1/2/1
Date: 1960-1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Minutes and papers of the Executive Committee, reporting on general issues relating to the operational running of the Trust, responding to issues raised in Council and receiving reports from other subordinate committees.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/1/2/1/1 - Executive Committee Minutes 1960-1965

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 1960-1965
ID: YWT/2/1/2/1/1
Date: 1960-1965 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Including transfers of deeds relating to Askham Bog, Spurn and Moorlands and information on the proposed administrative reorganisation of the Trust, 1964. The file also contains the names and addresses of membership applicants and Council members.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/1/2/1/2 - Executive Committee Minutes 1966-1970

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 1966-1970
ID: YWT/2/1/2/1/2
Date: 1966-1970 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Including information on the further administrative reorganisation of the Trust in 1966, information on the reviews of the function and structure of the Executive Committee in 1967 and 1970, and the new committee in 1968. Also included in the file are the minutes of the Film sub-committee.

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/2/1/2/1/3 - Executive Committee Minutes 1971-1972

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 1971-1972
ID: YWT/2/1/2/1/3
Date: 1971-1972 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including the introduction of Area Groups in 1971, a potential reserves review in the same year and the proposed move of the Trust head offices in 1972.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/2/1/4 - Executive Committee Minutes 1973-1975

Title: Executive Committee Minutes 1973-1975
ID: YWT/2/1/2/1/4
Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/2/1/3 - Business Committee

Title: Business Committee
ID: YWT/2/1/3
Date: 1975-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Minutes and papers produced by or for meetings of the Trust's Business Committee, including the Investment sub-committee. The Committee was established in 1975 as part of a wider review of the Trust's governance. In 1984, the committee was renamed as the Finance and General Purpose Committee before returning to the Business Committee name in 1990.
Subseries: YWT/2/1/3/1 - Business Committee Minutes

Title: Business Committee Minutes
ID: YWT/2/1/3/1
Date: 1975-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Minutes and papers of the Business Committee, reporting on issues relating to the business and financial operations of the Trust, and receiving reports from the Investment sub-committee.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/3/1/1 - Business Committee Minutes 1975-1984

Title: Business Committee Minutes 1975-1984
ID: YWT/2/1/3/1/1
Date: 1975-1984 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including the minutes of the first meeting of the newly formed Business Committee in 1975, and proposals for a new Area Committee, the Central Group.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/3/1/2 - Finance and General Purpose Committee Minutes 1984-1989

Title: Finance and General Purpose Committee Minutes 1984-1989
ID: YWT/2/1/3/1/2
Date: 1984-1989 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including minutes of the first meeting of the renamed committee.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/2/1/3/1/3 - Finance and General Purpose Committee Minutes 1989-1990**

*Title:* Finance and General Purpose Committee Minutes 1989-1990
*ID:* YWT/2/1/3/1/3
*Date:* 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/2/1/3/1/4 - Finance and General Purpose Committee Minutes 1990**

*Title:* Finance and General Purpose Committee Minutes 1990
*ID:* YWT/2/1/3/1/4
*Date:* 1990 (date of creation)

*Scope and content:*
Running from April - December 1990, the file includes information on the return to the name Business Committee.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/2/1/3/1/5 - Business Committee Minutes 1991**

*Title:* Business Committee Minutes 1991
*ID:* YWT/2/1/3/1/5
*Date:* 1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

**File: YWT/2/1/3/1/6 - Business Committee Minutes 1992**

**Title:** Business Committee Minutes 1992  
**ID:** YWT/2/1/3/1/6  
**Date:** 1992 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: YWT/2/1/3/1/7 - Business Committee Minutes 1993-1994**

**Title:** Business Committee Minutes 1993-1994  
**ID:** YWT/2/1/3/1/7  
**Date:** 1993-1994 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: YWT/2/1/3/1/8 - Business Committee Minutes 1994-1995**

**Title:** Business Committee Minutes 1994-1995  
**ID:** YWT/2/1/3/1/8  
**Date:** 1994-1995 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: YWT/2/1/3/1/9 - Business Committee Minutes 1995-1997**

**Title:** Business Committee Minutes 1995-1997  
**ID:** YWT/2/1/3/1/9  
**Date:** 1995-1997 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Title: Business Committee Minutes 1997-1998
ID: YWT/2/1/3/1/10
Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Title: Business Committee Minutes 1998-1999
ID: YWT/2/1/3/1/11
Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/3/1/12 - Business Committee Minutes 1999-2001
Title: Business Committee Minutes 1999-2001
ID: YWT/2/1/3/1/12
Date: 1999-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including information on the Living Churchyards project and the Trust's policy on the exhibition of live animals.

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/2/1/3/2 - Investment Sub-Committee
Title: Investment Sub-Committee
Subsubseries: YWT/2/1/3/2/1 - Investment Sub-Committee Minutes and Papers

Title: Investment Sub-Committee Minutes and Papers

ID: YWT/2/1/3/2/1

Date: 1993-2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Agenda and papers of the Investment sub-committee. The file includes a non-continuous run of minutes, with records missing from meetings in October and September 1994, October 1995 to 1998.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/3/2/1/1 - Investment Sub-Committee Minutes and Papers 1993-2004

Title: Investment Sub-Committee Minutes and Papers 1993-2004

ID: YWT/2/1/3/2/1/1

Date: 1993-2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published
Subseries: YWT/2/1/4/1 - Scientific Committee Minutes

Title: Scientific Committee Minutes
ID: YWT/2/1/4/1
Date: 1975-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/4/1/1 - Scientific Committee Minutes 1975-1978

Title: Scientific Committee Minutes 1975-1978
ID: YWT/2/1/4/1/1
Date: 1975-1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/4/1/2 - Scientific Committee Minutes 1979-1981

Title: Scientific Committee Minutes 1979-1981
ID: YWT/2/1/4/1/2
Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/4/1/3 - Scientific Committee Minutes 1981-1983
Title: Scientific Committee Minutes 1981-1983
ID: YWT/2/1/4/1/3
Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including information on the functions of area groups.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/4/1/4 - Scientific Committee Minutes 1983-1984
Title: Scientific Committee Minutes 1983-1984
ID: YWT/2/1/4/1/4
Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including information on the proposed reorganisation of the Reserves and Conservation Committees and changes to the structure and responsibilities of the Scientific Committee.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/2/1/5 - Conservation Committee
Title: Conservation Committee
ID: YWT/2/1/5
Date: 1984-2001 (date of creation)
Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/2/1/5/1 - Conservation Committee Minutes
Title: Conservation Committee Minutes
ID: YWT/2/1/5/1
Date: 1984-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Agenda, minutes and papers of the Conservation Committee 1984-2011.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/5/1/1 - Conservation Committee Minutes 1984-1985
Title: Conservation Committee Minutes 1984-1985
ID: YWT/2/1/5/1/1
Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including information on the Trust's involvement in national campaigns against badger baiting, discussions on the use of pesticides and their link to pollution, the introduction of the Reservoirs Act and its implications for wildlife, reports on instances of acid rain and collaborative work on the Friends of the Earth Natural Heritage Bill. The file also contains information on the structure, organisation and operation of the conservation Committee itself and a draft copy of the Trust's Corporate Plan.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/5/1/2 - Conservation Committee Minutes 1985
Title: Conservation Committee Minutes 1985
ID: YWT/2/1/5/1/2
Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/5/1/3 - Conservation Committee Minutes 1986
Title: Conservation Committee Minutes 1986
Including information on the Conservation Committee Development Strategy, the proposed Churchyard Wildlife Project (later Living Churchyards), and a report on the running of the Committee in its second year.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/5/1/4 - Conservation Committee Minutes 1987-1988
Title: Conservation Committee Minutes 1987-1988
ID: YWT/2/1/5/1/4
Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including information on peat extraction.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/5/1/5 - Conservation Committee Minutes 1988-1989
Title: Conservation Committee Minutes 1988-1989
ID: YWT/2/1/5/1/5
Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/5/1/6 - Conservation Committee Minutes 1989-1990
Title: Conservation Committee Minutes 1989-1990
ID: YWT/2/1/5/1/6
Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/2/1/5/1/7 - Conservation Committee Minutes 1991**

**Title:** Conservation Committee Minutes 1991

**ID:** YWT/2/1/5/1/7

**Date:** 1991 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Including information on the Trust's involvement in numerous Royal Society for Nature Conservation (RSNC), now the Royal Society of Wildlife Trusts, campaigns, notably peat, meadows, transport.

The file also includes information on the River Derwent Appeal.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/2/1/5/1/8 - Conservation Committee Minutes 1991-1992**

**Title:** Conservation Committee Minutes 1991-1992

**ID:** YWT/2/1/5/1/8

**Date:** 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/2/1/5/1/9 - Conservation Committee Minutes 1992**

**Title:** Conservation Committee Minutes 1992

**ID:** YWT/2/1/5/1/9

**Date:** 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Including information on the review of hedgerow rights, the Drought Order process and the effects of air pollution, as well as information on Trust project expenditure, banking and the move of Trust Head Offices.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/1/5/1/14 - Conservation Committee Minutes 1996-1997

Title: Conservation Committee Minutes 1996-1997
ID: YWT/2/1/5/1/14
Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/1/5/1/15 - Conservation Committee Minutes 1997-1998

Title: Conservation Committee Minutes 1997-1998
ID: YWT/2/1/5/1/15
Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including information on the Otters and Rivers project, water abstraction licencing, badger culling, the Water for Life conference and a draft copy of a Review of Biodiversity Initiatives. The file also includes a Conservation department Business Plan 1998-2000.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/1/5/1/16 - Conservation Committee Minutes 1998-1999

Title: Conservation Committee Minutes 1998-1999
ID: YWT/2/1/5/1/16
Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)
File: YWT/2/1/5/1/17 - Conservation Committee Minutes 1999-2000

Title: Conservation Committee Minutes 1999-2000

ID: YWT/2/1/5/1/17

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including information on the Otters and Rivers project, the Conservation Awards and ongoing involvement in the Barmby Barrage.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/2/1/5/1/18 - Conservation Committee Minutes 2001

Title: Conservation Committee Minutes 2001

ID: YWT/2/1/5/1/18

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including information on a further administrative restructuring of the Trust in January 2001.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: YWT/2/1/5/2 - Members and Mailing List

Title: Members and Mailing List

ID: YWT/2/1/5/2

Date: [undated] (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/2/1/5/2/1 - List of members

Title: List of members
ID: YWT/2/1/5/2/1
Date: [undated] (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/2/1/6 - Nature Reserves Committee

Title: Nature Reserves Committee
ID: YWT/2/1/6
Date: 1984-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/2/1/6/1 - Nature Reserves Committee Minutes

Title: Nature Reserves Committee Minutes
ID: YWT/2/1/6/1
Date: 1984-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Agenda, minutes and papers of the Nature Reserves Committee.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/6/1/1 - Nature Reserves Committee Minutes 1984-1988

Title: Nature Reserves Committee Minutes 1984-1988
ID: YWT/2/1/6/1/1
Date: 1984-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including lists of Trust Management Agreement Sites and information on the North Sea Virus killing seal pups.

Related material:
The Nature Reserves Committee also discussed and agreed the ending of the Trust's involvement in the site at May Moss. Further information on this decision can be seen in the May Moss site files in the YWT archive, held at the Borthwick Institute.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/1/6/1/2 - Nature Reserves Committee Minutes 1989-1991

Title: Nature Reserves Committee Minutes 1989-1991
ID: YWT/2/1/6/1/2
Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including information on the 1992 reserves budgets list.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/1/6/1/3 - Nature Reserves Committee Minutes 1991-1992

Title: Nature Reserves Committee Minutes 1991-1992
ID: YWT/2/1/6/1/3
Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/1/6/1/4 - Nature Reserves Committee Minutes 1992-1993
Title: Nature Reserves Committee Minutes 1992-1993

ID: YWT/2/1/6/1/4

Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/2/1/6/1/5 - Nature Reserves Committee Minutes 1993-1995

Title: Nature Reserves Committee Minutes 1993-1995

ID: YWT/2/1/6/1/5

Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/2/1/6/1/6 - Nature Reserves Committee Minutes 1995-1996

Title: Nature Reserves Committee Minutes 1995-1996

ID: YWT/2/1/6/1/6

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/2/1/6/1/7 - Nature Reserves Committee Minutes 1996-1997

Title: Nature Reserves Committee Minutes 1996-1997

ID: YWT/2/1/6/1/7

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including a copy of the Terms of Reference for Sheffield Nature Reserve Committee.
Series: YWT/2/1/7 - Education and Community Committee

Title: Education and Community Committee
ID: YWT/2/1/7
Date: 1989-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Agenda, minutes and papers of the Education Committee, which was established in February 1989. The original committee was closed by Council after a series of cancelled meetings throughout 1991. The committee was reformed two years later, in June 1993, and held its first meeting the same day. The file also includes a short series of minutes from the WATCH sub-committee, which was subsequently disbanded in 1997 and became an informal steering group reporting exclusively to Education Committee.

Publication status:
Subseries: YWT/2/1/7/1 - Education and Community Committee Minutes

**Title:** Education and Community Committee Minutes

**ID:** YWT/2/1/7/1

**Date:** 1989-2000 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**

Published

---

File: YWT/2/1/7/1/1 - Education and Community Committee Minutes 1989-1996

**Title:** Education and Community Committee Minutes 1989-1996

**ID:** YWT/2/1/7/1/1

**Date:** 1989-1996 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Including information on nature reserves, the development of the Visitors and Facilities Strategy, collaborative work with conservation colleagues based in the Netherlands and the 1995-1996 conservation work programme. The file documents events immediately preceding the hiatus in the Committee between June 1991 and June 1993 and its subsequent reestablishment.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

File: YWT/2/1/7/1/2 - Education and Community Committee Minutes 1996-1998

**Title:** Education and Community Committee Minutes 1996-1998

**ID:** YWT/2/1/7/1/2

**Date:** 1996-1998 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Including information on the disbanding of a formal WATCH sub-committee and its subsequent constitution as an informal steering group reporting exclusively to Education and Development Committee.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/7/1/3 - Education and Community Committee Minutes 1998-1999

Title: Education and Community Committee Minutes 1998-1999
ID: YWT/2/1/7/1/3
Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including information on membership action, the reserve and educational events at Burton Riggs and the development of Kirkstall Valley Visitor Centre. The files also includes draft educational packs and publications such as 'Minibeast Magic'.

Related material:
Further information on the development of the reserve and visitor centre at Kirkstall Valley can be found in the general site files for that reserve.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/7/1/4 - Education and Community Committee Minutes 1999

Title: Education and Community Committee Minutes 1999
ID: YWT/2/1/7/1/4
Date: 1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including information on the remit and responsibilities of the Education Committee. The file also includes reports from the Regional Committee - Moors and Vales, East, Central, West, South and Dales Committees - received by the committee.

Publication status:
File: YWT/2/1/7/1/5 - Education and Community Committee Minutes 2000

Title: Education and Community Committee Minutes 2000
ID: YWT/2/1/7/1/5
Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing information on the development of various reports including People and Wildlife Action Plans, Making Biodiversity Relevant and Regional Education for Sustainable Development.

Arrangement:

This file of minutes was separated from a folder of minutes also containing early material on the WATCH sub-committee. The WATCH papers have been listed in their own series, with links to the contemporary Education Committee minutes.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: YWT/2/1/7/2 - WATCH Sub-Committee

Title: WATCH Sub-Committee
ID: YWT/2/1/7/2
Date: 1993-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers of the formal WATCH Sub-committee, responsible for reporting on and monitoring the activities of the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust's junior branch. The papers includes minutes of early meetings and later discussions around disbanding the group.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubseries: YWT/2/1/7/2/1 - WATCH Sub-Committee Minutes

Title: WATCH Sub-Committee Minutes
File: YWT/2/1/7/2/1/1 - WATCH Sub-Committee Minutes 1993-1997

Title: WATCH Sub-Committee Minutes 1993-1997
ID: YWT/2/1/7/2/1/1
Date: 1993-1997 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Including information on the formation of the sub-committee and the election of its members, its terms of reference and constitution and rebranding. The file also includes information on the proposed disbanding of the committee to become an informal steering group exclusively reporting to the Education Committee. The file also contains a copy of the group mailing list.

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/2/1/8/1/1 - Development Committee Minutes 1988-1990

Title: Development Committee Minutes 1988-1990
ID: YWT/2/1/8/1/1
Date: 1988-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/2/1/9 - Branches Committee

Title: Branches Committee
ID: YWT/2/1/9
Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/2/1/9/1 - Branches Committee Minutes

Title: Branches Committee Minutes
ID: YWT/2/1/9/1
Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: YWT/2/1/9/1/1 - Branches Committee Minutes 1984-1986

Title: Branches Committee Minutes 1984-1986
ID: YWT/2/1/9/1/1
Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)
Series: YWT/2/1/10 - Potteric Carr Review Committee

Title: Potteric Carr Review Committee
ID: YWT/2/1/10
Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/2/1/10/1 - Potteric Carr Review Committee Minutes

Title: Potteric Carr Review Committee Minutes
ID: YWT/2/1/10/1
Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/10/1/1 - Potteric Carr Review Committee Minutes 1998-2001

Title: Potteric Carr Review Committee Minutes 1998-2001
ID: YWT/2/1/10/1/1
Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/2/1/11 - Operations Committee

Title: Operations Committee
ID: YWT/2/1/11
Date: 2001-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Uncatalogued records include the minutes and papers of the Operations Committee 2001-2008.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: YWT/2/1/11/1 - Operations Committee Minutes

Title: Operations Committee Minutes
ID: YWT/2/1/11/1
Date: 2001-2008 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/2/1/11/1/1 - Operations Committee Minutes 2001-2002

Title: Operations Committee Minutes 2001-2002
ID: YWT/2/1/11/1/1
Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/2/1/11/1/2 - Operations Committee Minutes 2003

Title: Operations Committee Minutes 2003
ID: YWT/2/1/11/1/2
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published
File: YWT/2/1/11/1/3 - Operations Committee Minutes 2004-2005

Title: Operations Committee Minutes 2004-2005
ID: YWT/2/1/11/1/3
Date: 2004-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/1/11/1/4 - Operations Committee Minutes 2006-2008

Title: Operations Committee Minutes 2006-2008
ID: YWT/2/1/11/1/4
Date: 2006-2008 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/2/2 - Regional Committees

Title: Regional Committees
ID: YWT/2/2
Date: 1972-2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

By 1971, the Trust had grown in size considerably with over 3000 and sites throughout Yorkshire. The decision was taken to decentralise some Trust activities to regional volunteer groups. This process was started in 1971 with the introduction of Area Groups and then the introduction of Regional Committees in 1986. These files comprise the minutes and papers of principally volunteer committees concerned with operational Trust business at a regional level, including the Nature Reserves Chairman’s Annual Meeting 1972-2002; minutes and papers of the Area Groups, 1968-2003 and the minutes and papers of the Regional Committees, 1987-2010.

Arrangement:

These papers are the copied minutes as submitted to the Trust central office, under the protocol established for the reporting of regional groups. The original chronological order of the files has been retained.
Series: YWT/2/2/1 - Nature Reserves Chairmen's Annual Meeting

Title: Nature Reserves Chairmen's Annual Meeting

ID: YWT/2/2/1

Date: 1972-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
An annual meeting for all Reserve Chairmen from across Yorkshire, providing them with information from Trust HQ and external speakers on both Trust and wider conservation issues and providing consistent guidance for the establishment of reserve reporting and management plans.

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/2/2/1/1 - Minutes and papers

Title: Minutes and papers

ID: YWT/2/2/1/1

Date: 1972-2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/2/1/1/1 - Minutes and Papers 1972-2002

Title: Minutes and Papers 1972-2002

ID: YWT/2/2/1/1/1

Date: 1972-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including minutes, meeting papers and correspondence regarding the arrangements and proceedings of the Nature Reserves Chairmen's annual meeting. The file contains a summary of meetings 1990-2002, and an evaluation exercise, 2002.
Subseries: YWT/2/2/1/2 - Chairmen's Information Pack

Title: Chairmen's Information Pack
ID: YWT/2/2/1/2
Date: 1993-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/2/1/2/1 - Chairmen's Management Plans Information Pack 1993

Title: Chairmen's Management Plans Information Pack 1993
ID: YWT/2/2/1/2/1
Date: 1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
A file of information provided to Reserve Chairman at the 1993 meeting, regarding the development of consistent site management plans, based on the format of the Countryside Management System.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/2/1/2/2 - Chairmen's Information Pack

Title: Chairmen's Information Pack
ID: YWT/2/2/1/2/2
Date: 1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
A copy of the information pack given to all Reserve Chairmen at the 1998 committee meeting. Note that the pack is missing some pages.
Series: YWT/2/2/2 - Area Groups

Title: Area Groups

ID: YWT/2/2/2

Date: 1968-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Area Groups were originally introduced in 1971, following the rapid expansion of the Trust. Between 1971 and 1973 five groups were established, based on the Watsonian Vice Counties for biological recording, to cover the whole of Yorkshire. In 1974, the boundaries of the Groups were adjusted slightly to reflect the recently adjusted local authority boundaries and a sixth group was formed. The groups were volunteer committees with responsibility for conservation, education and public relations relating to the Trust sites within their respective region.

The files in this series contain the papers and minutes of each Area Group, including the North West Area Group 1971-1990; East Yorkshire Area Group 1968-1982; Mid-West Area Group 1971-1982; South West Area Group 1971-1973; West Yorkshire Area Group 1974-1984; South Yorkshire Area Group 1974-1986; North East Area Group 1972-1989 and Central Yorkshire Area Group 1976-1983.

Subseries: YWT/2/2/2/1 - North West Yorkshire Area Group

Title: North West Yorkshire Area Group

ID: YWT/2/2/2/1

Date: 1971-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising the minutes and correspondence of the North West Area Group. The Group was established in 1972, alongside the East Yorkshire, Mid-West Yorkshire, South West Yorkshire and North East Yorkshire Area Groups. The area the group had responsibility for, based on Watsonian Vice County 65 (VC65), 'stretched from the watershed at Wharfedale and Wensleydale up to Northumberland and Durham, and west of the A1 to Lancashire, including Masham, Bedale, Leyburn and Richmond'.

Publication status:

Published
The Group's first Chairman was Dr Michael Thompson and its first officer with responsibility for Conservation was Catherine 'Kit' Rob. The first reserve in this area was Tow Hill, which is no longer managed by the Trust.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/2/1/1 - Correspondence 1971-1979

Title: Correspondence 1971-1979
ID: YWT/2/2/1/1
Date: 1971-1979 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers concerning the preliminary planning for, and establishment of, the North West (VC65) Area Group. The file includes information on recruiting members for the Group and general Group business after its founding. Includes correspondence with Jean Holloway, a friend of Kit Rob's, and correspondence between Stephen Warburton and John Newman.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/2/1/2 - Minutes and Papers 1972-1990

Title: Minutes and Papers 1972-1990
ID: YWT/2/2/1/2
Date: 1972-1990 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including minutes of the Group's first meeting on 22nd March 1973 and minutes and papers relating to their subsequent meetings. Many of the minutes have been annotated by both the Group secretary and by Stephen Warburton upon their receipt at Trust head office.

Arrangement:
Chronological set of meeting papers as submitted to Trust Head Office for filing.

Publication status:
Subseries: YWT/2/2/2/2 - East Yorkshire Area Group

Title: East Yorkshire Area Group

ID: YWT/2/2/2/2

Date: 1968-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Minutes, papers and some correspondence relating to the establishment and ongoing business of the East Yorkshire Area Group. The early files also include information on the pre-existing East Yorkshire Conservation Committee, on which the Trust was represented alongside a number of other relevant bodies, including copies of minutes. The East Yorkshire Area was established in 1971, alongside the North West Yorkshire, Mid-West Yorkshire, South West Yorkshire and North East Yorkshire Area Groups. The Group's area of responsibility was based on Watsonian Vice County 61 (VC61). The Group's first Chairman was Derrick Boatman.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/2/2/2/2/1 - Correspondence 1968-1973

Title: Correspondence 1968-1973

ID: YWT/2/2/2/2/1

Date: 1968-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, minutes and papers relating to the establishment and early business of the East Yorkshire Area Group. The file includes information on the Trust's participation in the East Yorkshire Conservation Committee, the Oil Pollution Joint Scheme, a conference on the use of East Yorkshire's disused railways and the Trust's early involvement at Scar End Wood. The file also contains the minutes of the Group's first meeting on 19th February 1971.

Related material:

Further information on the former Trust site at Scar End Wood can be found in the site management files in the YWT archive held at the Borthwick.

Publication status:
File: YWT/2/2/2/2 - Minutes and Papers 1973-1975

Title: Minutes and Papers 1973-1975
ID: YWT/2/2/2/2
Date: 1973-1975 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Minutes and papers concerning the business of the East Yorkshire Area Group, including information on Welwick Saltmarsh, species at Hessle chalk quarry, the moorings and slipway at Crabley Creek and a publication entitled "Hedges of Walkington Parish". The file also includes copies of minutes from the East Yorkshire Conservation Committee.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/2/2/3 - Minutes and Papers 1976-1978

Title: Minutes and Papers 1976-1978
ID: YWT/2/2/2/3
Date: 1976-1978 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Minutes and papers relating to the business of the East Yorkshire Area Group, including information on the Humber Advisory Group and the Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) at Leven. The file also contains working notes by Stephen Warburton and some manuscript copies of his correspondence with the group.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/2/2/4 - Minutes and Papers 1979-1982

Title: Minutes and Papers 1979-1982
ID: YWT/2/2/2/4
Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Minutes and papers concerning the business of the East Yorkshire Area Group, including information on the Market Weighton canal, the proposal to establish a Biological Data Bank in 1979, species lists relating to sites within VC61, and working notes by Stephen Warburton. The file also includes minutes of the East Yorkshire Conservation Committee.
The file contains a sample of reeds used as a floor covering in guild chambers in Hull.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/2/2/2/5 - Minutes and Papers 1982

Title: Minutes and Papers 1982

ID: YWT/2/2/2/2/5

Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Minutes and correspondence concerning the business of the East Yorkshire Area Group including information on land at Saltend, land at Deepdale, various species lists and minutes of the East Yorkshire Conservation Committee.
The file includes some correspondence with Bryan Burstall, one of the trust's early associates, and working notes by Stephen Warburton and Michael Goss.

Publication status:
Published

---

Subseries: YWT/2/2/2/3 - Mid-West Yorkshire Area Group

Title: Mid-West Yorkshire Area Group

ID: YWT/2/2/2/3

Date: 1971-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Comprising the minutes and associated papers of the Mid-West Yorkshire Area Group, 1971-1982.
The Group was established in 1971, alongside the East Yorkshire, North West Yorkshire, South West Yorkshire and North East Yorkshire Area Groups. The area the group had
responsibility for was based on Watsonian Vice County 64 (VC64). The Group's first chairman was Dr R.M. Henson.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: YWT/2/2/3/1 - Minutes and Papers 1971-1974**

**Title:** Minutes and Papers 1971-1974

**ID:** YWT/2/2/3/1

**Date:** 1971-1974 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Minutes and correspondence relating to the establishment and early business of the Mid-West Yorkshire Area Group, including the appointment of the committee members and letters between John Newman and Stephen Warburton concerning early issues.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: YWT/2/2/3/2 - Minutes and Papers 1974-1977**

**Title:** Minutes and Papers 1974-1977

**ID:** YWT/2/2/3/2

**Date:** 1974-1977 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Minutes and papers concerning the business of the mid-West Yorkshire Area Group, including information on the establishment of the group. The file includes tributes to Dr Douglas Pickup following his death in 1977, letters from Derek Ungley, Regional Conservation Officer for the Nature Conservancy Council and correspondence between Stephen Warburton and Margaret Sanderson.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: YWT/2/2/3/3 - Minutes and Papers 1978-1979**
Title: Minutes and Papers 1978-1979

ID: YWT/2/2/3/3

Date: 1978-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Minutes and associated papers concerning the ongoing business of the Mid-West Yorkshire Area Group, including letters between Margaret Sanderson and Stephen Warburton.

Publication status:

Published


Title: Minutes and Papers 1980-1982

ID: YWT/2/2/3/4

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers and correspondence relating to the work of the Mid-West Yorkshire Area Group, including minutes of the October 1981 and May and September 1982 meetings. The file primarily comprises working notes of Stephen Warburton and correspondence between him and Margaret Sanderson, the Group's Chair.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: YWT/2/2/4 - South West Yorkshire Area Group

Title: South West Yorkshire Area Group

ID: YWT/2/2/4

Date: 1974-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising the minutes and papers of the short-lived South West Yorkshire Area Group. The Group was established in 1971, alongside the East Yorkshire, Mid-West Yorkshire, North West Yorkshire and North East Yorkshire Area Groups, with its area of responsibility based on Watsonian Vice County 63 (VC63). The Group's first Chairman was Roger Mitchell.
In 1974, after two years, the South West Area Group was disbanded during the Trust's regional group restructure. After it's last meeting in November 1973, some members of the committee were transferred to the committee for the Mid Yorkshire Area Group. The remaining members formed the new South Yorkshire Area Group.

Related material:

After being disbanded following the trust's reorganisation of Area Groups in 1974, the members of the South West Yorkshire Area Group were divided between West Yorkshire Area Group and South Yorkshire Area Group. More information on these Groups is available in the YWT archive held at the Borthwick Institute.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: YWT/2/2/2/4/1 - Minutes and Papers 1971-1973**

**Title**: Minutes and Papers 1971-1973  
**ID**: YWT/2/2/2/4/1  
**Date**: 1971-1973 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Minutes and associated papers concerning the establishment and early business of the South West Yorkshire Area Group. The file does not include copies of the minutes for the Group's first meeting in 1971, containing only copies from the second meeting onwards.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Subseries: YWT/2/2/2/5 - West Yorkshire Area Group**

**Title**: West Yorkshire Area Group  
**ID**: YWT/2/2/2/5  
**Date**: 1974-1984 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Comprising the minutes and papers of the West Yorkshire Area Group. The group was established in 1974, along with the South Yorkshire Area Group, following the Trust's re-organisation of the Area Groups to reflect newly redrawn local authority
boundaries. The Group's area of responsibility was based on Watsonian Vice County 64 (VC64). The Group's first Chairman was Dr Douglas Pickup.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/2/5/1 - Minutes and Papers 1974-1978

Title: Minutes and Papers 1974-1978
ID: YWT/2/2/5/1
Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Minutes and associated papers of the West Yorkshire Area Group, including information on the establishment of the Group and the minutes of the group's first meeting on 9th April 1974. The file contains correspondence between Trust head office and members of the Group on general administrative and conservation issues.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/2/5/2 - Minutes and Papers 1978-1981

Title: Minutes and Papers 1978-1981
ID: YWT/2/2/5/2
Date: 1978-1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Minutes and correspondence relating to the business of the West Yorkshire Area Group.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/2/5/3 - Minutes and Papers 1981-1982

Title: Minutes and Papers 1981-1982
ID: YWT/2/2/5/3
Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Minutes and papers on the business of the West Yorkshire Area Group.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/2/2/2/5/4 - Minutes and Papers 1982-1984

Title: Minutes and Papers 1982-1984

ID: YWT/2/2/2/5/4

Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Minutes and Papers concerning the business of the West Yorkshire Area Group, including information on the new Trust administrative structure, 1984.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: YWT/2/2/2/6 - South Yorkshire Area Group

Title: South Yorkshire Area Group

ID: YWT/2/2/2/6

Date: 1974-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising the minutes, correspondence and papers of the South Yorkshire Area Group. The Group was established in 1974 following the last meeting of the South West Area Group, which was disbanded as the Area Groups were formed into six, rather than five, committees, reflecting the redrawn local authority boundaries. The Group's area of responsibility corresponded to Watsonian Vice County 63 (VC63) and its first Chairman was Roger Mitchell. Stephen Warburton was an early committee member.

Related material:

Further information on the creation of the group can be found in the files of its predecessor, the South West Area Group, in the YWT archive held by the Borthwick Institute.
File: YWT/2/2/6/1 - Minutes and Papers 1974-1978

Title: Minutes and Papers 1974-1978
ID: YWT/2/2/6/1
Date: 1974-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including the minutes of the Group's first meeting on 1st March 1974 and the minutes and papers of their subsequent meetings. The file includes correspondence between Trust Head Offices and members of the Group, as well as Trust letters about conservation in South Yorkshire more generally. The file also contains a 1975 biography of each of the main Group officers.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/2/6/2 - Minutes and Papers 1979-1982

Title: Minutes and Papers 1979-1982
ID: YWT/2/2/6/2
Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including information on the Group's relationship with the Farming and Wildlife Advisory Group and the resignation of Roger Mitchell in 1981. The file also contains correspondence between Ian Kibble and Stephen Warburton that was copied to members of the Group.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/2/2/6/3 - Minutes and Papers 1983-1986

Title: Minutes and Papers 1983-1986
ID: YWT/2/2/6/3
Date: 1983-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including information on the South Yorkshire Regional Forum and containing letters between Stephen Warburton, Trust head offices and members of the Group relating to conservation in South Yorkshire. The file includes significant amounts of correspondence with Pip Seccombe and Selby Jackson.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: YWT/2/2/7 - North East Yorkshire Area Group

Title: North East Yorkshire Area Group

ID: YWT/2/2/7

Date: 1972-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising the minutes and correspondence of the North East Yorkshire Area Group. The group was established in 1972, alongside the East Yorkshire, Mid-West Yorkshire, South West Yorkshire and North West Yorkshire Area Groups, and its area of responsibility was based on Watsonian Vice County 62 (VC62). The Group's first Chair was Margaret Atherden.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/2/2/7/1 - Correspondence 1972-1977

Title: Correspondence 1972-1977

ID: YWT/2/2/7/1

Date: 1972-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers relating to the establishment of the Group in 1972, including nomination of candidates for the first Chairman, general correspondence on conservation in the region, correspondence on the development of a management plan for Levisham Moor and threats to Cundale.
File: YWT/2/2/7/2 - Minutes and Papers 1974-1981; 1989

Title: Minutes and Papers 1974-1981; 1989

ID: YWT/2/2/7/2

Date: 1974-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including the minutes and papers relating to the Group's first meeting in May 1974 and correspondence from Trust Head Office in 1981 regarding a further review of the structure of Area Groups and their subsequent replacement by Supporters Groups. The file also includes a note on the desire to establish a Natural History Society in the Thirsk and Northallerton area, which was later established as the Catherine Muriel Rob Natural History Society after her death in 1975. The file contains species records for several sites including Hagg Wood, Ellerburn Bank, Bridestones, Sievedale Bog, Pexton hill, Raincliffe Woods, Fen Bog, Common Cliff and Beast Cliff, May Moss, Newtondale, Waterfall Wood and Keld Head Springs.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: YWT/2/2/8 - Central York Area Group

Title: Central York Area Group

ID: YWT/2/2/8

Date: 1976-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising the minutes and correspondence of the Central York Area Group (CYAG). The Group was established in 1976, the final such Group to be convened, and had responsibility for the immediate area around York. In 1981, it was proposed to divide the Central York Group into three, with the CYAG focussing on conservation and policy, a new Supporters Group to focus on social and organisational events and a Helpers Group to run stalls and represent the Group at fairs and open days.

Publication status:
File: YWT/2/2/8/1 - Minutes and Papers 1976-1979

Title: Minutes and Papers 1976-1979
ID: YWT/2/2/8/1
Date: 1976-1980 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including the minutes and papers relating to the Group's first "exploratory" meeting in May 1977, and annotated minutes and papers of subsequent meetings. The file contains correspondence between Ian Kibble, Stephen Warburton and others, including William Sessions in his capacity as Chair of New Earswick Nature Reserve, T. Medd and O. Wallis.

Publication status:
Published


Title: Minutes and Papers 1980-1983
ID: YWT/2/2/8/2
Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising minutes and papers of the Group's later meetings, including information on the reformation of the Group into a new Supporters Group in 1981, with John Reed as its leader.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/2/2/3 - Regional Committees

Title: Regional Committees
ID: YWT/2/2/3
Date: 1987-2010 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Minutes, papers and correspondence concerning the Trust's Regional Committees, which were formally established in 1986 to replace the Area Groups. The Regional Committees continued to co-ordinate the Trust's operation work across Yorkshire, complementing the work of the central committees. The Council agreed that the Committees should be made up of between six and 20 members, including Council members living in or near the region, the Chairs of the Nature Reserve Management Committees and regional officers. The Regional Committees were responsible for coordinating regional conservation approaches and liaising with Watch Groups, the junior branch of YWT. The Regional Committee were also responsible for appointing members to Nature Reserve Management Committees, approving site management plans for the reserves in their area and for holding funds to be dispensed as appropriate.

Files in this series contain the papers and minutes of each Regional Committee, including the Moors and Vales Regional Committee, 1987-2004; the Humberside Regional Committee, 1987-1991; West Yorkshire Supporters Group, 1996-2000; Dales Regional Committee 1998-2010.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: YWT/2/2/3/1 - Moors and Vales Regional Committee

Title: Moors and Vales Regional Committee

ID: YWT/2/2/3/1

Date: 1987-2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The Moors and Vales Regional Committee was established as the North East Regional Committee in 1987, before changing its name in 1998 to "give a better sense of identity and to reflect the geographical features" of its area of responsibility, which covered the administrative districts of Scarborough, Ryedale and Hambleton. Records include minutes and papers, 1987-2004; correspondence 1992-1998.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/2/2/3/1/1 - Minutes and Papers 1987-2004

Title: Minutes and Papers 1987-2004

ID: YWT/2/2/3/1/1
Date: 1987-2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising minutes and papers concerning the meetings of the Committee, including information on the Committee's inaugural meeting, a draft copy of the Committee's 1989 constitution and correspondence, minutes and ballot papers relating to the Committee's change of name in 1998.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: YWT/2/2/3/1/2 - Correspondence 1992-1994**

**Title:** Correspondence 1992-1994  
**ID:** YWT/2/2/3/1/2  
**Date:** 1992-1994 (date of creation)  

Scope and content:


Publication status:

Published

---

**File: YWT/2/2/3/1/3 - Correspondence 1995-1998**

**Title:** Correspondence 1995-1998  
**ID:** YWT/2/2/3/1/3  
**Date:** 1994-1998 (date of creation)  

Scope and content:

Including correspondence relating to general Committee administration, conservation issues in the region and information and ballot slips relating to the Committee's change of name.

Publication status:
Subseries: YWT/2/2/3/2 - Humberside Regional Committee

Title: Humberside Regional Committee

ID: YWT/2/2/3/2

Date: 1987-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The minutes and papers of the Humberside Regional Committee, which was established in 1987. The Committee's first Chairman was Derek Boatman.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published


Title: Minutes and Papers 1987-1991

ID: YWT/2/2/3/2/1

Date: 1987-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including the agenda, minutes and other papers concerning the first and subsequent meetings of the Committee.

Related material:

Additional minutes of the Humberside Committee, 1990-1996, can be found in a centrally collated file of minutes held as part of the YWT archive.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: YWT/2/2/3/3 - West Yorkshire Supporters Group

Title: West Yorkshire Supporters Group

ID: YWT/2/2/3/3
Date: 1996-2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The West Yorkshire Supporters Group was originally established as a Regional Committee, before the decision in 2010 to change the name of all new and existing Trust voluntary groups to Supporters Groups. The file includes the minutes and associated papers of the Group's meetings, 1996-2010.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/2/2/3/3/1 - Minutes and Papers 1996-2010

Title: Minutes and Papers 1996-2010

ID: YWT/2/2/3/3/1

Date: 1996-2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including the agenda, minutes and papers for the first meeting on 7th February 1996 and subsequent meeting. The file contains information on the change from Regional Committee to Supporters Group.

Related material:

Additional minutes of the West Yorkshire Regional Committee, 1991-2003, can be found in a centrally collated file of minutes held as part of the YWT archive.

Publication status:

Published

---

Subseries: YWT/2/2/3/4 - Dales Regional Committee

Title: Dales Regional Committee

ID: YWT/2/2/3/4

Date: 1987-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
The minutes and papers of the Dales Regional Committee. The Dales Regional Committee was established in 1988, after the YWT Council approved the structure of new Committees in 1987.

Publication status:
Published


Title: Minutes and Papers 1998-2000
ID: YWT/2/2/3/4/1
Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including the minutes and papers of the Committee's first meeting in November 1988, as well as subsequent meetings. The papers of the 34th and 35th meetings of the Committee are missing.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/2/2/3/5 - Regional Committee Minutes

Title: Regional Committee Minutes
ID: YWT/2/2/3/5
Date: 1991-2003 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Related material:
Further minutes and papers of some of the Regional Committees can be found within the YWT archive.
Subfonds: YWT/3 - Administration

Title: Administration

ID: YWT/3

Date: 1946-2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Uncatalogued records include the Trust's tenure deeds, 1933-2016. Many of the Trust's administrative records created after 2001, including financial information and staffing records, are retained by the Trust.

Physical description: 49 files

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2013, with additional deposits in 2016.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published
Subsubfonds: YWT/3/1 - Finance

Title: Finance
ID: YWT/3/1
Date: 1946-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 14 files

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/3/1/1 - Accounts

Title: Accounts
ID: YWT/3/1/1
Date: 1946-1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Accounts of Trust income and expenditure, 1946-1963.

Physical description: 1 volume

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/3/1/1/1 - Accounts 1946-1963

Title: Accounts 1946-1963
ID: YWT/3/1/1/1
Date: 1946-1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
A single bound volume containing the early accounts of the Trust, containing information on expenses for printing, purchasing stationery and postage, general accounts, site funds and details of some of the Trust's first freehold lands, including Askham Bog, Moorlands and Spurn nature reserves.

Related material:

Further information on Askham Bog, Moorlands and Spurn Nature Reserves can be found in the relevant site files for each site, in the YWT archive at the Borthwick Institute.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: YWT/3/1/2 - Salaries**

**Title:** Salaries  
**ID:** YWT/3/1/2  
**Date:** 1980-1992 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Records of early staff salaries and wages.

**Physical description:** 2 volumes

**Accruals:**  
Further accruals are expected.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/3/1/2/1 - Staff Salaries 1980-1983**

**Title:** Staff Salaries 1980-1983  
**ID:** YWT/3/1/2/1  
**Date:** 1980-1983 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
A bound volume, labelled Staff Salaries, including lists of staff names, National Insurance numbers, dates of employment with the Trust, dates of birth and salary amount.
Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/3/1/2/2 - Staff Salaries and Wages 1988-1992

Title: Staff Salaries and Wages 1988-1992
ID: YWT/3/1/2/2
Date: 1988-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
A bound volume, labelled Salaries and Wages, including names, National Insurance numbers, dates of employment with the Trust, dates of birth and salary details.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/3/1/3 - Grant Applications

Title: Grant Applications
ID: YWT/3/1/3
Date: 1981-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 11 files

Related material:
Further Wildlife Enhancement Scheme applications were made for Allerthorpe Common.

Publication status:
Subseries: YWT/3/1/3/1 - World Wildlife Fund Grant

Title: World Wildlife Fund Grant
ID: YWT/3/1/3/1
Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Records relating to the Trust's applications to the World Wildlife Fund for grants to purchase nature reserves.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published


Title: World Wildlife Fund Grant Applications 1981-1986
ID: YWT/3/1/3/1/1
Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and application forms relating to the Trust's applications for funding for a number of sites, including Semerwater, Adel Dam, Brockadale, Consultancy, Jeffry Bog, Sutton Ings, Northcliffe Wood, Littlebeck Wood, Grass Wood, Derwent Ings, Leyburn Old Glebe, Yellands Meadow, Scoska Wood, Ashes Pasture and Broadhead Clough

Publication status: Published

Subseries: YWT/3/1/3/2 - English Nature Reserve Management Grant

Title: English Nature Reserve Management Grant
ID: YWT/3/1/3/2
Date: 1991-1994 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence and completed grant application forms concerning the Trust's applications to the English Nature Reserve Management Grant.
The Nature Reserve Management Grant was one of 11 funding schemes offered by English Nature at the time. The scheme focussed on practical projects that were of benefit to conservation, such as the purchase or hire of equipment or materials, short term employment contracts and management work on Sites of Special Scientific Interest.

Publication status:

Published

---


Title: Reserve Management Grant Application 1991-1992
ID: YWT/3/1/3/2/1
Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence and completed application forms.

Publication status:

Published

---


Title: Reserve Management Grant Application 1992-1993
ID: YWT/3/1/3/2/2
Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence and completed grant applications.

Publication status:

Published

---

Title: Reserve Management Grant Application 1993-1994

ID: YWT/3/1/3/2/3

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and grant applications.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: YWT/3/1/3/3 - English Nature Reserve Enhancement Scheme

Title: English Nature Reserve Enhancement Scheme

ID: YWT/3/1/3/3

Date: 1992-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers, including successful and unsuccessful bids, relating to the Trust's application for funding from English Nature's Reserve Enhancement Scheme. The Scheme was launched in 1992 to provide Wildlife Trust's with support to secure adequate management of reserves designated as Sites of Special Scientific Interest. YWT were unsuccessful in securing funding in the pilot and third year of the scheme, and did not submit an application in the second year.

Publication status:

Published


Title: Unsuccessful Reserve Enhancement Grant applications 1992-1994

ID: YWT/3/1/3/3/1

Date: 1992-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and completed applications relating to the Trust's two unsuccessful bids for funding from this scheme in 1992 and 1994.
Subsubseries: YWT/3/1/3/3/2 - Reserves Enhancement Scheme Phase I Application

Title: Reserves Enhancement Scheme Phase I Application

ID: YWT/3/1/3/3/2

Date: 1997-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers relating to Trust applications for funding in Phase I of the scheme. Files include correspondence with English Nature and completed application forms.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published


Title: Reserves Enhancement Scheme Application 1997-1998

ID: YWT/3/1/3/3/2/1

Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers relating to Trust applications for funding in Phase I of the scheme. Files include correspondence with English Nature and completed application forms.

Publication status:

Published

Title: Reserves Enhancement Scheme Application 1998-2000
ID: YWT/3/1/3/3/2/2
Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to Trust applications for funding in Phase I of the scheme. Files include correspondence with English Nature and completed application forms.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: YWT/3/1/3/3/3 - Reserves Enhancement Scheme Phase II

Title: Reserves Enhancement Scheme Phase II
ID: YWT/3/1/3/3/3
Date: 2000-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers concerning the second phase of the Trust's applications the Reserves Enhancement Scheme. Files include correspondence with English Nature regarding grant claims, project reports, funding claim forms and work programme updates for each eligible reserve. Files also include lists of YWT sites eligible for such funding.

Publication status:
Published


Title: Reserves Enhancement Scheme Application 2000-2001
ID: YWT/3/1/3/3/3/1
Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Title: Reserves Enhancement Scheme Application 2001-2005
ID: YWT/3/1/3/3/3/2
Date: 2001-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: YWT/3/1/3/3/4 - Reserves Enhancement Scheme Correspondence and Reports

Title: Reserves Enhancement Scheme Correspondence and Reports
ID: YWT/3/1/3/3/4
Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Reserves Enhancement Scheme Correspondence and Reports 1994-1997
ID: YWT/3/1/3/3/4/1
Date: 1994-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/3/1/3/4 - Landfill Tax Grant

Title: Landfill Tax Grant
ID: YWT/3/1/3/4
Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Records relating to the Trust’s applications for funding from the Landfill Tax Grants scheme. The scheme provided funding to not-for-profit organisations carrying out work to improve the environment in the vicinity of landfill sites, using money from a proportion of landfill operators’ tax liability to pay for the work.

Publication status:
Published


Title: Landfill Tax Grant Applications 1998-1999
ID: YWT/3/1/3/4/1
Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Completed and refused applications for funding, including correspondence with a number of organisations such as Enventure Northern, The Hanson Environment Fund, Entrust, English Environment Fund, Yorventure and Onyx Environmental Trust. The applications relate to sites at Kiplingcotes, Upper Dunsforth Carr, Stoneycliffe Wood and Staveley.

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/3/1/3/5 - Vale of York Heathland Project Grant Application

Title: Vale of York Heathland Project Grant Application
ID: YWT/3/1/3/5
Date: 2002-2005 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning the Trust’s application to the Heritage Lottery Fund for funding towards the restoration of heathland habitats in the Vale of York.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Draft
File: YWT/3/1/3/5/1 - Vale of York Heathland Project Grant Application 2002-2005

Title: Vale of York Heathland Project Grant Application 2002-2005
ID: YWT/3/1/3/5/1
Date: 2002-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's bid to the Heritage Lottery Fund for funding towards a five year project to restore Yorkshire's remaining heathland sites, to recreate heathland on historical sites and to promote greater public enjoyment of such sites.

Publication status:

Draft

Subsubfonds: YWT/3/2 - Membership

Title: Membership
ID: YWT/3/2
Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/3/2/1 - Members 1975-1983

Title: Members 1975-1983
ID: YWT/3/2/1
Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
A bound volume, labelled Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust Ltd, containing a list of names all members of the Trust between 1975 and 1983, and their membership status, including deceased members, lapsed memberships, retired members and life members.

**Physical condition:**
The volume is generally robust but with some damage to page 127, which has been torn.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Series: YWT/3/2/2 - Published Membership Lists**

**Title:** Published Membership Lists

**ID:** YWT/3/2/2

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/3/2/2/1 - Membership List 1960**

**Title:** Membership List 1960

**ID:** YWT/3/2/2/1

**Date:** 1960 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
A printed and published list of members and patrons of the Trust in 1960. This copy was found inside the flyleaf of a Trust account book.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/3/3 - Press and Communications**

**Title:** Press and Communications

**ID:** YWT/3/3

**Date:** 1960-2010 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published

---

**Series: YWT/3/3/1 - Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust Newsletter**

**Title:** Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust Newsletter  
**ID:** YWT/3/3/1  
**Date:** 1960-1977 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Issues of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust Newsletter, 1960-1977. With a wider circulation than the Annual Report, the Newsletter was a relatively informal, half-yearly publication updating recipients on Trust activities.

**Publication status:**
Published

---


**Title:** Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust Newsletter 1960-1970  
**ID:** YWT/3/3/1/1  
**Date:** 1960-1970 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Including information on Askham Bog, Moorlands and Spurn.

**Publication status:**
Published

---


**Title:** Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust Newsletter 1971-1977
Series: YWT/3/3/2 - Yorkshire Wildlife Magazine

**Title:** Yorkshire Wildlife Magazine

**ID:** YWT/3/3/2

**Date:** 1983-2010 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Issues of the Trust's magazine, Yorkshire Wildlife, 1983-2010. The magazine is issued to trust's members four times a year, in Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter, and includes information on completed and forthcoming Trust work, events and articles of interest.

**Accruals:**

Further accruals are expected.

**Publication status:**

Published


**Title:** Yorkshire Wildlife Magazine Autumn 1983 - Autumn 1991

**ID:** YWT/3/3/2/1

**Date:** 1983-1991 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**

Published


**Title:** Yorkshire Wildlife Magazine Autumn 1991 - Autumn 1996

**ID:** YWT/3/3/2/2
Date: 1991-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Yorkshire Wildlife Magazine Spring 1997 - Autumn 2004
ID: YWT/3/3/2/3
Date: 1997-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Yorkshire Wildlife Magazine Winter 2004 - Spring 2010
ID: YWT/3/3/2/4
Date: 2004-2010 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/3/3/3 - Press Cuttings

Title: Press Cuttings
ID: YWT/3/3/3
Date: 1962-2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Publication status:
**Subseries: YWT/3/3/3/1 - General Press Cuttings**

**Title:** General Press Cuttings  
**ID:** YWT/3/3/3/1  
**Date:** 1968-1989 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Press cuttings concerning general Trust activities or articles appearing in the local and national newspapers, collated by hand into self-adhesive binders with one binder per year, except for 1987, 1988 and 1989 that have multiple binders.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---


**Title:** Press Cuttings 1968-1969  
**ID:** YWT/3/3/3/1/1  
**Date:** 1968-1969 (date of creation)  
**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/3/3/3/1/2 - Press Cuttings 1970**

**Title:** Press Cuttings 1970  
**ID:** YWT/3/3/3/1/2  
**Date:** 1970 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Including sample membership cards.

**Publication status:**  
Published
File: YWT/3/3/3/1/3 - Press Cuttings 1971

Title: Press Cuttings 1971

ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/3

Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Press Cuttings 1972

ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/4

Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/3/3/3/1/5 - Press Cuttings 1973

Title: Press Cuttings 1973

ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/5

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/3/3/3/1/6 - Press Cuttings 1974

Title: Press Cuttings 1974

ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/6

Date: 1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/3/3/3/1/7 - Press Cuttings 1975
Title: Press Cuttings 1975
ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/7
Date: 1975 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

Title: Press Cuttings 1976
ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/8
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

Title: Press Cuttings 1977-1979
ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/9
Date: 1982 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

Title: Press Cuttings 1982
ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/10
Date: 1982 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published
Title: Press Cuttings 1983
ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/11
Date: 1983 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

File: YWT/3/3/3/1/12 - Press Cuttings 1984
Title: Press Cuttings 1984
ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/12
Date: 1984 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

Title: Press Cuttings 1985
ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/13
Date: 1985 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

Title: Press Cuttings 1986
ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/14
Date: 1986 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

Title: Press Cuttings 1987

ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/15

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Three volumes of collated press cuttings, including a 'Press Cuttings Reference Book', giving instructions to staff on how to process relevant cuttings. The binders cover June to December 1987.

Publication status:

Published


Title: Press Cuttings Reference Book

ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/151

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including an alphabetical subject index to press cuttings 1987-1988, and instructions to staff on how to select and disseminate press cuttings.

Publication status:

Published


Title: Press Cuttings June - July 1987

ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/15/2

Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published
File: YWT/3/3/3/1/15/3 - Press Cuttings August - December 1987

Title: Press Cuttings August - December 1987
ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/15/3
Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Press Cuttings 1988
ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/16
Date: 1988 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published


Title: Press Cuttings January - November 1988
ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/16/1
Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/3/3/3/1/16/2 - Press Cuttings December 1988

Title: Press Cuttings December 1988
ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/16/2
Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Title: Press Cuttings 1989
ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/17
Date: 1989 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Publication status:
Published


Title: Press Cuttings January 1989
ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/17/1
Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Press Cuttings February 1989
ID: YWT/3/3/3/1/17/2
Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Press Cuttings November 1989

Title: Grass Wood Reserve Press Cuttings 1962-2006
ID: YWT/3/3/3/2
Date: 1962-2006 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
A file of press cuttings relating to Grass Wood Nature Reserve.

Publication status:
Published


Title: Woodhouse Washlands and Wharncliffe Heath Press Cuttings 1993-2001
ID: YWT/3/3/3/3
Date: 1993-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published


ID: YWT/3/3/3/4
Date: 1991-1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Press cuttings concerning the establishment and activities of the Sheffield Wildlife Action Partnership (SWAP).

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/3/3/4 - Press Releases
Title: Press Releases
ID: YWT/3/3/4
Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Title: Press Articles 1993-1994
ID: YWT/3/3/4/1
Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
A file of press releases made by the Trust, including a list of publications to which they were sent. The file also includes a copy of the Press Officer's job description.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/3/3/5 - Nature Reserves News
Title: Nature Reserves News
ID: YWT/3/3/5
Date: 1971-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Copies of Nature Reserves News, known as Reserve News between 1971 and 1984, a Trust-produced newsletter designed for only Reserve Chairmen.

Publication status:
Published


Title: Nature Reserves News 1971-1984
ID: YWT/3/3/5/1
Date: 1971-1984 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/3/3/6 - Nature Reserve Leaflets

Title: Nature Reserve Leaflets
ID: YWT/3/3/6
Scope and content:

A series of uncatalogued information leaflets concerning the majority of Trust nature reserves. This series was artificially created for the project in 2014 by the volunteer team.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/3/4 - Staffing

Title: Staffing
**Subsubfonds: YWT/3/5 - Site Acquisitions and Tenure**

**Title:** Site Acquisitions and Tenure  
**ID:** YWT/3/5  
**Date:** 1933-2016 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Series: YWT/3/5/1 - Tenure Deeds 1933-2016**

**Title:** Tenure Deeds 1933-2016  
**ID:** YWT/3/5/1  
**Date:** 1933-2016 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**  
The original tenure records for many Trust sites, including Askham Bog, Moorlands and Spurn. This material is uncatalogued

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Series: YWT/3/5/2 - British Rail Land Disposals 1987-1990**

**Title:** British Rail Land Disposals 1987-1990  
**ID:** YWT/3/5/2  
**Date:** 1987-1990 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence and associated papers concerning the purchase of former British Rail land.
**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/3/5/2/1 - British Rail Land Disposals 1987-1990**

**Title:** British Rail Land Disposals 1987-1990  
**ID:** YWT/3/5/2/1  
**Date:** 1987-1990 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Papers concerning long-running business between the Trust and British Rail in the acquisition of various pieces of land formerly owned by British Rail.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Subfonds: YWT/4 - Liaison**

**Title:** Liaison  
**ID:** YWT/4  
**Date:** 1946-2004 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**


**Physical description:** 21 files

**Restrictions on access:**
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/4/1 - Trust Representatives on External Bodies

Title: Trust Representatives on External Bodies
ID: YWT/4/1
Date: 1987-2004 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Comprising records of Trust members that represented YWT on various external boards or committees.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/4/1/1 - Trust Representatives on External Bodies 1987-2004

Title: Trust Representatives on External Bodies 1987-2004
ID: YWT/4/1/1
Date: 1987-2004 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Including correspondence, lists of staff names and a copy of the briefing pack provided to Trust representatives, containing a copy of all contemporary Trust policies and Royal Society of Nature Conservation guidance, 1985.

Publication status:
Series: YWT/4/2 - Society for the Promotion of Nature Reserves Correspondence

Title: Society for the Promotion of Nature Reserves Correspondence
ID: YWT/4/2
Date: 1946-1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence between the Trust and the Society for the Promotion of Nature Reserves (SPNR), 1946-1974, including information on the establishment of the Trust in 1946, the survey of Askham Bog by pupils at Bootham School and the nomination of E. Wilfred Taylor to the SPNR Council. The file includes a significant amount of correspondence on the Trust's purchase of Spurn, to which the SPNR donated.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/4/2/1 - Correspondence with SPNR 1946-1961

Title: Correspondence with SPNR 1946-1961
ID: YWT/4/2/1
Date: 1964-1961 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Including correspondence and papers relating to the establishment of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust in 1946 and the appointment of early life members, and information on the purchase of land at Spurn, with which the SPNR assisted. The file also contains information on nomination of E. Wilfred Taylor to serve of the SPNR Council and letters by Kit Rob regarding the potential nature reserve at Farnley Lake Wood.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/4/2/2 - Correspondence with SPNR 1962-1968

Title: Correspondence with SPNR 1962-1968
ID: YWT/4/2/2
Date: 1962-1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including correspondence and papers relating to the purchase of land at Spurn, information on further potential nature reserves at Walton Hall and Bempton Cliffs, correspondence regarding the conservation of chalk grasslands and information concerning the early liaison and tensions with wildlife groups in Sheffield.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/4/2/3 - Correspondence with Lincolnshire Naturalists' Trust 1957-1963

Title: Correspondence with Lincolnshire Naturalists' Trust 1957-1963

ID: YWT/4/2/3

Date: 1957-1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Personal and professions correspondence with Lincolnshire Naturalists' Trust concerning the purchase of land at Spurn. The file also includes a number of press cuttings.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/4/3 - Yorkshire Naturalists' Union

Title: Yorkshire Naturalists' Union

ID: YWT/4/3

Date: 1968-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Comprising correspondence and papers concerning the Trust's relationship with the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, May 1968-August 1981.

Physical description: 1 file

Related material:
The archive of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union is held at the Leeds office of West Yorkshire Archives Service. Further information on this archive can be found through their online catalogue: http://www.catalogue.wyjs.org.uk/CalmView/Record.aspx?src=CalmView.Catalog&id=LC01713&pos=20

Bound copies of Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Committee minutes are held at the University of Leeds Library and Special Collections.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/4/3/1 - Correspondence with Yorkshire Naturalists Union 1968-1981**

**Title:** Correspondence with Yorkshire Naturalists Union 1968-1981  
**ID:** YWT/4/3/1  
**Date:** 1968-1981 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Correspondence between the Trust and the Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust (YNU), including information on indexing the YNU magazine 'The Naturalist', access to nature reserves, some site and species records and notes on the Trust's and YNU's joint Conservation Committee.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Series: YWT/4/4 - Yorkshire and Lincolnshire Trusts Liaison Committee**

**Title:** Yorkshire and Lincolnshire Trusts Liaison Committee  
**ID:** YWT/4/4  
**Date:** 1975-1981 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Comprising minutes, papers and correspondence concerning the Yorkshire and Lincolnshire Liaison Committee, including information on grant funding applications made to the then Humberside County Council.

Related material:
A file of earlier correspondence with the Lincolnshire Naturalists' Trust, 1957-1963, primarily concerning the YWT's purchase of land at Spurn, can be seen in the series of correspondence with the SPNR.

Publication status: Published

---


**Title:** Yorkshire and Lincolnshire Trusts Liaison Committee Papers 1975-1980

**ID:** YWT/4/4/1

**Date:** 1975-1981 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Comprising minutes and correspondence relating to the establishment of the joint committee, including the terms of reference, meeting papers and funding applications.

Publication status: Published

---


**Title:** Grants from Humberside County Council 1978-1981

**ID:** YWT/4/4/2

**Date:** 1978-1981 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Comprising grant application forms, proposals and correspondence with Humberside County Council, the Trust and Lincolnshire Naturalists' Trust.

Publication status: Published

---

**Series: YWT/4/5 - West Yorkshire Conservation Forum**

**Title:** West Yorkshire Conservation Forum
ID: YWT/4/5

Date: 1985-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising papers concerning the Trust's representation on the West Yorkshire Conservation Forum, 1985-1989. The Trust was represented on the Forum by Stephen Warburton, and much of the file is made up of his working notes.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/4/5/1 - Correspondence and papers 1985-1989

Title: Correspondence and papers 1985-1989

ID: YWT/4/5/1

Date: 1985-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including working notes by Stephen Warburton, minutes of Forum meetings, draft reports and correspondence between the Trust and the Forum. The file also includes a map of West Yorkshire County Council sites of wildlife interest and copied press cuttings relating to these sites and the work of the Forum.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/4/6 - Nature Conservancy Council

Title: Nature Conservancy Council

ID: YWT/4/6

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising a selection of correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's relationship with the Nature Conservancy Council (NCC), 1986-1990. Further correspondence with the NCC, and subsequently English Nature, the Countryside Commission and Natural England, can be found throughout the YWT archive.

Related material:
Further information on grant applications made by the Trust can be found in their administrative records.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: YWT/4/6/1 - Nature Conservancy Council Correspondence 1986-1990**

**Title:** Nature Conservancy Council Correspondence 1986-1990

**ID:** YWT/4/6/1

**Date:** 1986-1990 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Including correspondence between the Trust and the NCC, concerning the roles and responsibilities of the respective bodies, and containing information on the availability of grants for staff posts at the Trust.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Series: YWT/4/7 - Sheffield Members Group**

**Title:** Sheffield Members Group** poss area groups

**ID:** YWT/4/7

**Publication status:**

Draft

---

**Series: YWT/4/8 - Sheffield City Wildlife Trust**

**Title:** Sheffield City Wildlife Trust

**ID:** YWT/4/8

**Date:** 1993-2003 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**

Draft
Series: YWT/4/9 - Sheffield Wildlife Action Partnership (SWAP)

Title: Sheffield Wildlife Action Partnership (SWAP)

ID: YWT/4/9

Scope and content:


SWAP was established in 1991, partnering Sheffield City Ecology Unit, the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust and Sheffield City Council.

Physical description: 11 files

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: YWT/4/9/1 - SWAP Steering Group

Title: SWAP Steering Group

ID: YWT/4/9/1

Date: 1992-2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising the minutes and associated papers of the meeting of the SWAP steering group, 1992-2006, including records of the establishment of the group, nature reserves and potential sites of interest, and financial records.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published


Title: Minutes and Papers 1992-1999

ID: YWT/4/9/1/1

Date: 1992-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Including minutes and meeting papers of the Steering Group and containing project reports, business plans 1995-1998, annual reports and the budgets and accounts for the Group. The file includes the minutes of the following Steering Group meetings: September and November 1992; February, June and October 1993; January, April, July and September 1994; January, July and November 1995; January and April 1996; January, June, September and December 1997; March, June, September and November 1998; April, December and October 1999. Between 1992 and 1999, the Group focused on sites at Redmires (later known as Hammond's Field), Rivelin, Wyming Brook, Woodhouse Washlands, Loxley, Abbeydale Hall, Lowood Club, Home Farm Trust and Groves Park.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: YWT/4/9/1/2 - Minutes and Papers 2000-2006**

**Title:** Minutes and Papers 2000-2006

**ID:** YWT/4/9/1/2

**Date:** 2000-2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including the minutes and meeting papers of the SWAP Steering Group, 2000-2006, and containing information on the negotiation of the Group's constitutions and the nature of its relationship with the Trust and Sheffield City Council, the culture of SWAP after changes to its funding and its subsequent disestablishment. The file includes minutes of the Groups meetings for October 1999; January, April, July and October 2000; January, May, July, September, December 2001; March and August 2002; February, November 2003; September 2004. Between 2000 and 2006, the Group focussed on sites at Woodhouse Washlands, Wharncliffe Heath, Hammond's Field (previously known as Redmires), Crystal Peaks Meadow (a management agreement site), Agden Bog and Twentywell Sick Woods.

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: YWT/4/9/2 - SWAP Correspondence**

**Title:** SWAP Correspondence

**ID:** YWT/4/9/2
Date: 1993-2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence, press cuttings and publicity material concerning the establishment of SWAP, its relationship with YWT, Sheffield City Council and later, Sheffield City Wildlife Trust. The file also contains SWAP newsletters 1993-1999, and quarterly reports for 2004.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: YWT/4/9/3 - SWAP Business Support Group

Title: SWAP Business Support Group

ID: YWT/4/9/3

Date: 1995-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published


Title: SWAP Business Support Group Correspondence 1995-1996

ID: YWT/4/9/3/1

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and working notes concerning the operations of the SWAP Business Support Group, including information on the development of SWAP publicity materials, support for the Partnership from local newspapers and corporate sponsors, sponsorship proposals for Woodhouse Washlands reserve.

The file contains meeting attendee lists and a sample sponsorship presentation pack.

**Title:** SWAP Business Support group Minutes 1996-1999  
**ID:** YWT/4/9/3/2  
**Date:** 1996-1999 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Including minutes, agenda, reports and associated meeting papers of the SWAP Business Support Group.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Subseries: YWT/4/9/4 - SWAP Education Programme**

**Title:** SWAP Education Programme  
**ID:** YWT/4/9/4  
**Date:** 1995-2001 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Comprising records relating to the development of the Sheffield Wildlife Trust's educational outreach programme, including general correspondence regarding educational activities, 1995-2001 and papers concerning the development and fulfilment of the role of Community Education Officer for South East Sheffield, 1998-2001.

**Physical description:** 2 files

**Publication status:**  
Published

---


**Title:** SWAP Education file 1995-2001  
**ID:** YWT/4/9/4/1  
**Date:** 1995-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Comprising records relating to the educational work of the Sheffield Wildlife Action Partnership, 1995-2001, including paperwork and proposals for educational programmes at the Woodhouse Washlands reserve, SWAP's Education Strategy and Business Plan, including reports on each project, correspondence and species lists. Educational projects run by SWAP included the Victorian Lady educational day at Woodhouse Washlands, Herbie the Hedgehog and a school gardens project with the Sheffield Young Wildlife Explorers Handbook.

Publication status:

Published


Title: SWAP Community Education Officer 1998-2001

ID: YWT/4/9/4/2

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising records relating to the development and fulfilment of the fixed-term role of the SWAP Community Education Officer for South East Sheffield. The file includes information on the duties and responsibilities of the Education Officer, the project plan and associated progress reports, as well as a final project report. The file also includes grant payments from the South Yorkshire Forest Environment Trust and the South East Sheffield Community Wildlife Project, as well as an application to the Landfill Tax Grant Scheme 1999-2000.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/4/9/5 - SWAP Partnership with Macleans Homes

Title: SWAP Partnership with Macleans Homes

ID: YWT/4/9/5

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Comprising letters and working notes concerning SWAP’s partnership with Macleans Homes in conserving and improving the ecological interest of a residential development, including the discussion of a wildlife package offered to all new homeowners at the site.

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/4/9/6 - SWAP Funding

Title: SWAP Funding
ID: YWT/4/9/6
Date: 1992-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 3 files

Publication status:
Published


Title: SWAP Agreements 1992-2001
ID: YWT/4/9/6/1
Date: 1992-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including funding agreements between SWAP and Sheffield City Council (SCC), dated 1992, 1995, 1997, 2000 and 2001. The file documents the discussions between SWAP and SCC over the removal of funding from the Sheffield City Ecology Unit and SWAP and SWAP's petition to retain the funding.

Publication status:
Published

Title: Fundraising Events 1997-1998
ID: YWT/4/9/6/2
Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content: Comprising papers relating the arrangements for the 'Wildnite' charity concert in October 1997 and two charity raffles, including correspondence with local retailers regarding the provision of raffle prizes.

Publication status: Published


Title: Coalfield Regeneration Trust Grant 2000-2001
ID: YWT/4/9/6/3
Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content: Including papers concerning SWAP's application to the Coalfields Regeneration Trust for funding and correspondence between SWAP and the Planning, Transport and Highways department of Sheffield City Council regarding funding issues.

Publication status: Published

Subfonds: YWT/5 - Sites

Title: Sites
ID: YWT/5
Date: 1933-2016 (date of creation)
Scope and content: Papers concerning individual sites in which the Trust had involvement, either as formal nature reserves, under management agreements or as sites of potential interest 1933-2012. Most files contain correspondence, maps, management plans and minutes.
Language of the material:
   English
   Latin

Physical condition:
   Some files contain additional audiovisual material on compact disc, as well as data files on floppy
disc. Access to such material may be restricted due to technical requirements; please contact the
Borthwick Institute in advance.

Immediate source of acquisition:
   The majority of site files were deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in
2013. Further deposits were made in 2014, 2015 and 2016.

Arrangement:
   The 'Sites' subfonds is arranged in chronological order of the date of the Trust's formal acquisition of a
site, or the formalisation of their involvement in a management agreement site.

Restrictions on access:
   Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including
data protection laws. 24 hours' notice is required to access photographic material.

Conditions governing use:
   A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any
risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute
for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant
copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick
Institute must be sought.

Accruals:
   Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
   Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/1 - Askham Bog Nature Reserve
   Title: Askham Bog Nature Reserve
   ID: YWT/5/1
   Date: 1933-2010 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers and photographs concerning the stewardship, ecology and attributes of the site, which was acquired in 1946 as the Trust's first nature reserve. Topics covered: acquisition, negotiation with landowners, research on site, pollution, water level management and liaison with the Internal Drainage Board, planning applications particularly for adjacent developments and the construction of the York ring road.


Physical description: 0.148 cubic metres.

8 boxes.

Language of the material:

English

Latin

Note [generalNote]:

You can find more information about Askham Bog nature reserve on the website of the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/askham-bog-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2016.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws. 24 hours' notice is required to access photographic material.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Finding aids:

None.

Related material:
Further correspondence between John Bowes Morrell and Benjamin Seebohm Rowntree relating to Askham Bog prior to its establishment as a nature reserve is available as part of the Papers of John Bowes Morrell, held at the Borthwick Institute.

Reports, articles and cuttings relating to Askham Bog between 1980s and 1990s are available in the archive of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, held at the Borthwick Institute.

The botany records of the York and District Field Naturalists Society, held at the Borthwick Institute, includes a 1934 photograph of drought-affected Water Plantain at Askham Bog.

The 1839 tithe map for York: Dringhouses and Acomb, held at the Borthwick Institute, includes reference to Askham Bog and Challoner's Whin.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Rowntree, Arnold Stephenson, 1872-1951, Quaker MP (subject)
- Nature reserves (subject)
- Peat bogs (habitats) (subject)
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
- York, North Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/1/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/1/1

Date: 1946 - 2007 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising papers relating to the stewardship of the site from its acquisition to ongoing relationships with both the Nature Reserve Management Committee and with external parties. Records include minutes 1957-2005, general correspondence and papers 1957-2008 and fixed-point photographs from the mid-20th century.

Physical description: 20 files

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/1/1/1 - Site Acquisition
**Title:** Site Acquisition  
**ID:** YWT/5/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1946 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
This series includes material relating to the acquisition of the Askham Bog site by the Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust in 1946. Comprising a file of original press cuttings.  

**Physical description:** 1 file.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/1/1/1/1 - Press Cuttings**

**Title:** Press Cuttings  
**ID:** YWT/5/1/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1946 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Press cuttings from national and local newspapers relating to the acquisition of the Askham Bog site by Yorkshire Naturalists' Trust in 1946. The file includes cuttings from the Northern Echo, Yorkshire Post, Manchester Guardian, The Times and the Yorkshire Observer.  

**Physical description:** 1 folder

**Related material:**  
There are further press cuttings relating to Yorkshire Wildlife Trust activities in [YWT/3/3] central press cuttings file.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/1/1/2 - Nature Reserve Management Committee**

**Title:** Nature Reserve Management Committee  
**ID:** YWT/5/1/1/2  
**Date:** 1957-2005 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to the nature Reserve Management Committee, including early documents created by the chairman of the committee and meeting minutes 1973-2005.

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/5/1/1/2/1 - Minutes

Title: Minutes
ID: YWT/5/1/1/2/1
Date: 1957-2008 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/1/2/1/1 - Chairman's Book of NRMC minutes

Title: Chairman's Book of NRMC minutes
ID: YWT/5/1/1/2/1/1
Date: 1957-1972 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Comprising minutes, correspondence, water level reports and early drafts of the reserve management plan. The file also notes the death of Wentworth Ping.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/1/2/1/2 - NRMC minutes

Title: NRMC minutes
ID: YWT/5/1/1/2/1/2
Date: 1973-2005 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Minutes and letters of the Nature Reserve Management Committee, including information on using ponies for conservation grazing on the site.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/1/1/3 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/1/1/3
Date: 1957-2008 (date of creation)

Arrangement:
A chronological series of files pertaining to the general stewardship of the Askham Bog site. The original order and structure of the files has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/1/3/1 - HQ correspondence

Title: HQ correspondence
ID: YWT/5/1/1/3/1
Date: 1957-1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence with the Trust's central office in York. This file includes letters, site plans and meeting notes as well as containing information on the pumping station and drainage at the site.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/1/3/2 - General site file 1966-1973

Title: General site file 1966-1973
ID: YWT/5/1/1/3/2
Date: 1966-1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letters and site reports relating to Askham Bog, including information on threats to the Bog from the development of the York ring road, drainage and tipping in 1969, the potential effects of land development at Moor Lane, permission for research studies to take place at the site and papers relating to on-site management work. The file also includes the Public Inquiry report and associated evidence.

Arrangement:
The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/1/3/3 - General site file 1974-1979
Title: General site file 1974-1979
ID: YWT/5/1/1/3/3
Date: 1974-1979 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
The file is made up of letters, notes, maps and plans, and some press cuttings relating to the general management of the site, the ongoing development of the York ring road and its potential effects on Askham Bog. The file also includes a copy of a 1948 report by W.H. Pearsall.

Arrangement:
The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

Title: General site file 1980-1981
ID: YWT/5/1/1/3/4
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file is made up of letters including information on hydrology, pollution, threats to the site from development, including from the construction of the York ring road, and documents the ongoing relationship between the Trust and the Pike Hills Golf Club as adjacent landowners. The file also includes plans of the proposed route of the ring road.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/1/1/3/5 - General site file 1981-1987

Title: General site file 1981-1987
ID: YWT/5/1/1/3/5
Date: 1981-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file includes letters, press cuttings and site maps. The subject matter covered by the file includes the chemical status of North Dyke, grant applications to the Nature Conservancy Council, nettle spraying and chemical analysis, tree planting and the potential threat to the site from the adjacent gypsy camp. Also included in the file are documents relating to the sale of the piggery and details of the proposed extension to the SSSI area.

Physical description: 1 file

Arrangement:

The file is arranged chronologically, with an accompanying original index to the correspondence. The original order of the file has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published
File: YWT/5/1/1/3/6 - General site file November 1987 - July 1990

Title: General site file November 1987 - July 1990

ID: YWT/5/1/1/3/6

Date: 1987-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file includes letters, notes, site plans and press cuttings relating to potential threats from the Persimmon residential development at Moor Lane, as well as development proposals at Marsh Farm and Eastfield Farm. The file also includes a copy of the 1946 conveyance.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published


Title: General site file 1991-1994

ID: YWT/5/1/1/3/7

Date: 1991-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file comprises letters, site maps and plans and printed articles and contains information on water level management, timber felling and extraction, site boundaries and fencing as well as planning for the installation of overhead lines. The file also contains Wildlife Enhancement Scheme records and conservation grazing of the site by cattle.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published

Title: General site file 1995-1998

ID: YWT/5/1/1/3/8

Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file comprises letters, press cuttings and plans including information on additional land purchase and exchange, water level management and plans for the works to improve the A64 bypass.

The file also includes papers relating to the Royal Fern, Osmunda Regalis, and an obituary of Clifford Smith.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published


Title: General site file 1999-2008

ID: YWT/5/1/1/3/9

Date: 1999-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file comprises letters and site plans including information on tree felling, bog restoration including the ARUP project proposal, conservation grazing with ponies, ditch clearance and improvements made to the infrastructure of the site, including funding for a car park and the design and development of the boardwalks.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published
Series: YWT/5/1/1/4 - Site Maps

Title: Site Maps
ID: YWT/5/1/1/4
Date: 1941-1966 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/1/4/1 - Maps 1941-1966

Title: Maps 1941-1966
ID: YWT/5/1/1/4/1
Date: 1941-1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The file includes a variety of different maps and plans relating to the Askham Bog site or to the land adjacent to it. These include original site maps from 1941, 1946 and 1966 with additional photocopied maps from 1846-1851 and 1909. The file includes several undated documents including a hand-drawn site plan of Askham Bog, a plan of the proposed junction of the A64 near to the site and a plan of the proposed golf course.

Arrangement:

Typological assortment maps relating to the site. The original order of this file has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/1/1/5 - Site Interpretation

Title: Site Interpretation
ID: YWT/5/1/1/5
Date: 1975-2007 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Subseries: YWT/5/1/1/5/1 - Papers relating to 'A Wood in Ascam'

Title: Papers relating to 'A Wood in Ascam'
ID: YWT/5/1/1/5/1
Date: 1958-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
A series of three files relating to the research, writing, publication and funding of 'A Wood in Ascam: A study in wetland conservation' by Alastair Fitter and Clifford Smith. The book was published in 1979 to commemorate the centenary of the 1879 account of the biology of the area, made by pupils at the York Quaker School (now Bootham School).

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/1/5/1/1 - Research notes and materials for 'A Wood in Ascam'

Title: Research notes and materials for 'A Wood in Ascam'
ID: YWT/5/1/1/5/1/1
Date: 1958-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
The file covers a broad spectrum of subjects including notes on rainfall and the various species present at the site, in particular birds and plants, and with specific reference to the Royal Fern, Osmunda Regalis. The file also includes a 1978 letter from the Nature Conservancy Council turning down an application for funding to publish the book.

Arrangement:
The file appears to have been prepared as a research source during the process of writing the book. It incorporates files from a broad date range and on a range of topics. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/1/5/1/2 - Correspondence on draft chapter

Title: Correspondence on draft chapter
ID: YWT/5/1/5/1/2
Date: 1979 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

This file relates to the writing and publication of the book 'A Wood in Ascam' in 1979, including a complete draft of Chapter One as well as draft charts later included in the book, and an agreement with William Sessions of Ebor Press for printing the book. The file also includes manuscript annotations and comments by the Trust's first Field Officer, Stephen Warburton, with subsequent comments by the authors of the book.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/5/1/3 - Correspondence on funding and publication

Title: Correspondence on funding and publication
ID: YWT/5/1/5/1/3
Date: 1976-1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

The file includes papers relating to the funding and publication of the book 'A Wood in Ascam'. It comprises letters, sales accounts, signed copy agreements, a list of review copy recipients and a copy of a 1981 review of the book.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/5/2 - Interpretation panels and leaflets

Title: Interpretation panels and leaflets
ID: YWT/5/1/5/2
Date: 1975-2007 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to materials for the public interpretation of the site, including initial designs for on-site information panels. The file also includes information on corporate volunteering at the site and an off-print article from British Wildlife, 2002.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/1/1/5/3 - A guide to Askham Bog (University of York PGCE)

Title: A guide to Askham Bog (University of York PGCE)

ID: YWT/5/1/1/5/3

Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Item: YWT/5/1/1/5/4 - A Guide to Askham Bog (leaflet)

Title: A Guide to Askham Bog (leaflet)

ID: YWT/5/1/1/5/4

Date: [c1970s] (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/1/1/6 - Site Photographs

Title: Site Photographs

ID: YWT/5/1/1/6

Date: 1933-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A number of photographs taken by a variety of photographers, including Arthur Gilpin and J. Rendel Ridges, concerning Askham Bog.
These photographs are stored in the cold store and require 24 hours notice prior to access.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/1/6/1 - Photographs

Title: Photographs
ID: YWT/5/1/1/6/1
Date: 1933-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Photographs and negatives of a wide range of dates covering both general site photographs, fixed-point photography positions and images and images of individual species from the site. Photographs include ornithological images by acclaimed zoological photographer Arthur Gilpin.
A small series of images shows the unveiling of the new interpretation boards in 1996 and examples of conservation grazing.
A series of negatives, originally contained in an envelope addressed to William Sessions, include two packets of photographic negatives labelled 'Fitter' and annotated negative thumbnails relating to images that appear in the book 'A Wood in Ascram'. There are also additional images which were not used in the final edition of the book.
There are also several photocopies of aerial photographs of the site, the originals of which are available in Swindon.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/1/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/1/2
Date: 1933 - 2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subsubfonds includes records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species, including independent research undertaken on the site.
Arrangement:

Management plans have, as a rule, been included under 'Site Ecology' as they are often the only place in which information about species at each site is recorded.

Publication status:
Published

---

Series: YWT/5/1/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans

ID: YWT/5/1/2/1

Date: 1960-2010 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/1/2/1/1 - Management plans and correspondence

Title: Management plans and correspondence

ID: YWT/5/1/2/1/1

Date: 1960-2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File including letters and management plans for the site, including the site management plan 2000-2005, site plans for tree felling and mowing, including photographs, and Forestry Commission (later Natural England) consent forms for work carried out 1986-2010.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/1/2/1/2 - Correspondence on English Nature management plan

Title: Correspondence on English Nature management plan

ID: YWT/5/1/2/1/2

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Files of correspondence regarding English Nature's management plan for the site.

Publication status:
Published

**Series: YWT/5/1/2/2 - Botanical Records**

**Title:** Botanical Records  
**ID:** YWT/5/1/2/2  
**Date:** 1946-1994 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Records of botanical species including recordings, vegetation mapping, phytosociological analysis and research records of the Tree Population Study which started in 1977.

Publication status:
Published

**File: YWT/5/1/2/2/1 - Botanical records 1946-1975**

**Title:** Botanical records 1946-1975  
**ID:** YWT/5/1/2/2/1  
**Date:** 1946-1975 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
A general file of correspondence and record cards relating to the botanical species on site, including mid-20th century copies of the 1879 and 1884-1889 record cards which formed the basis of the publication of 'A Wood in Ascam'.

Publication status:
Published

**File: YWT/5/1/2/2/2 - Phytosociological analysis and correspondence**

**Title:** Phytosociological analysis and correspondence  
**ID:** YWT/5/1/2/2/2
Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence between the Trust and Professor R. Tuxen in Vienna regarding the development and interrelationship of plant communities at Askham Bog. The file also includes species lists, research notes and tables of analysis.

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: YWT/5/1/2/2/3 - Correspondence on botanical matters 1963-1976

Title: Correspondence on botanical matters 1963-1976

ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/3

Date: 1963-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/1/2/2/3/1 - Correspondence with T.H. Medd

Title: Correspondence with T.H. Medd

ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/3/1

Date: 1963-1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A small file of letters between T.F. Medd and Alastair Fitter, as well as A. Wegener, including field notes, species record cards, press cuttings and an itinerary for a Yorkshire Naturalists Union field trip.

Publication status:

Published

Item: YWT/5/1/2/2/3/2 - Letter from Dr Sledge to Dr Fitter concerning plants

Title: Letter from Dr Sledge to Dr Fitter concerning plants
A single letter from Dr A. Fitter to Dr Sledge regarding plants at Askham Bog.

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/5/1/2/2/4 - Botanical survey data

Title: Botanical survey data
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4
Date: 1946-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/1 - Vegetation Mapping

Title: Vegetation Mapping
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/1
Date: 1946-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/1/1 - Vegetation mapping 1946-1977

Title: Vegetation mapping 1946-1977
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/1/1
Date: 1946-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Vegetation maps
File: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/1/2 - Vegetation survey record sheets 1977

Title: Vegetation survey record sheets 1977
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/1/2
Date: 1977 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Survey sheets including species lists

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/2 - Bootham School Survey

Title: Bootham School Survey
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/2
Date: 1958-1959 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
A copy of Dr Alfons A. Wegener's survey of the site, carried out by pupils from Bootham School. The file also includes a copy of the 1977 chart.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3 - Tree Population Study

Title: Tree Population Study
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3
Date: 1977-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3/1 - Preliminary analyses from the Tucker study

Title: Preliminary analyses from the Tucker study
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3/1
Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3/2 - Original tree sample data from the Tucker study

Title: Original tree sample data from the Tucker study
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3/2
Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3/3 - Dissertation: Age structure of the tree population in Far Wood in relation to succession

Title: Dissertation: Age structure of the tree population in Far Wood in relation to succession
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3/3
Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3/4 - Additional data from the Tucker study

Title: Additional data from the Tucker study
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3/4
Date: 1979-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3/5 - Askham Bog tree population data including Tucker data

Title: Askham Bog tree population data including Tucker data
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3/5
Date: 1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3/6 - British Ecological Society Grant Work Report (Tree population study)

Title: British Ecological Society Grant Work Report (Tree population study)
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/3/6
Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/4 - Grassland Survey Data

Title: Grassland Survey Data
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/4
Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/5 - National Vegetation Survey
Title: National Vegetation Survey
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/5
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/5/1 - Original National Vegetation Classification Survey sheets

Title: Original National Vegetation Classification Survey sheets
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/5/1
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/5/2 - National Vegetation Classification Survey results

Title: National Vegetation Classification Survey results
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/5/2
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/6 - Plant Distribution Maps

Title: Plant Distribution Maps
ID: YWT/5/1/2/2/4/6
Date: [n.d.] (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/5/1/2/3 - Ornithological Records

Title: Ornithological Records
ID: YWT/5/1/2/3
Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/2/3/1 - British Trust for Ornithology Common Bird Census

Title: British Trust for Ornithology Common Bird Census
ID: YWT/5/1/2/3/1
Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/1/2/4 - Ecological Research Reports and Theses

Title: Ecological Research Reports and Theses
ID: YWT/5/1/2/4
Date: 1933-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/1 - Ecological Survey of Askham Bog, N.E. Day

Title: Ecological Survey of Askham Bog, N.E. Day
ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/1
Date: 1933 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/2 - The Ecology of Askham Bog Nature Reserve, J. Handley

Title: The Ecology of Askham Bog Nature Reserve, J. Handley
ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/2
Date: 1968 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/3 - The ecology and conservation of carex elongata (elongated sedge) R Finlay

Title: The ecology and conservation of carex elongata (elongated sedge) R Finlay
ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/3
Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/4 - The Ecology of Hottonia palustris (Water violet) JL Rowland

Title: The Ecology of Hottonia palustris (Water violet) JL Rowland
ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/4
Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/5 - The Orthophosphate Cycle in relation to succession at Askham Bog P Kenton

Title: The Orthophosphate Cycle in relation to succession at Askham Bog P Kenton
ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/5
Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Offprint articles by AH Fitter 1980 - 1988
ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/6
Date: 1980-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
A series of six articles, written or co-authored by Alastair Fitter, on the results of research carried out at Askham Bog. The articles were published between 1980 and 1989 and predominantly concern vegetational interrelationships, and the impact of phosphates on vegetational differentiation at the site. These off-prints come from a variety of journals, including the The Naturalist, the Journal of Ecology and the Botanical Journal of the Linnaean Society.

Publication status:
Published

Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/6/1 - Hybridisation in Epilobium (Onagraceae): the effect of clearance and re-establishment of Fen Carr. A Fitter (Linnaean Society)

Title: Hybridisation in Epilobium (Onagraceae): the effect of clearance and re-establishment of Fen Carr. A Fitter (Linnaean Society)
ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/6/1
Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Ecological Studies at Askham Bog Nature Reserve 1. Interrelations of vegetation and environment. Fitter et al (The Naturalist)

ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/6/2

Date: 1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---


Title: Ecological Studies at Askham Bog Nature Reserve 2. The tree population of Far Wood. Tucker & Fitter (The Naturalist)

ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/6/3

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/6/4 - The role of Phosphorus in vegetational differentiation in a small valley mire. Wilson & Fitter (Journal of Ecology)

Title: The role of Phosphorus in vegetational differentiation in a small valley mire. Wilson & Fitter (Journal of Ecology)

ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/6/4

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/6/5 - Vegetative and Reproductive allocation of Phosphorus and Potassium in relation to biomass in six species of Viola Fitter & Setters (Journal of Ecology)
Title: Vegetative and Reproductive allocation of Phosphorus and Potassium in relation to biomass in six species of Viola Fitter & Setters (Journal of Ecology)

ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/6/5

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/6/6 - Plant Succession in Middle Wood of Askham Bog. Latto & Fitter (The Naturalist)

Title: Plant Succession in Middle Wood of Askham Bog. Latto & Fitter (The Naturalist)

ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/6/6

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

Subseries: YWT/5/1/2/4/7 - Communities and Ecosystems Undergraduate Practical Study 1980 - 1991

Title: Communities and Ecosystems Undergraduate Practical Study 1980 - 1991

ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/7

Date: 1980-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

File: YWT/5/1/2/4/7/1 - Communities and Ecosystems plans, data and worksheets

Title: Communities and Ecosystems plans, data and worksheets

ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/7/1

Date: 1980-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/1/2/4/7/2 - Communities and Ecosystems data and analyses

Title: Communities and Ecosystems data and analyses
ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/7/2
Date: 1981-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/8 - The Ecology of Impatiens glandulifera (Himalayan Balsam)

Title: The Ecology of Impatiens glandulifera (Himalayan Balsam)
ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/8
Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/9 - Successional pattern and process in Middle Wood J Latt

Title: Successional pattern and process in Middle Wood J Latt
ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/9
Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/10 - Hybridisation and Succession J Bird

Title: Hybridisation and Succession J Bird
ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/10
Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/11 - A Conservation Management plan for Askham Bog PD Fletcher

Title: A Conservation Management plan for Askham Bog PD Fletcher

ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/11

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/12 - Wetland biodiversity at Askham Bog SSSI M Hammond

Title: Wetland biodiversity at Askham Bog SSSI M Hammond

ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/12

Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/13 - Assessment of the impact of of Management at Askham Bog C Hewitt

Title: Assessment of the impact of of Management at Askham Bog C Hewitt

ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/13

Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/14 - Developing a Monitoring Strategy for Askham Bog
NR V Hall

Title: Developing a Monitoring Strategy for Askham Bog NR V Hall
ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/14
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/15 - Nitrogen Deposition from road and sewage works
(abstract only) K Hicks

Title: Nitrogen Deposition from road and sewage works (abstract only) K Hicks
ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/15
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Item: YWT/5/1/2/4/16 - Autecology and competitive relations of carex elongata (Elongated sedge)

Title: Autecology and competitive relations of carex elongata (Elongated sedge)
ID: YWT/5/1/2/4/16
Date: [n.d.] (date of creation)
Scope and content:
No author is listed on this work

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/1/3 - Site Attributes
Title: Site Attributes
ID: YWT/5/1/3
Date: 1968 - 2010 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/1/3/1 - Soil

Title: Soil
ID: YWT/5/1/3/1
Date: 1974-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/3/1/1 - Peat stratigraphy

Title: Peat stratigraphy
ID: YWT/5/1/3/1/1
Date: c.1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/3/1/2 - Correspondence regarding nitrogen deposits

Title: Correspondence regarding nitrogen deposits
ID: YWT/5/1/3/1/2
Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/1/3/2 - Archaeology
Title: Archaeology
ID: YWT/5/1/3/2
Date: 1992-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

FILE: YWT/5/1/3/2/1 - Radiocarbon dating
Title: Radiocarbon dating
ID: YWT/5/1/3/2/1
Date: 1992 - 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

SERIES: YWT/5/1/3/3 - Hydrology and Rainfall
Title: Hydrology and Rainfall
ID: YWT/5/1/3/3
Date: 1968-2010 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

SUBSERIES: YWT/5/1/3/3/1 - Water level Management plans
Title: Water level Management plans
ID: YWT/5/1/3/3/1
Date: 1987 - 2010 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/5/1/3/3/1/1 - Water levels and nutrient reports

Title: Water levels and nutrient reports
ID: YWT/5/1/3/3/1/1
Date: 1987 - 2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/3/3/1/2 - Water level management plan and correspondence

Title: Water level management plan and correspondence
ID: YWT/5/1/3/3/1/2
Date: 1998 - 2010 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/5/1/3/3/2 - Hydrology data and correspondence

Title: Hydrology data and correspondence
ID: YWT/5/1/3/3/2
Date: 1968 - 2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/1/3/3/2/1 - Hydrology

Title: Hydrology
ID: YWT/5/1/3/3/2/1
Date: 1968-1974 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/1/3/3/2/2 - Water level data for Far Wood
Title: Water level data for Far Wood
ID: YWT/5/1/3/3/2/2
Date: 1970s (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/1/3/3/2/3 - ARUP report
Title: ARUP report
ID: YWT/5/1/3/3/2/3
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/1/3/3/2/4 - Hydrology [nd]
Title: Hydrology [nd]
ID: YWT/5/1/3/3/2/4
Date: [n.d.] (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/1/3/4 - Research into site attributes
Title: Research into site attributes
ID: YWT/5/1/3/4
Date: 1981-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Item: YWT/5/1/3/4/1 - The causes of the anomalous distribution of inorganic phosphate in groundwater and possible implication in succession. KA Wilson (UoY)

Title: The causes of the anomalous distribution of inorganic phosphate in groundwater and possible implication in succession. KA Wilson (UoY)

ID: YWT/5/1/3/4/1

Date: 1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: The fate of phosphate at Askham Bog. Rebecca Wilson (UoY)

ID: YWT/5/1/3/4/2

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Item: YWT/5/1/3/4/3 - Peat Stratigraphy at Askham Bog. Jennifer Reddig (UoY)

Title: Peat Stratigraphy at Askham Bog. Jennifer Reddig (UoY)

ID: YWT/5/1/3/4/3

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Title: A study of Hydrology, Hydrogen Ion concentration, and Vegetation at Askham Bog. Justine Clark (UoY)

ID: YWT/5/1/3/4/4
Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Item: YWT/5/1/3/4/5 - Local Impact of Traffic Emission. Shanshan Chen (UoY)

Title: Local Impact of Traffic Emission. Shanshan Chen (UoY)

ID: YWT/5/1/3/4/5
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/2 - Moorlands Nature Reserve

Title: Moorlands Nature Reserve

ID: YWT/5/2
Date: 1954-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the stewardship and ecology of the site, which was acquired in 1955 as the Trust's second nature reserve, including management committee minutes 1963-1996, site accounts 1972-1996, correspondence files 1954-1999.

The papers relate to the acquisition of the site, including a copy conveyance 1955, fundraising for the site, species records, relationships between the Trust and adjacent landowners, as well as information on the establishment of the Yorkshire Mammal Group in 1970.

Physical description: 7 files
Language of the material: English
Note [generalNote]:

Information on Moorlands nature reserve can be found on the website of the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/moorlands-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws. 24 hours' notice is required to access photographic material.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Finding aids:

None.

Related material:

There is additional information on the history and development of the site prior to its acquisition by the Trust in the archive of Moorlands Hospital, held at the Borthwick Institute. The archive of The Retreat also includes a number of photographs of the site, taken by J. Rendel Ridges in 1946, including the pond, rhododendrons and the daffodil walk. The last is captioned 'And then my heart with pleasure fills'. Digital version of the photographs can be seen free-of-charge via the Wellcome Library catalogue: http://wellcomelibrary.org/item/b24964712#?c=0&m=0&s=0&cv=0&z=-0.574%2C0%2C2.1481%2C1.3493

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nature reserves (subject)
- Woodland (habitats) (subject)
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/2/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/2/1
Date: 1954-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/2/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee
ID: YWT/5/2/1/1
Date: 1963-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/2/1/1/1 - NRMC minutes

Title: NRMC minutes
ID: YWT/5/2/1/1/1
Date: 1963-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
A non-continuous run of minutes and reports of the Moorlands Nature Reserve Management Committee concerning the general administration and development of the site.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/2/1/2 - Financial accounts
Title: Financial accounts
ID: YWT/5/2/1/2
Date: 1972-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/2/1/2/1 - Accounts

Title: Accounts
ID: YWT/5/2/1/2/1
Date: 1972-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
A non-continuous run of papers, including two notebooks and ticket receipts, concerning ticket sales at Moorlands nature reserve. The first notebook covers 1972-1976 and the second covers 1991-1996. The latter includes details of ticket takings, names of visitors and concessionary tickets issued. It also includes notes on the site and any comments left by visitors.

The file also contains a badger sett licence.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/2/1/3 - General site files

Title: General site files
ID: YWT/5/2/1/3
Date: 1954-1999 (date of creation)
Physical description: 4 files

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/2/1/3/1 - General site file 1954-1973

Title: General site file 1954-1973
ID: YWT/5/2/1/3/1
Date: 1954-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letters, site reports and plans relating to the Moorlands reserve, including information on the acquisition of the site, bird species recorded in 1970, sporting rights and the relationship between the Trust, the local hunt and adjoining landowners. The file also includes a copy of the 1955 conveyance, as well as information on the establishment of the Yorkshire Mammal Group in 1970.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/2/1/3/2 - General site file 1974-1981

Title: General site file 1974-1981
ID: YWT/5/2/1/3/2
Date: 1974-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letters and assorted papers relating to the running of Moorlands reserve, including information on sporting rights, access to the site, grants for developing the site, tree felling and the theft of nest boxes and eggs. The file also includes some annual accounts, signed copies of legal agreements and soil sample data from 1974.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/2/1/3/3 - General site file 1981-1986
Title: General site file 1981-1986

ID: YWT/5/2/1/3/3

Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letters, meeting notes and site plans relating to Moorlands nature reserve and including information on fundraising, financial accounts and a record of windblown trees in 1984, as well as general correspondence.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/5/2/1/3/4 - General site file 1986-1999

Title: General site file 1986-1999

ID: YWT/5/2/1/3/4

Date: 1986-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letters, site plans and press cuttings relating to the Moorlands nature reserve including information on drainage, tree felling and the proposal for a site warden. The file also includes plans of Moorlands Hospital, copies of planning applications and an unsigned Wayleave Agreement.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published

---

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/2/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
Series: YWT/5/2/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/2/2/1
Date: 1971 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Item: YWT/5/2/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan

Title: Site Management Plan
ID: YWT/5/2/2/1/1
Date: 1971 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/3 - Farnham Mires

Title: Farnham Mires
ID: YWT/5/3
Date: 1954-1991 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the stewardship of Farnham Mires, a Site of Special Scientific Interest in North Yorkshire, covering 1954 to 1991. Also included is an offprint of a 1944 article from the Naturalist, entitled "Farnham Mires: a notable botanical locality".

**Physical description:** 1 file.

**Language of the material:**

English
Latin

**Note [generalNote]:**

Further information on Farnham Mires, now managed by Natural England, can be found on their Designated Sites website:
https://designatedsites.naturalengland.org.uk/sitedetail.aspx?
SiteCode=S1004135&SiteName=farnham+mires&countyCode=&responsiblePerson=&unitId=

**Immediate source of acquisition:**

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

**Restrictions on access:**

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

**Finding aids:**

None.

**Accruals:**

Further accruals are expected.

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
- Fens (habitats) (subject)
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/3/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/3/1

Date: 1954-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/3/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/3/1/1

Date: 1954-1991 (date of creation)

Arrangement:

A chronological series of files pertaining to the general stewardship of the Farnham Mires site during the period of its ownership by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust. The original order and structure of the files has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/3/1/1/1 - General Site File 1954-1991

Title: General Site File 1954-1991

ID: YWT/5/3/1/1/1

Date: 1954-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the management of Farnham Mires, including general correspondence, site plans and species records. The file contains information on grazing, including formal grazing agreements made in 1983, Yorkshire Wildlife Trust's tenure of the site, including a copy of a 1978 terminated lease, and the general administration of the management committee.
The file also includes Invertebrate Site Register records, lists of mammal and moth species found at the site and a record of the site's notification as an SSSI in 1984.

Arrangement:
The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/4 - Bastow Wood
Title: Bastow Wood
ID: YWT/5/4
Date: 1956-1988 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/4/1 - Site Stewardship
Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/4/1
Date: 1956-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/4/1/1 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/4/1/1
Date: 1956-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/4/1/1/1 - General Site File 1956-1988

Title: General Site File 1956-1988

ID: YWT/5/4/1/1/1

Date: 1956-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including letters, meeting notes, a site report for 1959 and species notes on ground flora, shrubs and trees, 1956. The file also includes information on acquisition negotiations and the Fountains Hospital Charity Trust.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/5 - Skipwith Common

Title: Skipwith Common

ID: YWT/5/5

Date: 1957-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 27 files

Language of the material:

English

Latin

Note [generalNote]:

You can find more information on the current management of the site, now jointly managed by the Escrick Park Estate and Natural England, on the Friends of Skipwith Common website: http://friendsofskipwithcommon.org.uk/

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2013. Further additions were made in 2016.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws. 24 hours' notice is required to access photographic material.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
- Special Areas for Conservation (subject)
- National nature reserves (subject)
- Skipwith, North Yorkshire, England (place)

-----------------------------

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/5/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/5/1

Date: 1968-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 17 files

Publication status:

Published

-----------------------------

Series: YWT/5/5/1/1 - Legal Agreements
Title: Legal Agreements

ID: YWT/5/5/1/1

Date: 1968-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 6 files

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/5/1/1/1 - Tenure Records

Title: Tenure Records

ID: YWT/5/5/1/1/1

Date: 1968-2000 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/5/1/1/1/1 - Tenure and legal agreements 1968-2000

Title: Tenure and legal agreements 1968-2000

ID: YWT/5/5/1/1/1/1

Date: 1968-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including numerous copies of leases relating to Skipwith Common between 1968 and 1991, papers relating to conservation activities agreed by the Nature Conservancy Council and later English Nature, 1986-1994; the notification of the site as a SSSI in 1986 and copies of the 1989 Register of Common Land and the 1901 Inclosure of the site under the Commons Act.

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/5/1/1/1/2 - Tenure and management agreements 1995-1998

Title: Tenure and management agreements 1995-1998

ID: YWT/5/5/1/1/1/2

Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the Trust's tenure of the site.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/5/1/1/2 - Grazing Agreements

Title: Grazing Agreements

ID: YWT/5/5/1/1/2

Date: 1985-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising papers relating to the fencing of the site for sheep grazing, 1985-1993, and agreements with graziers for the conservation grazing of Skipwith Common, 1994-1996.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/5/1/1/2/1 - Fencing Application 1985-1993

Title: Fencing Application 1985-1993

ID: YWT/5/5/1/1/2/1

Date: 1985-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including papers concerning the Trust's application to the Department of the Environment for permission to fence part of the Common for sheep grazing. The file
contains documents relating to the public consultation on the application, the legal procedures followed and information on the intended grazing of the site by sheep.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/5/1/1/2/2 - Grazing Agreements 1994-1996
Title: Grazing Agreements 1994-1996
ID: YWT/5/5/1/1/2/2
Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising a number of agreements with individual graziers for grazing the site with sheep, ponies and cattle.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/5/1/1/3 - Skipwith Common Bye Laws and Guidelines
Title: Skipwith Common Bye Laws and Guidelines
ID: YWT/5/5/1/1/3
Date: 1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including later copies and transcriptions of the 1906 bye laws relating to Skipwith Common, and guidance for the voluntary wardens of the site.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/5/1/1/4 - Internal Drainage Board Appeal Papers
Title: Internal Drainage Board Appeal Papers
ID: YWT/5/5/1/1/4
Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Including information on the Trust's appeal against the Ouse and Derwent Internal Drainage Board (IDB) over the IDBs levy valuation of the drainage rate affecting Skipwith Common. The file contains the legal history of the appeal, the Trust's working notes, and records of the tribunal.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/5/1/2 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes and Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes and Papers

ID: YWT/5/5/1/2

Date: 1969-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the administration and meetings of the Nature Reserve Management Committee.

Physical description: 1 files

Publication status:

Published


Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1969-1994

ID: YWT/5/5/1/2/1

Date: 1969-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including minutes of the meetings of the Skipwith Common Nature Reserve Management Committee and the Skipwith Common Volunteer Wardens Committee, outlining the general management of the reserve, conservation issues and documenting the committee's relationship with the central body of the Trust in York. The file contains information on the disappearance of the grasshopper warbler from the site in 1988, and a 1985 newsletter documenting the introduction of a conservation grazing scheme at the site. Skipwith Common was grazed by Swaledale sheep "to
prevent the encroachment of birch and Scots pine onto the lowland heath" and YWT were one of the first Trust's to introduce this practice.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/5/1/3 - General Sites Files

Title: General Sites Files
ID: YWT/5/5/1/3
Date: 1966-2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
A chronological series of files pertaining to the general stewardship of Skipwith Common. The original order and structure of the files has been maintained.

Physical description: 9 files

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/5/1/3/1 - General Site File 1966-1976

Title: General Site File 1966-1976
ID: YWT/5/5/1/3/1
Date: 1966-1976 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning the early management of Skipwith Common.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/5/1/3/2 - General Site File 1976-1979

Title: General Site File 1976-1979
ID: YWT/5/5/1/3/2
Date: 1976-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers concerning the Trust's management of the site, including threats to the ecology of the site form external developments. The file documents the Trust's relationship with local residents and the tensions between access and management needs at the site.

Publication status:

Published

---


Title: General Site File 1980-1982

ID: YWT/5/5/1/3/3

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence and papers on the management of the site, including a series of letters from 1982 concerning the fight to prevent a large heath fire destroying the site.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/5/5/1/3/4 - General Site File 1982-1986

Title: General Site File 1982-1986

ID: YWT/5/5/1/3/4

Date: 1982-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence and papers concerning the management of Skipwith Common. The file includes a significant amount of correspondence with renowned York naturalist and author, Frank Oates.

Publication status:

Published
File: YWT/5/5/1/3/5 - General Site File 1986-1990

Title: General Site File 1986-1990

ID: YWT/5/5/1/3/5

Date: 1986-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence and papers relating to the management of Skipwith Common.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/5/5/1/3/6 - General Site File 1991-1993

Title: General Site File 1991-1993

ID: YWT/5/5/1/3/6

Date: 1991-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence and papers on the management of Skipwith Common, including information on the fencing of the site for conservation grazing, tree felling, rabbit damage and control and the production of Christmas trees from the site. The file contains correspondence between the Trust and a number of external parties, including Selby District Council, the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union and the Escrick Estate, who now manage the site.

Related material:

Further information on the Trust's consultation and application for permission to partially fence Skipwith Common for grazing purposes can be found in the Fencing Application file.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/5/5/1/3/7 - General Site File 1994

Title: General Site File 1994
ID: YWT/5/5/1/3/7

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's management of Skipwith common, including information on tree felling at the site, riparian and other sporting rights across the Common and the establishment of grazing agreements as part of the Trust's conservation programme.

Publication status:

Published


Title: General Site File 1995-1996

ID: YWT/5/5/1/3/8

Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence and papers concerning the Trust's management of Skipwith Common, including information on water level management and details of the grazing of the site by ponies called Sweet William, Tutu, Lorna and Piccolo. The file also contains a poem about Skipwith Common. Much of the correspondence in the file is between the Trust, the RSPB, York Waterworks company (now Yorkshire Water) and RJB Mining UK Ltd.

Related material:

Further information on York Waterworks Company can be found in the business archive, held at the Borthwick Institute.

Publication status:

Published


Title: General Site File 1997-2000

ID: YWT/5/5/1/3/9

Date: 1997-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Comprising correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's management of Skipwith Common, including information on coal extraction and its potential ecological impact.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/5/1/4 - Skipwith Common and Heathland Habitat Conservation

Title: Skipwith Common and Heathland Habitat Conservation
ID: YWT/5/5/1/4
Date: 1984 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
A self-adhesive album of photographs documenting ongoing practical conservation work at the site, compiled by Dr Michael Thompson.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/5/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/5/2
Date: 1957-1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species, including independent research undertaken on the site. Records include site management plans 1983-1995; papers concerning the Trust's Wildlife Enhancement Scheme grant, 1992-1995; biological records, 1957-1998; ecological research undertaken into the site, 1964 and annotated maps of the Common.

Physical description: 9 files

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/5/5/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/5/2/1
Date: 1983-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/5/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1983

Title: Site Management Plan 1983
ID: YWT/5/5/2/1/1
Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/5/2/1/2 - Site Management Plan 1995-2000

Title: Site Management Plan 1995-2000
ID: YWT/5/5/2/1/2
Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/5/2/2 - Wildlife Enhancement Scheme Papers

Title: Wildlife Enhancement Scheme Papers
ID: YWT/5/5/2/2
Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Comprising papers relating to the practical conservation work carried out on site as a result of funding received under the Wildlife Enhancement Scheme.
**File: YWT/5/5/2/2/1 - Wildlife Enhancement Scheme Papers 1992-1995**

**Title:** Wildlife Enhancement Scheme Papers 1992-1995  
**ID:** YWT/5/5/2/2/1  
**Date:** 1992-1995 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Including correspondence between the Trust and English Nature, the grant-giver, concerning the practical conservation work carried out at Skipwith Common. The file includes information on fencing, conservation grazing programmes, management records and copies of the Trust’s three-year work plan for the site.

**Publication status:**
Published

**Series: YWT/5/5/2/3 - Biological Records**

**Title:** Biological Records  
**ID:** YWT/5/5/2/3  
**Date:** 1957-1998 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Comprising information on the species present at Skipwith Common, including zoological records, 1957-1998; botanical records, 1976-1998; and general information on the ecology of the site, 1988-1998.

**Publication status:**
Published

**File: YWT/5/5/2/3/1 - Zoological Records**

**Title:** Zoological Records  
**ID:** YWT/5/5/2/3/1
Date: 1957-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including zoological surveys, records and research. The file contains lists of invertebrates, a number of letters concerning the release of different butterfly species and a map indicating their release at the site, a 1997 research paper entitled 'The Dragonflies of Skipwith Common' by J.S. Clark, lists of crustacea, herptiles, mammals and birds at the site, as well as a number of photographs. The file also includes several reports on the surveying of the nightjar population at the site and some interesting early observations of the nettle-creeper, or whitethroat, at Skipwith Common.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/5/5/2/3/2 - Botanical Records

Title: Botanical Records

ID: YWT/5/5/2/3/2

Date: 1976-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising species lists and vegetation surveys for Skipwith Common, including lists of fungi and bryophytes, and details of vegetation monitoring schemes.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/5/5/2/3/3 - Biological Research

Title: Biological Research

ID: YWT/5/5/2/3/3

Date: 1988-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising general information into the history of Skipwith Common, including some archaeological research into early land use at the site, a 1998 peat analysis and some notes from a 1636 lease deposited at Hull History Centre concerning the Common.
The file also includes the results of a study into the effects of climate change at the site and two studies by John Lawton on the effects of sheep grazing on the plant and animal communities on Skipwith Common.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/5/2/3/4 - Marsh Gentian Colony Survey**

**Title:** Marsh Gentian Colony Survey  
**ID:** YWT/5/5/2/3/4  
**Date:** 1978-1983 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**


**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/5/2/4 - Ecological Research**

**Title:** Ecological Research  
**ID:** YWT/5/5/2/4  
**Date:** 1964 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Including research reports, theses and studies based on the ecology of Skipwith Common.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/5/2/4/1 - Skipwith, Allerthorpe and Strensall Commons: An ecological survey and comparison of three lowland heaths in the Vale of York**
Title: Skipwith, Allerthorpe and Strensall Commons: An ecological survey and comparison of three lowland heaths in the Vale of York

ID: YWT/5/5/2/4/1

Date: 1964 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A copy of a dissertation my D.A. Goode on the ecology of Skipwith Common and comparison with other examples of lowland heaths in the region, May 1964.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/5/2/5 - Site Maps

Title: Site Maps

ID: YWT/5/5/2/5

Date: 1980s (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising 28 maps of Skipwith Common, including annotations and data. The file also includes some correspondence with renowned York naturalist, Frank Oates.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/5/3 - Site Attributes

Title: Site Attributes

ID: YWT/5/5/3

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising records relating to physical attributes of the site, including hydrological records, 1980-1984.

Publication status:

Published
Series: YWT/5/5/3/1 - Hydrological Records

Title: Hydrological Records
ID: YWT/5/5/3/1
Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/5/3/1/1 - Skipwith Common Water Level Graphs

Title: Skipwith Common Water Level Graphs
ID: YWT/5/5/3/1/1
Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including 8 water level graphs, monitoring the water level at Skipwith Common.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/6 - Grass Wood Nature Reserve

Title: Grass Wood Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/6
Date: 1958-2011 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 12 files
Language of the material:
English
Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Grass Wood Nature Reserve can be found on the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust website: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/grass-wood-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014, with further deposits in 2016 and 2017.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
- Nature reserves (subject)
- Woodland (habitats) (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/6/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/6/1

Date: 1958-2011 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Comprising papers relating to the Trust's stewardship of the site, including acquisition papers and the establishment of legal rights over the land, 1961-1987; management committee minutes and papers, 1965-2011; and general management correspondence, 1958-2008.

Physical description: 7 files

Publication status:
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/6/1/1 - Site Acquisition and Legal Papers**

**Title:** Site Acquisition and Legal Papers

**ID:** YWT/5/6/1/1

**Date:** 1961-1987 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/6/1/1/1 - Site Acquisition and Legal Rights 1961-1984**

**Title:** Site Acquisition and Legal Rights 1961-1984

**ID:** YWT/5/6/1/1/1

**Date:** 1961-1984 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Including significant correspondence on rights of estovers in Grass Wood. The correspondence is mainly with families or individuals with pre-existing rights to collect firewood from Grass Wood. The file also includes a copy of the 1983 property conveyance.

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/5/6/1/1/2 - Sporting Rights 1967-1987

Title: Sporting Rights 1967-1987

ID: YWT/5/6/1/1/2

Date: 1967-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Includes information on shooting and ferreting rights in Grass Wood, along with a copy of the original 1963 rights agreement.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/6/1/2 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

ID: YWT/5/6/1/2

Date: 1965-2011 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing papers concerning the Nature Reserve Management committee and the general management of the reserve, including committee minutes, 1965-2011 and Chairman's papers, 1983-2005.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/6/1/2/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes

ID: YWT/5/6/1/2/1

Date: 1965-2011 (date of creation)

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.
**File: YWT/5/6/1/2/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1965-2011**

**Title:** Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1965-2011  
**ID:** YWT/5/6/1/2/1/1  
**Date:** 1965-2011 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Comprising minutes and papers of the Nature Reserve Management Committee from September 1965 to September 2011, and also including reports of the Grass Wood Supporters Group.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/6/1/2/2 - Nature Reserve Chairman's Papers**

**Title:** Nature Reserve Chairman's Papers  
**ID:** YWT/5/6/1/2/2  
**Date:** 1983-2005 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Comprising notebooks and papers created and kept by Chairmen of Grass Wood Nature Reserve, and other management papers.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/6/1/2/2/1 - Chairman's Papers 1983-2005**

**Title:** Chairman's Papers 1983-2005  
**ID:** YWT/5/6/1/2/2/1  
**Date:** 1983-2005 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Including a notebook entitled 'Grass Wood Record of Events' 1983 - 2002, kept by Chairman J. Duncan and recording visits to the wood, working parties and activities carried out on site; a notebook entitled 'Grass Wood' 1992 - 1996, kept by Rosemary Payne; letters 1983 - 1986; Management plan 1986; work schedules, NRMC minutes from the July 2003 meeting; track construction agreement 2003.

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/6/1/3 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/6/1/3

Date: 1958-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A chronological series of files pertaining to the general stewardship of Grass Wood nature reserve. The original order and structure of the files has been maintained.

Physical description: 3 files

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/6/1/3/1 - General Site File 1958-2011

Title: General Site File 1958-2011

ID: YWT/5/6/1/3/1

Date: 1958-2011 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence and papers concerning the general management of the site, including letters relating to general wardening issues, 1964-1967; appointment of committee members, 1972; correspondence and papers relating to rights of estovers in the Wood, including letters to Helen LeFevre, a copy of the 1971 Forestry Commission bye laws, and the Trust's research notes on the existence of rights of estovers in the wood back to the reign of Henry VIII. The file also includes a number of references to Dewbottom Scar, Far Gregory and Park Stile, which are part of the ancient woodland landscape of Grass Wood.

Title: General Site File 1964-1985
ID: YWT/5/6/1/3/2
Date: 1964-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/6/1/3/3 - General Site File 1994-2008

Title: General Site File 1994-2008
ID: YWT/5/6/1/3/3
Date: 1994-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Containing general management correspondence, including mention of Grass Wood as the only Yorkshire habitat of the Barred Tooth-striped moth.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/6/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/6/2
Date: 1967-2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species, including independent research undertaken on the site.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/6/2/1 - Site Management Papers**

**Title:** Site Management Papers  
**ID:** YWT/5/6/2/1  
**Date:** 1997-2001 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Containing information on practical conservation works carried out at Grass Wood following the Trust's receipt of funding from the Woodland Grant Scheme, 1995; information on the implementation of a Limestone Pavement Order, 1997-1999; work undertaken on improving the access track into the Wood, 2000-2001; a felling licence, and the Trust's Management Plan 2000-2005.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/6/2/2 - Biological Records**

**Title:** Biological Records  
**ID:** YWT/5/6/2/2  
**Date:** 1967-2009 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Comprising records relating to the presence and monitoring of species at the site, including botanical records 1967-2009; zoological records, 1969-2006; and general information on the habitats and land use of Grass Wood, 1974-2003.

**Publication status:**
Published
File: YWT/5/6/2/2/1 - General Biological Information 1974-2003

Title: General Biological Information 1974-2003
ID: YWT/5/6/2/2/1
Date: 1974-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including 10 habitat maps of various dates; Invertebrate Site Register records, 1990-1998; four site maps; meteorological records, 2003; a series of correspondence relating to the scheduled ancient monuments on the site 1982-2000, and working notes on site history.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/6/2/2/2 - Botanical Records

Title: Botanical Records
ID: YWT/5/6/2/2/2
Date: 1967-2009 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/6/2/2/2/1 - Grass Wood Habitat Lists 1967-2005

Title: Grass Wood Habitat Lists 1967-2005
ID: YWT/5/6/2/2/2/1
Date: 1967-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Publication status:
File: YWT/5/6/2/2/2/2 - Grass Wood Vegetation Monitoring Scheme 1994-2009

Title: Grass Wood Vegetation Monitoring Scheme 1994-2009
ID: YWT/5/6/2/2/2/2
Date: 1994-2009 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
comprising papers relating to the monitoring of the regeneration of vegetation at Grass Wood after a tree felling scheme. Including species list, correspondence, an abstract and excerpt from a PhD on the site, monitoring scheme reports 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997; ecological charts.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/6/2/2/3 - Zoological Records

Title: Zoological Records
ID: YWT/5/6/2/2/3
Date: 1969-2006 (date of creation)
Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/6/2/2/3/1 - Grass Wood Zoological Records 1969-2008

Title: Grass Wood Zoological Records 1969-2008
ID: YWT/5/6/2/2/3/1
Date: 1969-2008 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including letters, species lists and site maps, and containing information on spiders, 1974 - 1982; fungi; mammals; plant galls, 1975; hymenoptera parasitica;

Publication status:
Published

---


Title: Grass Wood Ornithological Records 1973-2006
ID: YWT/5/6/2/2/3/2
Date: 1973-2006 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including letters, maps, site reports and species lists and containing information on the recording and distribution of birds at Grass Wood, sightings of birds and nests by species, 1973, and maps of species at the site, 2006.

Publication status:
Published

---

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/6/3 - Site Attributes

Title: Site Attributes
ID: YWT/5/6/3

Publication status:
Published

---

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/7 - Spurn National Nature Reserve

Title: Spurn National Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/7
Date: 1959-2009 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers and photographs concerning the stewardship of the site, which was acquired by the Trust in 1959 as its third nature reserve. The records include information on the acquisition of the site and
the associated tensions with local residents, information on the management of coastal erosion at the site and species records.

Physical description: 7 files

Language of the material:

English
Latin

Note [generalNote]:

further information on Spurn National Nature Reserve can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/spurn-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws. 24 hours' notice is required to access photographic material.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Finding aids:

None.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• National nature reserves (subject)
• Nature reserves (subject)
• Salt marshes (habitats) (subject)
• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
• Special Protection Areas (subject)
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/7/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/7/1
Date: 1959-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/7/1/1 - Site Acquisition

Title: Site Acquisition
ID: YWT/5/7/1/1
Date: 1959-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/7/1/1/1 - Site Acquisition Papers 1959-1997

Title: Site Acquisition Papers 1959-1997
ID: YWT/5/7/1/1/1
Date: 1959-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing early correspondence, photographs, press cuttings and other publicity materials concerning the Trust's acquisition of the site from the War Office. The purchase of the site by the Trust generated considerable controversy within the local community, particularly focusing on concerns that local residents would lose easy access to land in favour of 'the birdmen'.

Publication status:
Published
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/7/1/2
Date: 1967-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/7/1/2/1 - General Site File 1967-1973
Title: General Site File 1967-1973
ID: YWT/5/7/1/2/1
Date: 1967-1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing correspondence, meeting notes and a draft management plan 1970. The file includes information on the aftermath of the Conoco oil spill, bait digging and a site history. The file also includes a seismic survey report.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/7/1/2/2 - General Site File 1974-1977
Title: General Site File 1974-1977
ID: YWT/5/7/1/2/2
Date: 1974-1977 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing correspondence, copied press cuttings, and noted of a Trust meeting with the Royal National Lifeboat Institution (RNLI) in 1975. The file includes information on the restoration of the warden's cottage at the site, the proposed Spurn Interpretation Centre, and papers concerning Public Rights of Way across the site and their impact on access.

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/5/7/1/2/3 - General Site File 1979-1981

Title: General Site File 1979-1981  
ID: YWT/5/7/1/2/3  
Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)  
Scope and content:  
Containing correspondence and papers relating to the impact of coastal erosion, the site's Heritage Coast Status, records relating to the anti-tank blocks on the Peninsula and information relating to Little Terns at the site.

Publication status: 
Published

File: YWT/5/7/1/2/4 - General Site File 1982-1985

Title: General Site File 1982-1985  
ID: YWT/5/7/1/2/4  
Date: 1982-1985 (date of creation)  
Scope and content:  
Containing correspondence, series and copied tenancy agreements relating to Spurn and including information on bee breeding at the site, the effect of coastal erosion, the continuing impact of public rights of way on the species of the site, and the aftermath of the Sivand oil spill.
The file also contains information on the Trust's decision to suppress the presence of Tengmalm's Owl at the site and the ensuing discussion with the ornithology community. There are also a number of letters concerning the use of the site in BBC filming, both for documentaries and as part of long-running series 'The Last of the Summer Wine and Only Fools and Horses.

Publication status: 
Published

File: YWT/5/7/1/2/5 - General Site File 1985-1987

Title: General Site File 1985-1987  
ID: YWT/5/7/1/2/5
Date: 1985-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, working notes and photographs relating to the structural integrity and safety of the lighthouse at the site, the repairs of the roads across the site and the installation of a shipping radio beacon. The file includes a number of species lists, including an extract from the Invertebrate Site Register.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/5/7/1/2/6 - General Site File 1988-1989

Title: General Site File 1988-1989

ID: YWT/5/7/1/2/6

Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, draft legal documents and tenancy agreements, and including information on the repairs to the lighthouse, the proposal for an oil pipeline impacting on the site, the development of an auxiliary meteorological station, and the proposal to declare the site an SSSI. The file also contains records of docking fees and permits at the site.

Publication status:

Published

---

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/8 - Walton Hall and Park

Title: Walton Hall and Park

ID: YWT/5/8

Date: 1959-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers and press cuttings relating to the Trust's involvement with the Walton Hall site in West Yorkshire. The hall was the ancestral home of Charles Waterton who, in the 1820s, constructed the world's first nature reserve in its grounds.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material:
English

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:
Further information on the parkland and gardens at Walton Hall can be found in the archive of the horticulturist James Russell, held at the Borthwick Institute. These records include plans for the garden, made in 1956.

Accruals:
No further accruals expected.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Wakefield, West Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/8/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/8/1

Date: 1959-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/5/8/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files  
ID: YWT/5/8/1/1  
Date: 1959-1977 (date of creation)

Arrangement:
A chronological series of files pertaining to the Walton Hall site during the period of the Trust's involvement. The original order and structure of the files has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

Item: YWT/5/8/1/1/1 - General Site File 1959-1977

Title: General Site File 1959-1977  
ID: YWT/5/8/1/1/1  
Date: 1959-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's involvement with the site at Walton Hall, including letters, maps of the site and annotated press cuttings. Much of the file relates to the proposed sale and redevelopment of the site and the balance of this with continued ecological management. The file also contains information on the vandalism of Charles Waterton's tomb.

Arrangement:
The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/9 - Lake Gormire

Title: Lake Gormire  
ID: YWT/5/9
Date: 1960-1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's involvement with Lake Gormire, a Site of Special Scientific Interest in North Yorkshire, covering 1960-1963. The site was first notified as an SSSI in 1954 and a revised renontification issued in 1985 when the boundaries of the SSSI expanded to include the neighbouring broadleaved woodland Garbutt Wood.

Physical description: 1 file

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Lake Gormire can be found on Natural England's Designated Sites website: https://designatedsites.naturalengland.org.uk/SiteDetail.aspx?SiteCode=S1002548&SiteName=Gormire&countyCode=&responsiblePerson=

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Arrangement:

The file was weeded for duplicates by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust staff prior to deposit. Material of insufficient archival value has been removed and returned to records storage in Wakefield.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:

Further information on Lake Gormire can be found in the records of its neighbouring reserve, Garbutt Wood, which is leased by Yorkshire Wildlife trust from the Forestry Commission.

Accruals:

No further accruals are expected.
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/9/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/9/1
Date: 1960-1963 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/9/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/9/1/1
Date: 1960-1963 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/9/1/1/1 - General Site File 1960-1963

Title: General Site File 1960-1963
ID: YWT/5/9/1/1/1
Date: 1960-1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Letters relating to the Trust's involvement in the site.

Arrangement:
The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/10 - Allerthorpe Common Nature Reserve

Title: Allerthorpe Common Nature Reserve

ID: YWT/5/10

Date: 1960-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the stewardship and ecology of Allerthorpe Common, East Yorkshire, covering 1960-2002 and including management committee minutes 1966-1999, early correspondence establishing the Trust's relationship with the Forestry Commission at the site and documenting work undertaken on the site 1960-1996, and the Trust's application for funding from the Wildlife Enhancement Scheme in the early 1990s. The papers also include species records from 1971-1990 and several management plans.

Language of the material:

English
Latin

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Allerthorpe Common can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/allerthorpe-common-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any
relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Nature reserves (subject)
• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
• Heaths (habitats) (subject)
• Allerthorpe, East Riding of Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/10/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/10/1

Date: 1960-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the stewardship of Allerthorpe Common, including minutes and annual reports produced by the Nature Reserve Management Committee 1966-1999 and general correspondence files documenting the running of the site, 1960-1996.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/10/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee

ID: YWT/5/10/1/1

Date: 1966-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Minutes and papers of the Nature Reserve Management Committee.

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/10/1/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes and Papers 1966-1999

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes and Papers 1966-1999

ID: YWT/5/10/1/1/1

Date: 1966-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


The file also includes information on the establishment of the committee and appointment of its members.

Related material:

This file includes an extract of the Trust's central Council meeting of May 1963, regarding the issues surrounding the establishment of the reserve and describing how a "genuine but serious misunderstanding has resulted in the proposed area being one which does not contain botanical habitats and species species which naturalists are most anxious to preserve". The full minutes can be seen in the series of Council meetings within the YWT archive.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/10/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/10/1/2

Date: 1960-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/10/1/2/1 - General Site File 1960-1996
Title: General Site File 1960-1996

ID: YWT/5/10/1/2/1

Date: 1990-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the management of Allerthorpe Common, including correspondence, site plans and leases. The file contains information on the Trust's early professional relationship with the Forestry Commission and the Central Electricity Board, including some tensions with members of the public over planned forestry work. It documents the administration of the Trust's lease of the site, including the drafting of their original lease in 1963 and a renewal in 1993. The file also includes information on practical conservation tasks undertaken on site, such as heather control and the clearance of birch and pine and the establishment of a conservation grazing scheme in 1990. Also recorded are general management issues such as unauthorised access to the site, damage caused to the site by both motorbike and by heather beetles.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/10/1/3 - Wildlife Enhancement Scheme

Title: Wildlife Enhancement Scheme

ID: YWT/5/10/1/3

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's application for funding under the Wildlife Enhancement Scheme.

Publication status:

Published
File: YWT/5/10/1/3/1 - Wildlife Enhancement Scheme Application and Papers

Title: Wildlife Enhancement Scheme Application and Papers

ID: YWT/5/10/1/3/1

Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the trust's funding application to the Wildlife Enhancement Scheme (WES) between 1991 and 1992, comprising development notes, letters, completed application form and management plan. The file also includes information on a subsequently withdrawn application to the Countryside Stewardship Scheme along with the application to the WES.

Related material:

Further information on other Trust applications to the Wildlife Enhancement Scheme and other funders can be found alongside the Trust's centrally maintained financial records. Similar applications for specific Trust sites can be found in specific site files. Additional management plans for Allerthorpe Common between 1965 and 2002 are also available.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/10/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology

ID: YWT/5/10/2

Date: 1965-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the ecology of the site, including plans for its management and maintenance and records of species and studies.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/10/2/1 - Site Management Plans
File: YWT/5/10/2/1/1 - Site Management Plans 1965-2002

Title: Site Management Plans 1965-2002
ID: YWT/5/10/2/1/1
Date: 1965-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
The file includes the following Allerthorpe Common Management Plans:
- Management Plan 1965, including species data and site map
- Undated Management Plan, c1985
- Undated Management Plan, including a site map dated 1992-2002
- Management Plan 1995, including species data and map

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/10/2/1/2 - Allerthorpe Common: A Study with particular reference to management

Title: Allerthorpe Common: A Study with particular reference to management
ID: YWT/5/10/2/1/2
Date: 1976-1977 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This file includes a copy of the results of this management study by N.J. Williams, which was created in fulfilment of an MSc in Landscape Ecology, Design and Maintenance. The study includes photographs, site plans and species lists from the 1970s.

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/5/10/2/2 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/10/2/2
Date: 1971-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/10/2/2/1 - Biological Records 1971-1990

Title: Biological Records 1971-1990
ID: YWT/5/10/2/2/1
Date: 1971-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the species present at Allerthorpe Common, collated from 1971-1990 but also including a copy of a 1964 vegetation map. The file contains field notes, species lists, letters and site plans, as well as research and press cuttings relating to the site's history, including records of Ichnemomidae, braconidae, cynipidae, birds, reptiles, amphibians, insects, plants, may lily and an extract from the Invertebrate Site Register (ISR).
The file also contains hydrology notes from 1984.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/11 - Bishopthorpe Palace Grounds

Title: Bishopthorpe Palace Grounds
ID: YWT/5/11
Date: 1961-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's relationship with Rosalie Habgood, wife of Archbishop John Habgood, and her work in preserving and developing the ecological interest of the grounds of Bishopthorpe Palace between 1961 and 1987.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material:
English
Latin

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:
Further information on Bishopthorpe Palace, home of the Archbishop, can be found in many of the holdings of the Borthwick Institute but especially in the Bishopthorpe Papers. Further information on Archbishop Habgood can be seen in the Habgood papers held by the Borthwick Institute.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Bishopthorpe, North Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/11/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/11/1
Date: 1961-1987 (date of creation)
Series: YWT/5/11/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/11/1/1
Date: 1961-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/11/1/1/1 - General Site File 1961-1987

Title: General Site File 1961-1987
ID: YWT/5/11/1/1/1
Date: 1961-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the trust's involvement in the management of the grounds of Bishopthorpe Palace. The file contains correspondence, predominantly with Rosalie Habgood, and the Trust's five-year management plan for the site (1987-1992). The file also includes species lists and a promotional leaflet for the nature trail in the grounds.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/12 - Ashberry Nature Reserve

Title: Ashberry Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/12
Date: 1961-2003 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Physical description: 7 files

Language of the material:

English

Latin

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Ashberry Nature Reserve can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/ashberry-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:


Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
• Nature reserves (subject)
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/12/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/12/1
Date: 1961-2003 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising papers relating to the stewardship of the site from its acquisition to ongoing relationships with both the Nature Reserve Management Committee and with external parties. Records include reserve committee minutes 1970-2003, tenure documents and grazing agreements 1970-1974, correspondence, including early letters outlining the establishment of the committee, 1961-1980, and the installation and dedication of memorial gates on the site 1975-1997.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/12/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee
ID: YWT/5/12/1/1
Date: 1970-2003 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the administration and meetings of the Nature Reserve Management Committee.

Publication status:
Published


Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1970-2003
ID: YWT/5/12/1/1/1
Date: 1970-2003 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Note [generalNote]:

Catherine Muriel 'Kit' Rob was Chairman of Ashberry for many years.

Related material:

Further information on the establishment of the committee, the appointment of Kit Rob as Chairman and its early focus can be seen in the site's general correspondence files.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/12/1/2 - Legal Agreements

Title: Legal Agreements
ID: YWT/5/12/1/2
Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to legal agreements previously in place at Ashberry Nature Reserve, including tenancy agreements and grazing arrangements.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/12/1/2/1 - Grazing and Tenure Leases 1970-1974

Title: Grazing and Tenure Leases 1970-1974
ID: YWT/5/12/1/2/1
Date: 1970-1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

The file includes details of the conservation grazing arrangements and agreements in place at Ashberry between 1970 and 1974, as well as copies of the 1970 and 1974 leases to the site. Also included in the file are transparency maps of Ashberry, Reins Wood Rievaulx, and Old Byland.

Publication status:
Published

---

Series: YWT/5/12/1/3 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/12/1/3

Date: 1961-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A chronological series of files pertaining to the general stewardship of Ashberry. The original order and structure of the files has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/12/1/3/1 - General Site File 1961-1980

Title: General Site File 1961-1980

ID: YWT/5/12/1/3/1

Date: 1961-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the early establishment of the site, including correspondence with land owners and agents, tenants and the Forestry Commission Officer, Gunnar Godwin, regarding the value of the site and the role of the Trust in its future. The file includes a 1961 site evaluation report by botanist Kit Rob, later Chairman of the site's management committee, partly compiled using copies of Yorkshire Naturalists Union species notes from 1953. The file also documents the Trust's opposition to the proposed development of a permanent caravan site in close proximity to the site. The file contains maps of the site at various dates between 1961 and 1980.

Note [generalNote]:

Borthwick Institute for Archives, University of York
The Ashberry site is closely linked to the former Forestry Commission site at Reins Wood and the adjacent Dick Wood.

Related material:
Further information on the establishment and running of the Committee can be found in the Ashberry Management Committee minutes. More information on Ashberry and specifically the proposal by Sir Richard Beckett to purchase adjacent woodland can be found in the Trust's Executive Committee Minutes for 1972.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/12/1/4 - Memorial Gates

Title: Memorial Gates
ID: YWT/5/12/1/4
Date: 1975-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Design and Construction of Memorial Gates 1975-1997
ID: YWT/5/12/1/4/1
Date: 1975-1997 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the design and installation of memorial gates at Ashberry, including sketched designs and inscription for those dedicated to Kit Rob, installed 1975, and photographs of the gate installed in memory of Elsie Theresa May Johnson in 1997.

Publication status:
Published
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/12/2 - Site Ecology

**Title:** Site Ecology  
**ID:** YWT/5/12/2  
**Date:** 1971-2000 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
This subsubfonds includes records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species, including independent research undertaken on the site.

**Publication status:**  
Published

Series: YWT/5/12/2/1 - Site Management Plans

**Title:** Site Management Plans  
**ID:** YWT/5/12/2/1  
**Date:** 1990-2000 (date of creation)  

**Publication status:**  
Published

File: YWT/5/12/2/1/1 - Site Management Plans 1990-2006

**Title:** Site Management Plans 1990-2006  
**ID:** YWT/5/12/2/1/1  
**Date:** 1990-2000 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
The file includes the following management plans:  
Draft Management Plan, 1990, including annotations.  
The file contains a list of spiders from 1963 onwards. The list is over a metre in length.

**Publication status:**
Series: YWT/5/12/2/2 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records

ID: YWT/5/12/2/2

Date: 1971-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/12/2/2/1 - Biological Records 1971-1997

Title: Biological Records 1971-1997

ID: YWT/5/12/2/2/1

Date: 1971-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers and documents relating to species present at Ashberry, including original recording cards, notes and site maps. The file contains lists of species, including insects, molluscs, mosses, liverworts, plants, spiders, diptera and trees. Also included in the file are the findings of a study by Dr Wanda Foj of English Nature (1990) and a National Vegetation Classification Survey Report by Rosaline Wilder, Sillke Koehler and Julian Littler (1996).

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/12/2/3 - Ecological Research and Theses

Title: Ecological Research and Theses

ID: YWT/5/12/2/3

Date: 1990-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A series of independent research projects, undertaken on or relating to the site, by academics and students.

**Title:** A Study of Ashberry Nature Reserve to Mire Falls 1990-1994  
**ID:** YWT/5/12/2/3/1  
**Date:** 1990-1994 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
A study undertaken by Alison Hester in partial fulfilment of an A Level in Geography. The study investigates the flora of Ashberry and Mire Falls and its relation to the environmental conditions and includes aerial and site photographs, species lists, soil records, weather charts and water records. The file includes a draft of the original 1990 study and also later additional and updates made by Hester in 1994.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/13 - Globeflower Wood Nature Reserve**

**Title:** Globeflower Wood Nature Reserve  
**ID:** YWT/5/13  
**Date:** 1963-1997 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  

**Physical description:** 8 files  
**Language of the material:**  
English  
Latin  

**Note [generalNote]:**  
There is more information about Globeflower Wood Nature Reserve on the website of the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/globe-flower-wood-nature-reserve
Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014, with a further deposit made in December 2016.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/13/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/13/1
Date: 1963-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/13/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/13/1/1
Date: 1963-1997 (date of creation)
**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/13/1/1/1 - General Site File 1963-1997**

**Title:** General Site File 1963-1997

**ID:** YWT/5/13/1/1/1

**Date:** 1963-1997 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers relating to the purchase and management of the site, including correspondence between Bryan Burstall and the Trust’s then President, Dr E. Wilfred Taylor regarding the purchase of the site and a copy of the 1963 conveyance. The file also includes a copy of the site management plan dated 1984, and an annotated draft, letters relating to works undertaken on the site in the mid-to-late 1960s, including dry stone walling, and a site report from 1986.

The file also includes a list of flowering plants on the reserve, dated 1997 and including:
- Globe flower: trollius europaeus
- Early purple orchid: orchis mascula
- Melancholy Thistle: Cirsium heterophyllum
- Meadowsweet filipendula ulmana
- Wood cranesbill geranium sylvaticum

**Arrangement:**

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/14 - Millington Pastures**

**Title:** Millington Pastures

**ID:** YWT/5/14

**Date:** 1963-1968 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

---
Papers relating to the Trust's involvement in the conservation of Millington Pastures, a Site of Special Scientific Interest in East Yorkshire, covering 1963-1968.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Note [generalNote]:**

Further information on Millington Pastures can be found on Natural England's Designated Sites website: https://designatedsites.naturalengland.org.uk/SiteDetail.aspx?SiteCode=S1003278&SiteName=millington&countyCode=&responsiblePerson=

**Immediate source of acquisition:**

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

**Restrictions on access:**

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

**Related material:**

The site is adjacent to Millington Wood, another site of YWT interest.

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/14/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship

**ID:** YWT/5/14/1

**Date:** 1963-1968 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Series: YWT/5/14/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/14/1/1
Date: 1963-1968 (date of creation)

Arrangement:
A chronological series of files pertaining to the general stewardship of the Millington Pastures site during the period of its ownership by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust. The original order and structure of the files has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/14/1/1/1 - General Site File 1963-1968

Title: General Site File 1963-1968
ID: YWT/5/14/1/1/1
Date: 1963-1968 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the management of Millington Pastures, comprising mainly correspondence and also including a 1965 report on the site by the East Yorkshire Conservation Committee.

Arrangement:
The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/15 - Garbutt Wood Nature Reserve

Title: Garbutt Wood Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/15

Date: 1963-2015 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 2 files

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Garbutt Wood can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/garbutt-wood-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014, with further deposits made in 2017.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:

The site forms part of the Gormire SSSI, alongside former YWT site Lake Gormire.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nature reserves (subject)
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/15/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/15/1

Date: 1963-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Comprising papers relating to the stewardship of the site from its acquisition to ongoing relationships with both the Nature Reserve Management Committee and with external parties.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/15/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/15/1/1

Date: 1963-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
A chronological series of files pertaining to the general stewardship of Garbutt Wood. The original order and structure of the files has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/15/1/1/1 - General Site File 1963-1998

Title: General Site File 1963-1998

ID: YWT/5/15/1/1/1

Date: 1963-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the establishment of the reserve and general issues in maintaining the site, including letters and copies of agreements relating to the establishment of the
reserve, dating from 1966 and 1990. Also included is information on species present at the site, and a list of plant species introduced to the Wood. The file also includes a non-continuous run of Nature Reserve Management Committee agenda between 1966 and 1985.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/15/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/15/2
Date: 1975-2015 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This subsubfonds includes records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species, including independent research undertaken on the site.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/15/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/15/2/1
Date: 1975-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Management plans relating to the site.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/15/2/1/1 - Site Management Plans 1975-1995

Title: Site Management Plans 1975-1995
Management Plans for Garbutt Wood, as follows:
- Management Plan 1975, with amendments
The file also includes the formal notification of Garbutt Wood as a Site of Special Scientific Interest in 1985.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/16 - Rifle Butts Quarry Nature Reserve

Title: Rifle Butts Quarry Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/16
Date: 1963-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Language of the material:
English

Note [generalNote]:
Further information on Rifle Butts Quarry Nature Reserve can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/rifle-butts-quarry-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick
Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
- Nature reserves (subject)
- Market Weighton, East Riding of Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/16/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/16/1
Date: 1963-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/16/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/16/1/1
Date: 1963-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/16/1/1/1 - General Site File 1963-1981

Title: General Site File 1963-1981
ID: YWT/5/16/1/1/1
Date: 1963-1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

A file of general papers and correspondnce relating to the administration of the site and ongoing proactical conservation work, including early management committee business
and some minutes from the 1970s, a reserve report from 1981 and lists of species present on the site in 1971, including flowers, insects, birds and butterflies.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/16/1/1/2 - General Site File 1981-1996

Title: General Site File 1981-1996

ID: YWT/5/16/1/1/2

Date: 1981-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the ongoing stewardship of Rifle Butts Quarry, comprising letters, site plans and minutes and including information on geology, the development of publicity material relating to the site and the design and construction of a unique rock face shelter.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/16/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology

ID: YWT/5/16/2

Date: 1964-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/16/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans

ID: YWT/5/16/2/1

Date: 1964-1994 (date of creation)
File: YWT/5/16/2/1/1 - Management Plans

Title: Management Plans

ID: YWT/5/16/2/1/1

Date: 1964-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating predominantly to Rifle Butts Quarry management plans, including the following:
- Undated Management Plan
- Management Plan 1976

The file also includes a copy of the conveyance of land, 1964.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/17 - Hayburn Wyke

Title: Hayburn Wyke

ID: YWT/5/17

Date: 1963-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Language of the material:

English

Latin

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on the Hayburn Wyke SSSI, part of the North York Moors National Park and the can be found through Natural England's Designated
Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/17/1 - Site Stewardship
Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/17/1
Date: 1963-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/17/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee
Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee
ID: YWT/5/17/1/1
Date: 1967-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/17/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1967-1972

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1967-1972
ID: YWT/5/17/1/1/1
Date: 1967-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A volume of minutes and administrative notes of the Nature Reserve Management Committee, including meeting from October 1967 to October 1972. The book includes quotations for work carried out at the reserve, lists of species present and of those transplanted, and, at the back of the volume, notes on the work of a sub-committee.

Related material:

Additional minutes of meetings taking place during the date-range of this minute book can also be seen in the file of minutes and annual reports at reference YWT/5/17/1/1/3.

Publication status:
Published


Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1973-1977
ID: YWT/5/17/1/1/2
Date: 1973-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
A volume of Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes, covering meetings between September 1973 to December 1977.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/17/1/1/3 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1966-1988**

**Title:** Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1966-1988

**ID:** YWT/5/17/1/1/3

**Date:** 1966-1988 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

**Related material:**
Additional minutes from this Committee can be see in an earlier volume, referenced YWT/5/17/1/1/1.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/17/1/2 - Legal Agreements**

**Title:** Legal Agreements

**ID:** YWT/5/17/1/2

**Date:** 1966-1995 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published
File: YWT/5/17/1/2/1 - Legal Agreements 1966-1995

Title: Legal Agreements 1966-1995
ID: YWT/5/17/1/2/1
Date: 1966-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to the legal agreements in place at Hayburn Wyke, including copies of lease agreements for 1966 and 1981, the re-notification of the site as a SSSI in 1984 and letters regarding the vacation of the site in 1995.
The file also includes a description of the site from, 1983 and site maps.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/17/1/3 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/17/1/3
Date: 1963-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers relating to the general stewardship of Hayburn Wyke 1963-1995.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/17/1/3/1 - General Site File 1963-1980

Title: General Site File 1963-1980
ID: YWT/5/17/1/3/1
Date: 1963-1980 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to the stewardship of Hayburn Wyke, comprising letters and meeting notes. Predominantly covering general reserve business, the file also includes
information on the potential impact of the development of holiday chalets at nearby Home Farm.

Publication status:
Published


Title: General Site File 1980-1995
ID: YWT/5/17/1/3/2
Date: 1980-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

papers relating to the general management of Hayburn Wyke, including letters, meeting notes and committee papers, information on the termination of the Trust's lease of the site and some biological reports for 1989.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/17/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/17/2
Date: 1972-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to the ecology of Hayburn Wyke, including site management plans 1977-1995 and species records and surveys 1972-1996.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/17/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/17/2/1
Date: 1977-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/17/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1977
Title: Site Management Plan 1977
ID: YWT/5/17/2/1/1
Date: 1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Title: Site Management Plans 1988-2000
ID: YWT/5/17/2/1/2
Date: 1988-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to Management Plans for Hayburn Wyke, including the following
Management Plan 1988-1993

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/17/2/2 - Biological Records
Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/17/2/2
Date: 1972-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/17/2/2/1 - Biological Records 1972-1993

Title: Biological Records 1972-1993

ID: YWT/5/17/2/2/1

Date: 1972-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

papers relating primarily to species recorded on at Hayburn Wyke, but also including a geological report on the site dating from 1975. Species records include Beetles (coleoptera) 19963, ferns, recorded by the Pteridological Society 1989, Cympridae 1987, Lepidoptera 1980s, Birds 1972-1973. Also included are copies of earlier Invertebrate Site Register records dated 1956, 1982 and 1986.

The file also contains records of a visit by the Yorkshire Naturalists Union in 1984 and David Croft's Trout Study in 1990.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/17/2/2/2 - Biological Survey and Evaluation 1987-1996

Title: Biological Survey and Evaluation 1987-1996

ID: YWT/5/17/2/2/2

Date: 1987-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Documents relating to the National Trust's Biological Survey and Evaluation of Hayburn Wyke, including the 1987 survey report and 1996 evaluation.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/18 - Ilkley Gravel Pits

Title: Ilkley Gravel Pits

ID: YWT/5/18
Date: 1963-1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's involvement in the conservation of the Ilkley Gravel Pits site between 1963 and 1966. The site, Ben Rhydding Local Nature Reserve, is now owned by Bradford Council and is managed by Wharfedale Naturalists Society.

Physical description: 1 file

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

More information on the site in its current form is available through the Ben Rhydding Nature Reserve website: http://www.benrhydding-naturereserve.org/

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/18/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/18/1

Date: 1963-1966 (date of creation)
Series: YWT/5/18/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/18/1/1
Date: 1963-1966 (date of creation)

Arrangement:

A chronological series of files pertaining to the Trust's involvement in the Ilkley Gravel Pits site. The original order and structure of the files has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/18/1/1/1 - General Site File 1963-1966

Title: General Site File 1963-1966
ID: YWT/5/18/1/1/1
Date: 1963-1966 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the site of Ilkley Gravel Pits, comprising mainly correspondence and also including site reports.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/19 - Oscar Park Farm

Title: Oscar Park Farm
ID: YWT/5/19
Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's involvement in the conservation on Oscar Park Farm, part of the Duncombe Estate in Helmsley, in 1963.

Physical description: 1 file

Language of the material:

English

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/19/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/19/1

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/19/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
File: YWT/5/19/1/1/1 - General Site File 1963

Title: General Site File 1963

ID: YWT/5/19/1/1/1

Date: 1963 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A file of letters relating to the Trust's involvement in the Oscar Park Farm site.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/20 - Hetchell Wood Nature Reserve

Title: Hetchell Wood Nature Reserve

ID: YWT/5/20

Date: 1964-2013 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Language of the material:

English

Latin

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Hetchell Wood can be found on the website on Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/hetchell-wood-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
• Nature reserves (subject)
• Woodland (habitats) (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/20/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/20/1
Date: 1964-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the stewardship of Hetchell Wood, including committee minutes and reports 1966-1998 general correspondence 1964-1972. The file documents the impact of Dutch Elm Disease on the site during the 1980s as well as the effects of various types of land management.

Publication status:
Series: YWT/5/20/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee

ID: YWT/5/20/1/1

Date: 1966-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/20/1/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes and Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes and Papers

ID: YWT/5/20/1/1/1

Date: 1966-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/20/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/20/1/2

Date: 1964-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Comprising predominantly letters, these files relate to the general running of the reserve.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/20/1/2/1 - General Site File 1964-1972**

**Title:** General Site File 1964-1972

**ID:** YWT/5/20/1/2/1

**Date:** 1964-1972 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


Publication status:
Published

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/20/2 - Site Ecology**

**Title:** Site Ecology

**ID:** YWT/5/20/2

**Date:** 1968-1995 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This subsubfonds includes records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species, including independent research undertaken on the site.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/20/2/1 - Site Management Plans**

**Title:** Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/20/2/1
Date: 1970-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Site Management Plans 1970-1995
ID: YWT/5/20/2/1/1
Date: 1970-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Management plans for Hetchell Wood, and related correspondence including the following:
Correspondence 1970-1971
Management plan 1970-1975
Management plan 1972-1976
Management plan 1995-2000

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/20/2/2 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/20/2/2
Date: 1968-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/20/2/2/1 - Biological Records 1968-1986

Title: Biological Records 1968-1986
ID: YWT/5/20/2/2/1
Date: 1968-1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to the species present at Hetchell Wood and the recording and monitoring of them, including extracts from the Invertebrate Site Register, letters, site management notes and an undated site report.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/21 - Stocksmoor Common Nature Reserve

Title: Stocksmoor Common Nature Reserve

ID: YWT/5/21

Date: 1964-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 3 files

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Stocksmoor Common Nature Reserve can be found on the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust website: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/stocksmoor-common-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014, with further deposits made in 2016 and 2017.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any
relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/21/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/21/1

Date: 1964-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising papers relating to the stewardship of the site, and documenting the role of the Nature Reserve Management Committee in ongoing conservation of the habitat. The files include minutes and papers of the Committee, 1981-1999 and general management correspondence, 1964-1986.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/21/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

ID: YWT/5/21/1/1

Date: 1981-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published
**File: YWT/5/21/1/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes and Papers 1981-1999**

**Title:** Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes and Papers 1981-1999  
**ID:** YWT/5/21/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1981-1999 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Including letters, a copy of the reserve agreement from 1974 and minutes of the Stocksmoor Common Nature Reserve Management Committee. The file contains information on access to the reserve, general management issues, the fencing of the site, and a record of its denotification as a Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI).

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Series: YWT/5/21/1/2 - General Site Files**

**Title:** General Site Files  
**ID:** YWT/5/21/1/2  
**Date:** 1964-1986 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
A chronological series of files pertaining to the general stewardship of the Stocksmoor Common site. The original order and structure of the files has been maintained.

**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: YWT/5/21/1/2/1 - General Site File 1964-1986**

**Title:** General Site File 1964-1986  
**ID:** YWT/5/21/1/2/1  
**Date:** 1964-1986 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Containing letters, copied press cuttings, working notes, site reports and species lists, and including information on the initial reserve agreement and lease, draft management aims,
Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

general committee administration, records of the establishment of the reserve, and papers relating to proposed opencast works with potential ecological impact on the site.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/21/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/21/2
Date: 1981-1991 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species, including independent research undertaken on the site.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/21/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/21/2/1
Date: c1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/21/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan c1986

Title: Site Management Plan c1986
ID: YWT/5/21/2/1/1
Date: c1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
A provisional management plan for Stocksmoor Common

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/22 - Hunslet Engine Company Orchid Site**

**Title:** Hunslet Engine Company Orchid Site

**ID:** YWT/5/22

**Date:** 1964-1979 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Papers relating to the Trust's conservation interests in this site which was sold by Hunslet Engine Works to the National Coal Board in the late 1970s.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Language of the material:**
- English
- Latin

**Immediate source of acquisition:**
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

**Restrictions on access:**
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/22/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/22/1
Date: 1964-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/22/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/22/1/1
Date: 1964-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/22/1/1/1 - General Site File 1964-1979

Title: General Site File 1964-1979
ID: YWT/5/22/1/1/1
Date: 1964-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Letters and notes concerning the Trust's conservation interest in this former industrial site in Leeds, which had a significant population of orchids. The Trust established an interest in the site following proposals for further opencast coal mining in the area, connected to the existing mining works at Middleton Broom Colliery. Orchids were transplanted from the site during 1976.

Arrangement:
The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/23 - Ellerburn Bank Nature Reserve

Title: Ellerburn Bank Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/23
Date: 1964-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 11 files

Language of the material:
English

Note [generalNote]:
Further information on Ellerburn Bank Nature Reserve can be found on the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust website: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/ellerburn-bank-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014, with additional deposits in 2016.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected.
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/23/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship  
**ID:** YWT/5/23/1  
**Date:** 1964-2002 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Comprising papers relating to the stewardship of the site, including its acquisition by the Trust and the ongoing administration of the Nature Reserve Management Committee. The records contain committee minutes and annual reports, 1966-1999, and general management correspondence, 1964-2002.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/23/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers**

**Title:** Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers  
**ID:** YWT/5/23/1/1  
**Date:** 1966-1999 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Including minutes an papers of the Ellerburn Bank Nature Reserve Management Committee.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/23/1/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1966-1999**

**Title:** Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1966-1999  
**ID:** YWT/5/23/1/1/1
Scope and content:

Including a non-continuous run of minutes from the Nature Reserve Management Committee, covering 1966-1979 and 1985-1999. The file also contains the Committee's annual reports, 1966-1971 and 1985-1995, and a copy of the first Chairman, Mrs Crowe's notebook including the original 1966 minutes and the final, fair, copies. The file also contains information on spiders and adders at the site in 1968, the presence of glow worm in 1969 and the introduction of a sheep grazing programme.

Publication status:

Published

---

Series: YWT/5/23/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/23/1/2

Date: 1964-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A chronological series of files pertaining to the general stewardship of the Ellerburn Bank site. The original order and structure of the files has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published

---


Title: General Site File 1964-1981

ID: YWT/5/23/1/2/1

Date: 1964-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence, working notes and site plans, and including information on the acquisition of the site, general committee appointments and resignations, including the resignation of the first Chairman Mrs Nora Crowe in 1975, the need for a more complete species recording programme at the site, fencing, a copy of the site management plan 1965-1966, and copies of several leases pertaining to the site from 1965 to 1981.

Title: General Site File 1981-1991

ID: YWT/5/23/1/2/2

Date: 1981-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence, working notes and other papers and including information on the notification of the reserve as a site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI) in 1983, the relationship of the committee and the Trust with local gamekeepers, information on scrub control at the site, the development of bridleways and documents relating to the 1989 rent agreement.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/23/1/2/3 - General Site File 1991-2002

Title: General Site File 1991-2002

ID: YWT/5/23/1/2/3

Date: 1991-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence, work programmes and working notes, the file includes information on winter grazing at the site in 1998, copies of grazing licences, the Reserve Enhancement Scheme programme of conservation tasks and information on the liaison between the Trust and the University of York Biology Department. The file also records details of the changes in the environment between 1985 and 1993 leading to the loss of a previously important colony of Duke of Burgundy butterflies.

Publication status:

Published
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/23/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/23/2
Date: 1964-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species, including independent research undertaken on the site.

Physical description: 7 files

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/23/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/23/2/1
Date: 1975-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published


Title: Site Management Plan 1975-1982
ID: YWT/5/23/2/1/1
Date: 1975-1982 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence relating to the development of the management plan, plans of land ownership and the approval of the management plan at a 1977 meeting of the Scientific Committee.

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/23/2/1/2 - Site Management Plan Revision 1991
Title: Site Management Plan Revision 1991
ID: YWT/5/23/2/1/2
Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Title: Site Management Plan 1994-1999
ID: YWT/5/23/2/1/3
Date: 1994 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including species lists and site history.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/23/2/2 - Biological Records
Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/23/2/2
Date: 1964-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Records relating to the species present at Ellerburn Bank.

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/5/23/2/2/1 - Species Records and Monitoring Data 1964-2002

Title: Species Records and Monitoring Data 1964-2002

ID: YWT/5/23/2/2/1

Date: 1964-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including information on the presence of Coleoptera, Diptera, Hymenoptera, Lepidoptera, Orthoptera, Hemiptera, Heteroptera, Homoptera at Ellerburn Bank, and containing correspondence about sightings of various species, including the first Yorkshire sighting of Ogcodes Pallipes and the most northerly British record of Hoplomachus Thumbergi in July 1968.

The file also contains site maps, photographs from 1997, and copies of meteorological records and averages at Scarborough 1915-1960.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/23/2/3 - Ecological Research and Theses

Title: Ecological Research and Theses

ID: YWT/5/23/2/3

Date: 1997-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/23/2/3/1 - Brachypodium Sylvaticum Invasion at Ellerburn Bank

Title: Brachypodium Sylvaticum Invasion at Ellerburn Bank

ID: YWT/5/23/2/3/1

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

An MSc thesis by Victoria Walker.

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/23/2/3/2 - Ecology Field Trip Reports

Title: Ecology Field Trip Reports
ID: YWT/5/23/2/3/2
Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing various brief reports on University of York-led field trips to study the site.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/23/2/3/3 - University of York Student Studies

Title: University of York Student Studies
ID: YWT/5/23/2/3/3
Date: 2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing off-print articles and some student research, including
The effect of Brachypodium Sylvaticum increase at Ellerburn Bank on diversity and composition
A study of the distribution of four plant species at Ellerburn Bank
Small mammal ecology at Ellerburn Bank
The Abundance and diversity of small mammals across successional sequence of forested habitats.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/24 - Fen Bog Nature Reserve

Title: Fen Bog Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/24
Date: 1964-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning the stewardship, ecology and attributes of Fen Bog Nature Reserve, including committee minutes, 1965-1995; Chairman's papers, 1965-1994; biological records 1965-2000 and hydrological records 1990-1996. The files also document the Trust's relationship with the North York Moors railway both preceding and immediately following a large fire at the site.

Physical description: 19 files
Language of the material:

English
Latin

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Fen Bog Nature Reserve can be found on the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust website: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/fen-bog-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014, with an additional deposit in 2016.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nature reserves (subject)
Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/24/1

Date: 1964-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 13 files

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/24/1/1 - Site Tenure

Title: Site Tenure

ID: YWT/5/24/1/1

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's tenure of the site, including a 2002 Possession Order. Further uncatalogued material includes a copy of the 1964 Deed of Gift and records concerning the notification of the site as a SSSI and SAC.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/24/1/1/1 - Site Possession Order 2002

Title: Site Possession Order 2002

ID: YWT/5/24/1/1/1

Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to a possession order requested by the Trust, including letters, invoices for legal work, working notes of legal hearings and the serving of notice and witness statements.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/24/1/2 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers
ID: YWT/5/24/1/2
Date: 1965-1995 (date of creation)
Physical description: 5 files

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/5/24/1/2/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes
ID: YWT/5/24/1/2/1
Date: 1965-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/24/1/2/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1965-1995

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1965-1995
ID: YWT/5/24/1/2/1/1
Date: 1965-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing the minutes and papers of the meetings of the Fen Bog Nature Reserve management Committee, and including information on fire damage to the site, drainage and water levels, hydrology reports and information on fencing.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Subseries: YWT/5/24/1/2/2 - Chairman's Papers**

**Title:** Chairman's Papers

**ID:** YWT/5/24/1/2/2

**Date:** 1965-1994 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Comprising the working papers and correspondence of the Chairman of the Fen Bog Nature Reserve Management Committee, including notebooks and correspondence maintained separately to the general management correspondence.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/24/1/2/2/1 - Chairman's Notebooks 1965-1994**

**Title:** Chairman's Notebooks 1965-1994

**ID:** YWT/5/24/1/2/2/1

**Date:** 1965-1994 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/5/24/1/2/2/2 - Chairman's papers 1989

Title: Chairman's papers 1989

ID: YWT/5/24/1/2/2/2

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers pertaining to the Reserve, collated by the Chairman and including publicity and interpretative materials, and site reports.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubseries: YWT/5/24/1/2/2/3 - Chairman's Correspondence

Title: Chairman's Correspondence

ID: YWT/5/24/1/2/2/3

Date: 1968-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/24/1/2/2/3/1 - Chairman's Correspondence 1968-1975

Title: Chairman's Correspondence 1968-1975

ID: YWT/5/24/1/2/2/3/1

Date: 1968-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing early correspondence between the Chairman, the Trust and various other bodies on the management and conservation of Fen Bog.

Publication status:

Published
File: YWT/5/24/1/2/2/3/2 - Chairman's correspondence with English Nature 1989-1993

Title: Chairman's correspondence with English Nature 1989-1993

ID: YWT/5/24/1/2/2/3/2

Date: 1989-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence between the Reserve Chairman and English Nature on the ongoing conservation of Fen Bog and the impact of fire damage on the site.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/24/1/3 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/24/1/3

Date: 1964-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A chronological series of files pertaining to the general stewardship of the Fen Bog site. The original order and structure of the files has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published


Title: General Site File 1964-1974

ID: YWT/5/24/1/3/1

Date: 1964-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, photographs and site reports, and including information on the causeway, and the early administration and running of the first management committee.
File: YWT/5/24/1/3/2 - General Site File 1974-1980

**Title:** General Site File 1974-1980  
**ID:** YWT/5/24/1/3/2  
**Date:** 1974-1980 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Containing letters, copied press cuttings and site plans. The file includes information on the relationship between the Trust and the Ministry of Defence, reserve leaflets, site events, filming on site, grazing and tree planting.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---


**Title:** General Site File 1980-1998  
**ID:** YWT/5/24/1/3/3  
**Date:** 1980-1998 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Containing correspondence, site reports, maps, copied press cuttings and a small amount of photographic material. The file includes information on the development of reserve cards, a site management plan, records of committee administration, and general issues affecting the conservation and management of Fen Bog.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

Series: YWT/5/24/1/4 - Site Access

**Title:** Site Access  
**ID:** YWT/5/24/1/4  
**Date:** 1968-1996 (date of creation)
Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/24/1/4/1 - Access Permit Applications 1968-1996**

**Title:** Access Permit Applications 1968-1996  
**ID:** YWT/5/24/1/4/1  
**Date:** 1968-1996 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**
Containing correspondence concerning requests to access the site to carry out ecological research or for leisure pursuits and the outcome of each application.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/24/1/5 - Liaison with North York Moors National Park**

**Title:** Liaison with North York Moors National Park  
**ID:** YWT/5/24/1/5  
**Date:** 1990-1996 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**
Comprising correspondence between the Trust, both at committee and central management levels, and the North York Moors National Park on the management of the fore risk form the running of stream trains adjacent to Fen Bog.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/24/1/5/1 - Correspondence on North York Moors railway fire risk 1990-1996**

**Title:** Correspondence on North York Moors railway fire risk 1990-1996  
**ID:** YWT/5/24/1/5/1  
**Date:** 1990-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence between the Reserve Chairman and the North York Moors National Park on a number of conservation issues affecting Fen Bog, including the maintenance of site boundaries, grazing programmes, fencing, and spraying.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/5/24/1/5/2 - Correspondence with North York Moors National Park 1990-1991

Title: Correspondence with North York Moors National Park 1990-1991

ID: YWT/5/24/1/5/2

Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence with North York Moors National Park on the risks to Fen Bog from fires caused by railway traffic adjacent to the site.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/5/24/1/6 - Site Notice Correspondence 1990

Title: Site Notice Correspondence 1990

ID: YWT/5/24/1/6

Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/24/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology

ID: YWT/5/24/2

Date: 1965-2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species, including independent research undertaken on the site.

Physical description: 5 files

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/24/2/1 - Site Management Plans
Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/24/2/1
Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/24/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1989-1990
Title: Site Management Plan 1989-1990
ID: YWT/5/24/2/1/1
Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/24/2/2 - Biological Records
Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/24/2/2
Date: 1965-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/5/24/2/2/1 - Ecological information and species lists 1965-1991

Title: Ecological information and species lists 1965-1991

ID: YWT/5/24/2/2/1

Date: 1965-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, working notes, species record cards and site reports and plans, and including lists of various species as follows:


The file also includes information on the species present in the sheep enclosure 1986 and 1992, the recovery of plant species after the fire in 1989, and documents the presence of moonwort in land 'no longer of scientific interest', in February 1987.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/24/2/2/2 - National Vegetation Classification Survey (SSSI) 1996

Title: National Vegetation Classification Survey (SSSI) 1996

ID: YWT/5/24/2/2/2

Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/24/2/2/3 - Species Lists 2000

Title: Species Lists 2000

ID: YWT/5/24/2/2/3

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing a detailed compilation of all species recorded on the site, created in 2000 from an online database.
File: YWT/5/24/2/3 - Site Maps
Title: Site Maps
ID: YWT/5/24/2/3
Date: 1965-2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing 11 separate maps and plans of Fen Bog.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/24/3 - Site Attributes
Title: Site Attributes
ID: YWT/5/24/3
Date: 1990-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising records relating to the physical attributes of Fen Bog, including hydrological records, 1990-1996.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/24/3/1 - Hydrological Records
Title: Hydrological Records
ID: YWT/5/24/3/1
Date: 1990-1996 (date of creation)
File: YWT/5/24/3/1/1 - Water Level Survey 1990-1996

Title: Water Level Survey 1990-1996
ID: YWT/5/24/3/1/1
Date: 1990-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including charts, project plans, site maps, rainfall data and working research notes. The file contains copies of hydrological data from 1971, which was collated during the course of this survey.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/25 - Farndale Local Nature Reserve

Title: Farndale Local Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/25
Date: 1965-1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's involvement with the site at Farndale in the North York Moors National Park. The site was notified as a Local Nature Reserve in 1955 and designated a Site of Special Scientific Interest in 1987.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material:
English

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Arrangement:
The file was weeded for duplicates by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust staff prior to deposit. Material of insufficient archival value has been removed and returned to the Trust's record store in Wakefield, West Yorkshire.
Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:

Further information on the natural history and ecology of the Farndale area in the early 20th century can be found in the records of York and District Field Naturalists Society, held by the Borthwick Institute.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/25/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/25/1

Date: 1965-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/25/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/25/1/1

Date: 1965-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/25/1/1/1 - General Site File 1965-1987

Title: General Site File 1965-1987

ID: YWT/5/25/1/1/1

Date: 1965-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's involvement with the site between 1965 and 1987, comprising letters and a site reports and containing information on the sale of the site, the felling of ancient woodland as well as a geological survey of the area.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/26 - Brockadale Nature Reserve

Title: Brockadale Nature Reserve

ID: YWT/5/26

Date: 1965-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Uncatalogued material includes further scientific and biological data, tenure records and felling licences, 1965-2016.

Physical description: 11 files

Language of the material:

English

Latin

Note [generalNote]:

Borthwick Institute for Archives, University of York
Further information on Brockadale Nature Reserve can be found on the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust website: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/brockadale-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014, with additional uncatalogued material deposited in 2016.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws. 24 hours' notice is required to access photographic material.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/26/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/26/1

Date: 1965-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 9 files

Publication status:
Series: YWT/5/26/1/1 - Site Tenure

Title: Site Tenure

ID: YWT/5/26/1/1

Date: 1966-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/26/1/1/1 - Conveyances and Leases 1966-1998

Title: Conveyances and Leases 1966-1998

ID: YWT/5/26/1/1/1

Date: 1966-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing information on the Trust's acquisition and attempted acquisition of the several pieces of land that constitute the Brockadale Reserve. The file includes papers relating to the potential purchase of the Fretwell land, 1996; the attempted acquisition of the Walton land 1991-1997; and the purchase of the Clark Land, 1995-1996. The file also includes information on the meadow reserve, 1991-1992; grazing and mowing agreements, 1992-1998 and papers from the land registry.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/26/1/2 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

ID: YWT/5/26/1/2

Date: 1966-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1966-1999
ID: YWT/5/26/1/2/1
Date: 1966-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Containing working notes, agenda and annotated minutes, and including information on grazing, reseeding the site, seasonal task sheets relating to conservation work undertaken at the reserve and committee administration and appointments. The file also includes copies of the 'Badger Bits' newsletter and the results of a bird census taken at the site in 1979.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/26/1/3 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/26/1/3
Date: 1965-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/26/1/3/1 - General Site File 1965-1980

Title: General Site File 1965-1980
ID: YWT/5/26/1/3/1
Date: 1965-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including letters, access permits, site plans, visitor questionnaire, copied press cuttings, voluntary wardens guidelines, and a copy of the 1966 agreement created Brockadale as a Trust reserve. The file contains information on landowner relations, various planning and development applications with potential impact on the site, the effects of horse riding on the ecology of the reserve, tree felling, access and trespass, including correspondence
on Public Rights of Way and Wayleaves at the site and the effects of rabbit damage and their subsequent control.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/26/1/3/2 - General Site File 1980-1986**

**Title:** General Site File 1980-1986  
**ID:** YWT/5/26/1/3/2  
**Date:** 1980-1986 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Including letters, site reports and site plans. The file contains information on the Trust's purchase of the plantation, land ownership, with associated maps and annotations, tree felling, the renotification of the site as a SSSI and the results of a seismic survey into the site.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/26/1/3/3 - General Site File 1987-1992**

**Title:** General Site File 1987-1992  
**ID:** YWT/5/26/1/3/3  
**Date:** 1987-1992 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Including letters and site reports. The file contains information on the management of tree felling and the subsequent sale of timber from the site, the development of a car park on site, work undertaken in the construction and development of the 'Timotei Meadow', information on the Trust's ongoing programme of acquiring parcels of land adjacent to the reserve and their relationship with the local landowners and the effects of bloodsports on the site and the associated sporting rights.

The file also contains a small amount of information on personal memorials in place at the site.

**Publication status:**

**Title:** General Site File 1993-1995  
**ID:** YWT/5/26/1/3/4  
**Date:** 1993-1995 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Including correspondence, site plans and copied press cuttings. The file contains information on the ongoing issue of rabbit damage and the Trust's programme of rabbit control, the use conservation grazing at the reserve, records relating to Public Rights of Way and footpaths across the site, information on the ancient sites and history of the landscape at Brockadale and the Trust's programme of tree planting and sponsorship.

**Publication status:**  
Published

File: YWT/526/1/3/5 - General Site File 1996-1999

**Title:** General Site File 1996-1999  
**ID:** YWT/526/1/3/5  
**Date:** 1996-1999 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Including correspondence, working notes, and site plans. The file contains information on practical conservation tasks carried out on site, the creation of a cattle drinking area and the grazing of the site by highland cattle, papers relating to seed collection and sowing, information on the public rights of way for adjacent homeowners, and records relating to a seismic survey on the site.

**Publication status:**  
Published

Series: YWT/5/26/1/4 - Grant Applications

**Title:** Grant Applications  
**ID:** YWT/5/26/1/4
Date: 1992-2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Countryside Stewardship Scheme Applications 1992-1995
ID: YWT/5/26/1/4/1
Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's application for a grant from the Countryside Stewardship Scheme, including a 1992 committee report, supporting correspondence, copies of the application forms, and records of planned work schemes. The file also includes information on the Trust's relationship with adjacent landowners.

Publication status:
Published


Title: Woodland Grant and Wildlife Enhancement Scheme Applications 1994-2002
ID: YWT/5/26/1/4/2
Date: 1994-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's application for funding from both the Woodland Grant Scheme, 1994-2002, and the Wildlife Enhancement Scheme for the Asquith land, 1994-1997, including supporting correspondence, copies of the applications and proposed conservation work schemes and copies of the contracts related to the grants.

Publication status:
Published
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/26/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/26/2
Date: 1972-1996 (date of creation)
Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/26/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/26/2/1
Date: 1979-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/26/2/1/1 - Site Management Plans and Work Programmes 1979-1993

Title: Site Management Plans and Work Programmes 1979-1993
ID: YWT/5/26/2/1/1
Date: 1979-1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

A draft copy of the 1993 management plan for Brockadale, including letters and working notes relating to the draft plan. The file also includes plans for practical conservation and land development work, including the construction and development of footpaths and habitats.

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/5/26/2/2 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/26/2/2
Date: 1972-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/26/2/2/1 - Scientific and Biological Data 1972-1996

Title: Scientific and Biological Data 1972-1996
ID: YWT/5/26/2/2/1
Date: 1972-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including site maps and species distribution plans, correspondence, and relevant records taken from the Invertebrate Site Register. The file contains a number of species lists, including a common bird census and records of lepidoptera, mollusca and galls at Brockadale.
The file contains wider information on a historical ecological survey of Went Valley undertaken in 1995, the impact of the A1M Redhouse-Ferrybridge improvement works, including a draft plan, and records an internal debate over the sighting of a hoopoe on the reserve.

Publication status:
Published

---

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/27 - Kiplingcotes Chalk Pit Nature Reserve

Title: Kiplingcotes Chalk Pit Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/27
Date: 1965-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Physical description: 11 files

Language of the material:
English
Latin

Note [generalNote]:
Further information on Kiplingcotes Chalk Pit can be found on the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust website: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/kiplingcotes-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014, with further uncatalogued material deposited in 2016 and 2017.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/27/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/27/1

Date: 1965-1999 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 files
Series: YWT/5/27/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers
ID: YWT/5/27/1/1
Date: 1970-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---


Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1970-1998
ID: YWT/5/27/1/1/1
Date: 1970-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
A non-continuous run of minutes from meetings of the Kiplingcotes Nature Reserves Management Committee. The file is missing minutes from meetings between February 1992 and January 1995, and then further meetings after January 1995, until May 1998.

Publication status:
Published

---

Series: YWT/5/27/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/27/1/2
Date: 1965-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/5/27/1/2/1 - General Site File 1965-1981

Title: General Site File 1965-1981
ID: YWT/5/27/1/2/1
Date: 1965-1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Including letters, copied press cuttings, working notes, and a site plan, and containing information on the history of site and its previous land-use, and records concerning the Trust's lease of the land and subsequent purchase. The file includes a number of species lists, covering birds, flowers, mammals, and butterflies present on site between 1965 and 1981.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/27/1/2/2 - General Site File 1981-1996

Title: General Site File 1981-1996
ID: YWT/5/27/1/2/2
Date: 1981-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Including correspondence and associated papers, containing information on rabbit management, the relationship between the reserve management committee and the Trust's central office and the general administration of the committee.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/27/1/2/3 - General Site File 1997-1999

Title: General Site File 1997-1999
ID: YWT/5/27/1/2/3
Date: 1997-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence and site reports, and containing information on site management, conservation grazing schemes, species and ecological monitoring, badger gates, and the design and installation of sample interpretation panels at the reserve.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: **YWT/5/27/2 - Site Ecology**

**Title:** Site Ecology  
**ID:** YWT/5/27/2  
**Date:** 1965-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: **YWT/5/27/2/1 - Site Management Plans**

**Title:** Site Management Plans  
**ID:** YWT/5/27/2/1  
**Date:** 1970-2000 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 5 files

Publication status:
Published

File: **YWT/5/27/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1970**

**Title:** Site Management Plan 1970  
**ID:** YWT/5/27/2/1/1  
**Date:** 1970 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/5/27/2/1/2 - Site Management Plan 1973

Title: Site Management Plan 1973
ID: YWT/5/27/2/1/2
Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/27/2/1/3 - Site Management Plan 1985

Title: Site Management Plan 1985
ID: YWT/5/27/2/1/3
Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Site Management Plan 1994-1995
ID: YWT/5/27/2/1/4
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/27/2/1/5 - Site Management Plan 2000-2005

Title: Site Management Plan 2000-2005
ID: YWT/5/27/2/1/5
Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
**Series: YWT/5/27/2/2 - Biological Records**

**Title:** Biological Records  
**ID:** YWT/5/27/2/2  
**Date:** 1965-1998 (date of creation)  
**Publication status:** Published

**File: YWT/5/27/2/2/1 - Species Records 1965-1998**

**Title:** Species Records 1965-1998  
**ID:** YWT/5/27/2/2/1  
**Date:** 1965-1998 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
General papers relating to the wide variety of species found on the site, including information on brachypodium, the results of a butterfly habitat survey, and papers relating to rabbit trapping at the reserve. The file also includes a site report and a copy of the 1983 reserve handbook.  
**Publication status:** Published

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/28 - Pulfin Bog Nature Reserve**

**Title:** Pulfin Bog Nature Reserve  
**ID:** YWT/5/28  
**Date:** 1965-2001 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
**Language of the material:** English  
**Note [generalNote]:**
Further information on Pulfin Bog can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/pulfin-bog-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)
• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
• Peat bogs (habitats) (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/28/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/28/1
Date: 1965-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/28/1/1 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/28/1/1
Date: 1965-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/28/1/1/1 - General Site File 1965-1981
Title: General Site File 1965-1981
ID: YWT/5/28/1/1/1
Date: 1965-1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the general management of Pulfin Bog, comprising mainly letters and including information on the ownership and gift of land in 1965, insect and plant species present at the site, undated copies of deeds relating to sporting rights and land ownership. The file also includes a copy of surveys of the zoology of the site conducted by the University of Hull.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/28/1/1/2 - General Site File 1981-1995
Title: General Site File 1981-1995
ID: YWT/5/28/1/1/2
Date: 1981-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the general management of Pulfin Bog, comprising letters, site reports and drawings and containing information on the borrow pit, water levels, abstraction and hydrology, including a water level management plan, and access to the site.

Publication status:
**File: YWT/5/28/1/1/3 - General Site File 1996-2001**

**Title:** General Site File 1996-2001  
**ID:** YWT/5/28/1/1/3  
**Date:** 1996-2001 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**

Papers relating to the general management of Pulfin Bog, comprising letters, a site map and a copy of environmental and hydrological data relating to the site. The file includes information on water level management, the acquisition of the borrow pit, vegetation spraying and the development of a footpath on site.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/28/2 - Site Ecology**

**Title:** Site Ecology  
**ID:** YWT/5/28/2  
**Date:** 1982-2000 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**

This subsubfonds includes records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species, including independent research undertaken on the site.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/28/2/1 - Site Management Plans**

**Title:** Site Management Plans  
**ID:** YWT/5/28/2/1  
**Date:** 1995 (date of creation)
File: YWT/5/28/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1995

Title: Site Management Plan 1995
ID: YWT/5/28/2/1/1
Date: 1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

The file includes two undated management plans and an interim management statement and water level plan for 1995.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/28/2/2 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/28/2/2
Date: 1982-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/28/2/2/1 - Biological records 1982-2000

Title: Biological records 1982-2000
ID: YWT/5/28/2/2/1
Date: 1982-2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/29 - Beckhead Wood

Title: Beckhead Wood
ID: YWT/5/29
Date: 1965-1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Papers relating to the stewardship and ecology of Beckhead Wood under the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust, including early correspondence and management committee minutes 1965-1980, applications to the woodland Grant Scheme 1993 and biological records 1969-1992.

Language of the material:
   English

Note [generalNote]:
   More details on Beckhead Wood can be found on Natural England's designated Sites website: https://designatedsites.naturalengland.org.uk/SiteDetail.aspx?SiteCode=S1001343&SiteName=&countyCode=13&responsiblePerson=

Immediate source of acquisition:
   Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
   Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
   A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
   Published

Access points:
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/29/1 - Site Stewardship

**Title:** Site Stewardship  
**ID:** YWT/5/29/1  
**Date:** 1965-1993 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers concerning the stewardship of Beckhead Wood plantation, which was managed by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in partnership with the Forestry Commission, including committee papers 1967-1976, management correspondence 1965-1980 and grant applications 1993.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

Series: YWT/5/29/1/1 - General Site Files

**Title:** General Site Files  
**ID:** YWT/5/29/1/1  
**Date:** 1965-1980 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**

Published

---

File: YWT/5/29/1/1/1 - General Site File 1965-1980

**Title:** General Site File 1965-1980  
**ID:** YWT/5/29/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1965-1980 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence and other papers outlining the Trust's early involvement in the management of Beckhead Wood and illustrating their relationship with the Forestry Commission. The file includes a non-continuous series of management committee minutes covering October 1967, January and May 1969, June 1970, June 1971 and February 1976, as well as two annual reports from 1967 and 1969. The file also includes and early management plan from 1974.
Series: YWT/5/29/1/2 - Grant Applications

Title: Grant Applications
ID: YWT/5/29/1/2
Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Scope and content:
Correspondence relating to the Trust's application to the Woodland Grant Scheme in 1993.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/29/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/29/2
Date: 1969-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/5/29/2/1 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/29/2/1
Date: 1969-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Biological Records 1969-1992
ID: YWT/5/29/2/1/1
Date: 1969-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/30 - Ripon Park and Queen Mary Dubbs

Title: Ripon Park and Queen Mary Dubbs
ID: YWT/5/30
Date: 1965 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Draft

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/31 - Wharram Quarry Nature Reserve

Title: Wharram Quarry Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/31
Date: 1965-1997 (date of creation)
Physical description: 9 files

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Nature reserves (subject)

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/31/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship  
**ID:** YWT/5/31/1  
**Date:** 1965-1997 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Series: YWT/5/31/1/1 - General Site Files**

**Title:** General Site Files  
**ID:** YWT/5/31/1/1  
**Date:** 1965-1997 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: YWT/5/31/1/1/1 - General Site File 1965-1980**

**Title:** General Site File 1965-1980  
**ID:** YWT/5/31/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1965-1980 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Including minutes, correspondence and a copy of the North Yorkshire County Council special review. The file contains information on rights of way and the footpaths on site, and on the development of a management plan for the reserve.

**Publication status:**  
Published
**File: YWT/5/31/1/1/2 - General Site File 1981-1991**

**Title:** General Site File 1981-1991  
**ID:** YWT/5/31/1/1/2  
**Date:** 1981-1991 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Including letters and copied press cuttings, and containing information on the completion of an orchid survey at the site and associated research; papers relating to general committee administration and the recruitment of members, the drafting of the site management plan; footpaths and rights of way, licence/lease negotiations.

**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: YWT/5/31/1/1/3 - General Site File 1992-1997**

**Title:** General Site File 1992-1997  
**ID:** YWT/5/31/1/1/3  
**Date:** 1992-1997 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Including correspondence, site reports and site maps, and containing information on committee members, 1997; the Trust's application for and receipt of a project grant and the development of site publicity material. The site was formed for the protection of the Bee Orchid.

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Series: YWT/5/31/1/2 - Site Access**

**Title:** Site Access  
**ID:** YWT/5/31/1/2  
**Date:** 1970-1990 (date of creation)  

**Publication status:**
**File: YWT/5/31/1/2/1 - Group Visit Requests 1970-1990**

**Title:** Group Visit Requests 1970-1990  
**ID:** YWT/5/31/1/2/1  
**Date:** 1970-1990 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence between the Trust and parties interested in visiting Wharram Quarram.

**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: YWT/5/31/1/3 - Licences**

**Title:** Licences  
**ID:** YWT/5/31/1/3  
**Date:** 1966-1986 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/31/2 - Site Ecology**

**Title:** Site Ecology  
**ID:** YWT/5/31/2  
**Date:** 1975-1994 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published
Series: YWT/5/31/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/31/2/1
Date: 1975-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/31/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1975

Title: Site Management Plan 1975
ID: YWT/5/31/2/1/1
Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/31/2/1/2 - Site Management Plan 1979-1985

Title: Site Management Plan 1979-1985
ID: YWT/5/31/2/1/2
Date: 1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/31/2/1/3 - Site Management Plan 1985-1987

Title: Site Management Plan 1985-1987
ID: YWT/5/31/2/1/3
Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/5/31/2/1/4 - Site Management Plan 1994-1999

Title: Site Management Plan 1994-1999
ID: YWT/5/31/2/1/4
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/32 - Bridestones

Title: Bridestones
ID: YWT/5/32
Date: 1966-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 6 files

Immediate source of acquisition:

 Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/32/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/32/1
Date: 1966-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/32/1/1 - Site Acquisition Papers

Title: Site Acquisition Papers
ID: YWT/5/32/1/1
Date: 1966-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/32/1/1/1 - Acquisition Papers and Correspondence 1966-1993

Title: Acquisition Papers and Correspondence 1966-1993
ID: YWT/5/32/1/1/1
Date: 1966-1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including letters, site maps and a copy of the 1966 deed. The file contains information on recommendations to council, lease negotiations, and early committee establishment and administration.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/32/1/2 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers
ID: YWT/5/32/1/2
Date: 1969-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/32/1/2/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1969-1989**

**Title:** Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1969-1989

**ID:** YWT/5/32/1/2/1

**Date:** 1969-1989 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Including minutes, site reports, letters, a copy of the preliminary management plan and site maps. The file contains information on nest boxes, chemicals found at the site and their affect on the site's water and off-prints of an article by Michael Usher relating to Bridestones.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/32/1/3 - General Site Files**

**Title:** General Site Files

**ID:** YWT/5/32/1/3

**Date:** 1971-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/32/1/3/1 - General Site File 1971-1986**

**Title:** General Site File 1971-1986

**ID:** YWT/5/32/1/3/1

**Date:** 1971-1986 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Including reserve cards, letters, site reports, aerial photography and working notes.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/32/2 - Site Ecology**

**Title:** Site Ecology  
**ID:** YWT/5/32/2  
**Date:** 1971-1999 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/32/2/1 - Site Management Plans**

**Title:** Site Management Plans  
**ID:** YWT/5/32/2/1  
**Date:** 1972-1987 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/32/2/1/1 - Site Management Plans 1972-1987**

**Title:** Site Management Plans 1972-1987  
**ID:** YWT/5/32/2/1/1  
**Date:** 1972-1987 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


**Publication status:**
Series: YWT/5/32/2/2 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/32/2/2
Date: 1971-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/32/2/2/1 - Biological Records 1971-1987

Title: Biological Records 1971-1987
ID: YWT/5/32/2/2/1
Date: 1971-1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including maps, reports, species lists, Invertebrate Site Register database extract, letters, data sheets. Also full Biological Survey, 1987

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/32/2/2/2 - Biological Evaluation 1999

Title: Biological Evaluation 1999
ID: YWT/5/32/2/2/2
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/33 - Adel Dam Nature Reserve

Title: Adel Dam Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/33

Date: 1966-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 6 files

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Adel Dam Nature Reserve can be found on the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust website: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/adel-dam-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws. 24 hours' notice is required to access photographic material.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/33/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/33/1
Date: 1966-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/33/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers
ID: YWT/5/33/1/1
Date: 1969-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/33/1/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1971-1981

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1971-1981
ID: YWT/5/33/1/1/1
Date: 1971-1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
A non-continuous run of minutes of the meetings of the Adel Dam Nature Reserve Management Committee. The file includes information on the general management of the site, committee administration, and the research carried out on the reserve.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/33/1/1/2 - Adel Dam Annual Reports 1969-2000

Title: Adel Dam Annual Reports 1969-2000
ID: YWT/5/33/1/1/2
Date: 1969-2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/33/1/2 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/33/1/2
Date: 1966-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/33/1/2/1 - General Site File 1966-1987
Title: General Site File 1966-1987
ID: YWT/5/33/1/2/1
Date: 1966-1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including letters, working notes and site maps, and containing information on committee administration, general site management issues, conveyance updates and tenancy and purchase negotiations. The file also includes a note regarding the notification of rare cattle egret, and a copy of an article in Country Life Magazine entitled "A plea to Trustees for its retention as a Nature Reserve ", written by renowned zoological photographer Arthur Gilpin in 1974.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/33/2 - Site Ecology
Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/33/2
Date: 1966-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/33/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/33/2/1
Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/33/2/1/1 - Site Management Plans 1969-1973

Title: Site Management Plans 1969-1973
ID: YWT/5/33/2/1/1
Date: 1969-1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including partial drafts of early management plans, a complete draft of the 1969-1973 plan, plus subsequent amendments, and manuscript notes created during the development of the plan.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/33/2/2 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/33/2/2
Date: 1966-1976 (date of creation)
File: YWT/5/33/2/2/1 - Biological Surveys and Reports 1968-1976

Title: Biological Surveys and Reports 1968-1976
ID: YWT/5/33/2/2/1
Date: 1968-1976 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including species lists, surveys, site reports 1968-1976 and scientific papers.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/33/2/2/2 - Biological Records 1966-1976

Title: Biological Records 1966-1976
ID: YWT/5/33/2/2/2
Date: 1966-1976 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published

---

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/34 - Agden Bog Nature Reserve

Title: Agden Bog Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/34
Date: 1966-1997 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
YWT Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive


**Physical description:** 6 files

**Note [generalNote]:**

Further information on Agden Bog can be found on the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust website: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/agden-bog-nature-reserve

**Immediate source of acquisition:**

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014. Further uncatalogued material was deposited in 2016 and 2017.

**Restrictions on access:**

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws. 24 hours' notice is required to access photographic material.

**Conditions governing use:**

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Nature reserves (subject)

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/34/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship

**ID:** YWT/5/34/1

**Date:** 1966-1997 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**

Published
Series: YWT/5/34/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee
ID: YWT/5/34/1/1
Date: 1968-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/34/1/1/1 - Chairman's Papers 1968-1977

Title: Chairman's Papers 1968-1977
ID: YWT/5/34/1/1/1
Date: 1968-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
A notebook maintained by former site Chairman Mr T.L.C. Bottomley, including a manuscript history of the site and a list of slides featuring the site. The volume also records lists of mosses and liverworts, notes on species of flowering plants (monthly, 1968), and notes of the management committee meetings, of which there are no formal copies. The meetings cover 1969, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, and 1977 and take place at frequencies anywhere between quarterly or annually. There are brief notes at the back of the volume noting details of other reserve contacts at Low Ellers and Maltby Low Common.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/34/1/1/2 - Agden Bog Annual Reports 1968-1983

Title: Agden Bog Annual Reports 1968-1983
ID: YWT/5/34/1/1/2
Date: 1968-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
The file includes a single set of minutes for the October 1983 meeting of the nature reserve management committee.

**Series: YWT/5/34/1/2 - General Site Files**

**Title:** General Site Files  
**ID:** YWT/5/34/1/2  
**Date:** 1966-1997 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

**File: YWT/5/34/1/2/1 - General Site File 1966-1997**

**Title:** General Site File 1966-1997  
**ID:** YWT/5/34/1/2/1  
**Date:** 1966-1997 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Including letters, site plans, sketch maps, species lists (plants, moss, some mammals) and containing information on the establishment of the committee, study permit requirements, site visit reports 1993, and the lease renewal.

**Publication status:** Published

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/34/2 - Site Ecology**

**Title:** Site Ecology  
**ID:** YWT/5/34/2  
**Date:** 1971-1997 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Series: YWT/5/34/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans

ID: YWT/5/34/2/1

Date: 1976-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/34/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1976

Title: Site Management Plan 1976

ID: YWT/5/34/2/1/1

Date: 1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

An early management plan for the site, created by the Management Committee and including formal guidelines.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/34/2/1/2 - Site Management Plan 1997

Title: Site Management Plan 1997

ID: YWT/5/34/2/1/2

Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A management plan designed by Virginia Rhodes as part of a BSc, and including printed photographs and species lists

Publication status:

Published
**Series: YWT/5/34/2/2 - Biological Records**

**Title:** Biological Records  
**ID:** YWT/5/34/2/2  
**Date:** 1971-1994 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: YWT/5/34/2/2/1 - Biological Records 1971-1994**

**Title:** Biological Records 1971-1994  
**ID:** YWT/5/34/2/2/1  
**Date:** 1971-1994 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


**Publication status:** Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/35 - Denaby Ings Nature Reserve**

**Title:** Denaby Ings Nature Reserve  
**ID:** YWT/5/35  
**Date:** 1966-2001 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


**Physical description:** 20 files
Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Denaby Ings Nature Reserve is available through the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust website: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/denaby-ings-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014, with further uncatalogued deposits made in 2016 and 2017.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Nature reserves (subject)
• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/35/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/35/1
Date: 1966-2001 (date of creation)
Physical description: 16 files

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/35/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers
Subseries: YWT/5/35/1/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1968-2001

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1968-2001

ID: YWT/5/35/1/1/1

Date: 1968-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/35/1/1/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1968-1986

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1968-1986

ID: YWT/5/35/1/1/1/1

Date: 1968-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including minutes of the nature reserve management committee meetings of 1976-1986, annual reports for 1981 and 1985/1986, and a copy of the site management plan, and containing information on the completion of approved conservation tasks at Denaby Ings.

The file also documents the site committee's relationship with central Trust headquarters and contains discussions on the reorganisation of the central scientific committee in 1984, and the Denaby Ings management committee's vote of no confidence in central nature reserves committee in February 1984.

Publication status:

Published

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1987-1996
ID: YWT/5/35/1/1/1/2
Date: 1987-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published

---


Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1996-2001
ID: YWT/5/35/1/1/1/3
Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including minutes of the Nature Reserve Management Committee 1996-2001, minutes of the Volunteers Group meeting 1996-2001, and of the combined meeting of the two committees in September 2001. The file contains a number of reports from regional groups, including the Sheffield Wildlife Action Partnership (SWAP) and a report from the South Yorkshire Conservation Officer, as well as Annual Reports for Denaby Ings 1996-1999.
The file contains information on the provision of access for users with disabilities, the management of the site budget and the committee's application for a grant from the Heritage Lottery Fund.

Publication status:
Published

---

Subseries: YWT/5/35/1/1/2 - Denaby Ings Annual Reports 1970-1976
Title: Denaby Ings Annual Reports 1970-1976

ID: YWT/5/35/1/1/2

Date: 1970-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Item: YWT/5/35/1/1/2/1 - Denaby Ings Annual Report

Title: Denaby Ings Annual Report

ID: YWT/5/35/1/1/2/1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
An undated annual report for Denaby Ings, including some management information but predominantly recording the species present at the site during the early 1970s.

Publication status:
Published

Item: YWT/5/35/1/1/2/2 - Denaby Ings Annual Report 1975

Title: Denaby Ings Annual Report 1975

ID: YWT/5/35/1/1/2/2

Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including information on the "first British protection battle" for grebes at the site, and containing records of ornithology, botany and entomology relating to Denaby Ings in 1975.

Publication status:
Published

Item: YWT/5/35/1/1/2/3 - Denaby Ings Annual Report 1976

Title: Denaby Ings Annual Report 1976
YWT Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive

ID: YWT/5/35/1/1/2/3
Date: 1976 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including records concerning ornithology, botany and entomology at Denaby Ings in 1976.

Publication status:
Published

Item: YWT/5/35/1/1/2/4 - Denaby Ings Annual Report 1977
Title: Denaby Ings Annual Report 1977
ID: YWT/5/35/1/1/2/4
Date: 1977 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including records relating to ornithology, botany and entomology at Denaby Ings in 1977.

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/5/35/1/1/3 - Volunteers Group Minutes 1988-1996
Title: Volunteers Group Minutes 1988-1996
ID: YWT/5/35/1/1/3
Date: 1988-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/35/1/1/3/1 - Volunteers Group Minutes 1988-1996
Title: Volunteers Group Minutes 1988-1996
ID: YWT/5/35/1/1/3/1
Date: 1988-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including minutes of the Wardens’ meeting between January 1988 and July 1989 when it became the Volunteers Group, and minutes of the Volunteers Group 1989-1996. The file includes information on the little ringed plover and the development of meadows.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/35/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/35/1/2
Date: 1966-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/35/1/2/1 - General Site File 1966-1975

Title: General Site File 1966-1975
ID: YWT/5/35/1/2/1
Date: 1966-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including letters, site plans and working notes and containing information on land sold by coal board to WA, the negotiations to lease additional land, and the effects of chemical treatment plants.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/35/1/2/2 - General Site File 1975-1976

Title: General Site File 1975-1976
**File: YWT/5/35/1/2/2 - General Site File 1975-1976**

**Title:** General Site File 1975-1976

**ID:** YWT/5/35/1/2/2

**Date:** 1975-1976 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Including letters, working notes, site plans and a copy of the Trusty's lease of the site. The file includes information on the Trust's liaison with South Yorkshire County Council over the effects of subsidence on the site, fencing and general site maintenance operations.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: YWT/5/35/1/2/3 - General Site File 1977-1978**

**Title:** General Site File 1977-1978

**ID:** YWT/5/35/1/2/3

**Date:** 1977-1978 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Including letters, site plans, working notes and a copy of the Trust's lease of the site. The file contains the results of a soil survey, information on insurance for wardens, and the development of a car park and the square pond at the site.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: YWT/5/35/1/2/4 - General Site File 1979-1980**

**Title:** General Site File 1979-1980

**ID:** YWT/5/35/1/2/4

**Date:** 1979-1980 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Including letters, working notes and site plans and containing information on the adjacent railway branch line, access to the decoy, the construction and development of the square pond, species lists, and records relating to the implementation of a cattle grazing programme at the site.

**Publication status:**
File: YWT/5/35/1/2/5 - General Site File 1980-1981

Title: General Site File 1980-1981

ID: YWT/5/35/1/2/5

Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including letters and site plans and containing information on access and conservation of the decoy, shooting rights at the site, papers concerning the conservation grazing programme, correspondence on the Trust's lease of the adjacent disused branch line, and the ongoing development and conservation work on the square pond at the site.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/35/1/2/6 - General Site File 1981-1986

Title: General Site File 1981-1986

ID: YWT/5/35/1/2/6

Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including letters, site maps and a copy of the Trust's reserve card for the site. The file includes information on the ongoing conservation grazing scheme at the site, correspondence concerning access to the site and reporting incidents of poaching, boundary fencing construction, and also documents the Trust's working relationship with Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/35/1/2/7 - General Site File 1986-1992

Title: General Site File 1986-1992

ID: YWT/5/35/1/2/7
Date: 1986-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including letters, photographs, site reports, and site maps. The file contains information on accessibility, reports of incidents of poaching, papers concerning the Trust's rent to British Coal, pond dipping, glyceria control, a damages claim after the site and building were badly damaged by a lightning strike and information on the decisions around a programme of fish reduction at the site.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/35/1/3 - Site Development Schemes

Title: Site Development Schemes
ID: YWT/5/35/1/3
Date: 1991-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published


Title: Bridge Scheme 1992-2001
ID: YWT/5/35/1/3/1
Date: 1992-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including letters and press cutting primarily concerning the construction of a bridge and the impact of the Transpennine Trail on the site, including minutes of a meeting between the Trust and the Landscape Design Unit in March 1995. The file also includes more general information on grazing licences, tender applications, land lease for car park, unauthorised access at the site, glyceria, ragwort and creeping thistle control schemes, and the Conisbrough balloon festival.

Publication status:

Published

Title: Wildflower Meadow Project 1991-1995
ID: YWT/5/35/1/3/2
Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers concerning the proposed development of a wildflower meadow at the site, but predominantly relating to the subsequent legal dispute over contractual issues with the development company.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/35/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/35/2
Date: 1966-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/35/2/1 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/35/2/1
Date: 1966-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/35/2/1/1 - Species Records 1966-1984

Title: Species Records 1966-1984
ID: YWT/5/35/2/1/1
Date: 1966-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including information on species present at the site.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/35/2/1/2 - Species Records 1993-2000**

**Title:** Species Records 1993-2000  
**ID:** YWT/5/35/2/1/2  
**Date:** 1993-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including species lists for Denaby Ings covering lepidoptera 1993, mammals 1993, plants in the small paddock 1993, spiders and trees and shrubs at the site. The file also includes correspondence concerning the necessity of clearly noting the recorders' initials on submitted records and a note clarifying some of the less legible entries.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/35/2/2 - Ecological Research**

**Title:** Ecological Research  
**ID:** YWT/5/35/2/2  
**Date:** 1967-1970 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/35/2/2/1 - 'A New Nature Reserve' A Site History**

**Title:** 'A New Nature Reserve' A Site History  
**ID:** YWT/5/35/2/2/1
Date: c1967-1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
A site history and species records relating to Denaby Ings in the late 1960s - early 1970s, by J.B. Hague.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/36 - Low Wood Nature Reserve

Title: Low Wood Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/36
Date: 1967-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's acquisition, stewardship and ecology of Low Wood Nature Reserve in West Yorkshire, as well as broader conservation issues impacting the area.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material:
English
Latin

Note [generalNote]:
Further information on Low Wood Nature Reserve can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/low-wood-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any
relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Woodland (habitats) (subject)
• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/36/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/36/1
Date: 1967-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/36/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/36/1/1
Date: 1967-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/36/1/1/1 - General Site File 1967-1980

Title: General Site File 1967-1980
ID: YWT/5/36/1/1/1
Date: 1967-1980 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the early years of the Trust's management of the site, comprising letters, site plans and site reports and containing information on the setting aside of land in West Yorkshire specifically for a reserve in 1967 and the Trust's subsequent acquisition of the site in 1968. The file includes a copy of the 1968 agreement. The file also contains information on the administration and general business of the Nature Reserve Management Committee.

Much of the correspondence and associated paperwork relates to wider infrastructure developments with the potential to impact on the ecology and conservation of the site, including the Aire Valley Tunnel and Transpennine National Gas Pipeline. The file also outlines general management issues at the reserve, including dealing with access issues and trespassing, and the protection of badgers in the area.

**Arrangement:**

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/37 - Maltby Low Common Nature Reserve**

**Title:** Maltby Low Common Nature Reserve

**ID:** YWT/5/37

**Date:** 1967-2002 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


**Language of the material:**

English
Latin

**Note [generalNote]:**

Further information on Maltby Low Common can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/maltby-low-common-nature-reserve

**Immediate source of acquisition:**
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:

Link to Brockadale
The site is leased to YWT from the Earl of Scarbrough who owns and manages the surrounding landscape as part of his Sandbeck estate. The Borthwick Institute holds further papers of contemporary landscape changes elsewhere on the Sandbeck Estate in the archive of the horticulturalist James Russell.

Accruals:

Further accruals expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Nature reserves (subject)
• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)

Subfonds: YWT/5/37/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/37/1

Date: 1967-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/37/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee
ID: YWT/5/37/1/1
Date: 1971-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Maltby Low Common Nature Reserve Management Committee.

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/37/1/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes
ID: YWT/5/37/1/1/1
Date: 1971-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/37/1/2 - Legal Agreements

Title: Legal Agreements
ID: YWT/5/37/1/2
Date: 1972-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to legal agreements previously in place at Maltby Low Common Nature Reserve, including tenancy agreements.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/37/1/2/1 - Legal Agreements 1972-1993

Title: Legal Agreements 1972-1993
ID: YWT/5/37/1/2/1
Date: 1972-1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Documents relating to the Trust's lease of the site, including a copy of the 1972 lease and a 1993 addendum to the lease. The file also includes the 1990 SSSI agreement.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/37/1/3 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/37/1/3
Date: 1967-1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

A chronological series of files pertaining to the general stewardship of Maltby Low Common. The original order and structure of the files has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/37/1/3/1 - General Site File 1967-1979
Title: General Site File 1967-1979

ID: YWT/5/37/1/3/1

Date: 1967-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, maps and site plans relating to the initial proposal to establish a nature reserve at Maltby Low Common, including discussions with the adjacent landowner Lord Scarbrough. The file also contains information on early reserve management tasks and the impact of the development of a nearby golf course.

Publication status:

Published


Title: General Site File 1980-1998

ID: YWT/5/37/1/3/2

Date: 1980-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letters and site plans concerning the ongoing management of Maltby Low Common, including biological issues related to pollution and changing water quality, tenancies and lease renewal, and the filming of BBC children’s series ‘Playbus’ on the site.

Publication status:

Published

Subfonds: YWT/5/37/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology

ID: YWT/5/37/2

Date: 1972-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This subsubsubfonds includes records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species, including independent research undertaken on the site.
Series: YWT/5/37/2/1 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/37/2/1
Date: 1972-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/38 - Hagg Wood Marsh

Title: Hagg Wood Marsh
ID: YWT/5/38
Date: 1967-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

**Physical description:** 6 files

**Immediate source of acquisition:**

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014 with additional uncatalogued deposits made in 2016.

**Restrictions on access:**

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

**Accruals:**

Further accruals are expected.

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Marshes (habitats) (subject)

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/38/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship

**ID:** YWT/5/38/1

**Date:** 1967-1993 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**

Published
Series: YWT/5/38/1/1 - Site Tenure Records

Title: Site Tenure Records
ID: YWT/5/38/1/1
Date: 1967-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/38/1/1/1 - Site Ownership History and Papers 1967-1993

Title: Site Ownership History and Papers 1967-1993
ID: YWT/5/38/1/1/1
Date: 1967-1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including site drawings, reserve cards, a copy of the 1979 lease, a copy of the site management plan for 1967 and a brief administrative and ownership history of the site dated 1993.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/38/1/2 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers
ID: YWT/5/38/1/2
Date: 1975-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1975-1991
ID: YWT/5/38/1/2/1
Date: 1975-1991 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including minutes of the committee from July 1987 to May 1989, the committee's annual reports for 1975, 1976, 1979 and 1981 and committee correspondence.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/38/1/3 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/38/1/3
Date: 1967-1992 (date of creation)
Publication status:
Published

Title: General Site File 1967-1981
ID: YWT/5/38/1/3/1
Date: 1967-1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence and site drawings and containing information on the possible extension to the reserve site, the general administration of the management committee, correspondence on shooting rights at the site, and papers relating to the lease agreement in 1967.

Publication status:
Published

Title: General Site File 1981-1992
Scope and content:

Including correspondence, site maps, and copies of leases relating to the Trust's tenure of the site. The file contains information on meeting recommendations, associated reserves at Bridestones, Hagg Wood and Hayburn Wyke, invoices for Lensham Moor and records relating to the administration of the committee.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/38/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/38/2
Date: 1970-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/38/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/38/2/1
Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/38/2/1/1 - Site Management Plans 1975-1983

Title: Site Management Plans 1975-1983
ID: YWT/5/38/2/1/1
Date: 1975-1983 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including species lists, two site maps, an annotated draft of the site management plan and records extracted from the Invertebrate Site Register 1982-1983.

**Series: YWT/5/38/2/2 - Biological Records**

**Title:** Biological Records  
**ID:** YWT/5/38/2/2  
**Date:** 1970 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/38/2/2/1 - Maps of Tree Species 1970**

**Title:** Maps of Tree Species 1970  
**ID:** YWT/5/38/2/2/1  
**Date:** 1970 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Including 11 maps of tree species present at Hagg Wood Marsh in 1970.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/39 - Wath Ings**

**Title:** Wath Ings  
**ID:** YWT/5/39  
**Date:** 1967-1999 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 7 files

**Publication status:**
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/39/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/39/1
Date: 1973-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/39/1/1 - Site Acquisition and Tenure

Title: Site Acquisition and Tenure
ID: YWT/5/39/1/1
Date: 1988-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Tenure Papers 1988-1989
ID: YWT/5/39/1/1/1
Date: 1988-1989 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers concerning the Trust's tenure of the site at Wath Ings.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/39/1/1/2 - Site Acquisition 1990-1994

Title: Site Acquisition 1990-1994
ID: YWT/5/39/1/1/2
Date: 1990-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's formal acquisition of the site, including a copy of a temporary access agreement.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/39/1/2 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers**

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

ID: YWT/5/39/1/2

Date: 1973-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---


Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1973-1998

ID: YWT/5/39/1/2/1

Date: 1973-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including minutes for both the Wath Ings and the related site at Broomhill Ings.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/39/1/3 - General Site Files**

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/39/1/3

Date: 1980-1999 (date of creation)
Title: General Site File 1980-1990
ID: YWT/5/39/1/3/1
Date: 1980-1990 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including information on access at the Broomhill Ings site, the impact of commercial developments at Wombwell, a copy of the grant of lease and associated correspondence, and letters relating to the Wath Colliery spoil heap.

Title: General Site File 1991-1999
ID: YWT/5/39/1/3/2
Date: 1991-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including information on water levels at the site and the impact of their changes, correspondence on access to the site, and information on the Trust's rent payments.

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/39/2 - Site Ecology
Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/39/2
Date: 1967-1994 (date of creation)
Series: YWT/5/39/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/39/2/1
Date: 1967-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/39/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan and Correspondence 1967-1979

Title: Site Management Plan and Correspondence 1967-1979
ID: YWT/5/39/2/1/1
Date: 1967-1979 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence and working notes on the development of an early management plan for the site as Wath Ings, as well as information on the negotiations for the Trust to acquire the site.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/39/2/2 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/39/2/2
Date: 1967-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Title: Biological Records and Maps 1967-1994

ID: YWT/5/39/2/2/1

Date: 1967-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including biological research, ecological investigations of the site, and reports from Wetlands Advisory Service. The file also includes species lists of birds (1954-1974), plants (1977) and invertebrates (1978, 1984, 1975, 1986); as well as general ecological information on the site 1992-1994; a small amount of photographic material and 20 site maps.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/40 - Stocks Reservoir

Title: Stocks Reservoir

ID: YWT/5/40

Date: 1967-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's involvement with Stocks Reservoir, a body of water created by the flooding of the Dalehead Valley by Fylde Water Board in 1934. The papers conclude in 1973, a year before the redrawing of county boundaries that reclassified the reservoir as part of Lancashire rather than West Yorkshire.

Language of the material:
English

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/40/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/40/1
Date: 1967-1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/40/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/40/1/1
Date: 1967-1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/40/1/1/1 - General Site File 1967-1973

Title: General Site File 1967-1973
ID: YWT/5/40/1/1/1
Date: 1967-1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's management of Stocks Reservoir and includes information on nesting sites and bird arrivals, the impact of water recreations on the ecology of the site and biological reports from the Litton Park Biological Group. The file also shows the longstanding relationship between the Trust and their counterpart, the Lancashire Naturalists Trust, over the site which was traditionally classed at West Yorkshire and was redesignated as Lancashire in 1974. Prior to this change, Lancashire Naturalists Trust represented their members view in correspondence with YWT as their members frequently used the site. The file also includes correspondence with the Fylde Water Board, who created the site in 1934, and with the Ure Valley Preservation Society.

**Arrangement:**

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/41 - Fordon Chalk Bank**

**Title:** Fordon Chalk Bank

**ID:** YWT/5/41

**Date:** 1968-1992 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers relating to the stewardship and ecology of Fordon Chalk Banks, a former Yorkshire Wildlife Trust nature reserve and Site of Special Scientific Interest in East Yorkshire. The records include tenure documents, management correspondence and biological records between 1968 and 1992.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Language of the material:**

English

**Immediate source of acquisition:**

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

**Restrictions on access:**
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

**Accruals:**

A further three files relating to this site were deposited in 2017.

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/41/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship  
**ID:** YWT/5/41/1  
**Date:** 1968-1992 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Comprising papers relating to the stewardship of the site from its acquisition to ongoing relationships with both the Nature Reserve Management Committee and with external parties.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/41/1/1 - General Site Files**

**Title:** General Site Files  
**ID:** YWT/5/41/1/1  
**Date:** 1968-1992 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
A chronological series of files pertaining to the general stewardship of the Fordon Chalk Bank site. The original order and structure of the files has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/41/1/1/1 - General Site File 1968-1992**

**Title:** General Site File 1968-1992  
**ID:** YWT/5/41/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1968-1992 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Letters and tenure documents relating to the early years of the Trust's management of Fordon Chalk Banks, including a copy deed of covenant from 1968. The file also contains site reports, a 1988 management plan and a copy of the minutes of the March 1988 meeting of the Nature Reserve Management Committee. The file also includes notes by Stephen Warburton.

**Arrangement:**

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers collated at Yorkshire Wildlife Trust headquarters. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/41/1/1/2 - General Site File 1996-2006**

**Title:** General Site File 1996-2006  
**ID:** YWT/5/41/1/1/2  
**Date:** 1996-2006 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/41/2 - Site Ecology**
Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/41/2
Date: 1971-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/42 - Quarry Moor, Ripon

Title: Quarry Moor, Ripon
ID: YWT/5/42
Date: 1968-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's involvement in the management of Quarry Moor, a Site of Special Scientific Interest, between 1968 and 1996.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material:
English

Note [generalNote]:
Further information on Quarry Moor, now jointly managed between Ripon Council and English Nature, can be found through the website of Ripon City Council: http://www.riponcity.gov.uk/history/quarry-moor/index.html

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.
Scope and content:

Letters, photographs and copies press cuttings relating to the trust's involvement in the management of Quarry Moor, and the role they played as part of the Quarry Moor Working Party in protecting the site from the proposed development of a playground, leisure centre and superstore complex. The papers include minutes of the working party and establish the Trust's working relationship with Ripon Council.

The file also includes species records, a sample reserve booklet and information on threats to the site's geology.
Arrangement:
The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/43 - Saltmarshe Delph Nature Reserve

Title: Saltmarshe Delph Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/43
Date: 1969-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's acquisition and stewardship of Saltmarshe Delphs, including general management correspondence and minutes 1969-1996 and information on the potential extension of the reserve to include further land at Skelton, East Yorkshire 1998-1999. The file contains information on landowner relationships, shooting rights and general management issues.

Physical description: 3 files
Language of the material: English

Note [generalNote]:
Further information on Saltmarsh Delph can be found on the website of the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/saltmarshe-delph-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick
Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:
No further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/43/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/43/1
Date: 1969-1999 (date of creation)
Physical description: 3 files

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/43/1/1 - Site Acquisition

Title: Site Acquisition
ID: YWT/5/43/1/1
Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/43/1/1/1 - Potential acquisition of land

Title: Potential acquisition of land
ID: YWT/5/43/1/1/1
Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

File entitles "Saltmarshe Extension: land at Skelton" containing information on the potential acquisition of an extension to the existing reserve through the purchase of additional land at Skelton, East Yorkshire. The file comprises letters and a copy of the Trust's potential acquisition proforma.

Publication status:

Published

---

Series: YWT/5/43/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/43/1/2

Date: 1969-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/5/43/1/2/1 - General Site File 1969-1981

Title: General Site File 1969-1981

ID: YWT/5/43/1/2/1

Date: 1969-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's management of Saltmarshe Delph, comprising mainly letters and copied press cuttings but also including a copy of the 1981 acquisition agreement. The file contains a short run of minutes from the annual meeting of the Nature Reserve Management Committee, covering 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978 and 1980. The papers document the Trust's relationships with local landowners, their site management decisions, and include information on shooting rights and illegal rubbish dumping.

Arrangement:
The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/43/1/2/2 - General Site File 1981-1996**

**Title**: General Site File 1981-1996  
**ID**: YWT/5/43/1/2/2  
**Date**: 1981-1996 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Papers relating to the Trust's ownership and stewardship of Saltmarshe Delphs, comprising mainly letters and correspondence and including a map of the site as well as a copy of the 1993 conveyance. The file also contains two annual report on the condition of the site from 1987 and 1988.

**Arrangement:**  
The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/44 - Lindrick Dale Quarry**

**Title**: Lindrick Dale Quarry  
**ID**: YWT/5/44  
**Date**: 1969-1979 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Papers relating to the Trust's potential acquisition of Lindrick Dale Quarry, including species lists, between 1969 and 1979.

**Physical description**: 1 file  
**Language of the material:**
Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

No further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/44/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/44/1
Date: 1969-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/44/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/44/1/1
Date: 1969-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/44/1/1/1 - General Site File 1969-1979

Title: General Site File 1969-1979

ID: YWT/5/44/1/1/1

Date: 1969-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence relating to the Trust's potential acquisition of Lindrick Dale Quarry. The file also includes some species records.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/45 - Roecliffe Brickyard

Title: Roecliffe Brickyard

ID: YWT/5/45

Date: 1969-1997 (date of creation)

Language of the material:

English

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick...
Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:

Information on Roecliffe Brickyard as the site of brickmaking operations in the 19th century can be found at North Yorkshire County Record Office. http://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/rd/N13594897

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/45/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/45/1
Date: 1969-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/45/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/45/1/1
Date: 1969-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/45/1/1/1 - General Site File 1969-1997

Title: General Site File 1969-1997
ID: YWT/5/45/1/1/1
Date: 1969-1997 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's stewardship of the site at the former brickyard in Roecliffe. The file comprises letters, species lists, site plans and copies of applications for planning permission that may affect the site. The file contains general information on the routine management of the site as well as specific information on effluent spillage affecting the area.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published
File: YWT/5/46/1/1/1 - General Site File 1969-1979

Title: General Site File 1969-1979

ID: YWT/5/46/1/1/1

Date: 1969-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the ecology and development of Leven Canal, including correspondence and biological records and containing information on the management and ownership of the canal, the effects of the use of chemicals in weed clearance, the history of the canal and lists of the species present there during the Trust's involvement in its conservation.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/47 - Pocklington Canal

Title: Pocklington Canal

ID: YWT/5/47

Date: 1969-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:

The Trust's interests in consultation on restoration proposals at Pocklington Canal intersected with their campaign surrounding navigation rights on the River Derwent, which the Pocklington Canal joins at East Cottingwith.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
• Pocklington, East Riding of Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/47/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/47/1
Date: 1969-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Comprising papers relating to the stewardship of the site from its acquisition to ongoing relationships with both the Nature Reserve Management Committee and with external parties. Records include management correspondence 1969-1999.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/47/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/47/1/1
Date: 1969-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

**File: YWT/5/47/1/1/1 - General Site File 1969-1993**

Title: General Site File 1969-1993  
ID: YWT/5/47/1/1/1  
Date: 1969-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:  
Letters and copied press cuttings relating to the restoration and management of Pocklington Canal, and establishing the Trust’s relationship with the Pocklington Canal Amenity Society (PCAS) and the local Water Board. The file includes information on the first meeting of the River Derwent and Pocklington Canal Working Party, the first edition of 'Double Nine', the magazine of the PCAS 1969, concerns for the conservation of aquatic plants and crustaceans, dredging and lock restoration. The file also includes information on the notification of a SSSI at Cottingwith.

Publication status: Published

---

**File: YWT/5/47/1/1/2 - General Site File 1994-1999**

Title: General Site File 1994-1999  
ID: YWT/5/47/1/1/2  
Date: 1994-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:  
Letters and copied press cuttings relating to the ongoing restoration and management of Pocklington Canal, including consultation on the rebuilding of Coates lock, fish kill and pollution, the development of a management plan for the canal and briefing notes prepared for Prime Minister's Questions.

Publication status: Published
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/47/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/47/2
Date: 1973-1992 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Records relating to the ecology of the site itself, the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species, including independent research undertaken on the site.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/47/2/1 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/47/2/1
Date: 1973-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/47/2/1/1 - Biological Records 1973-1992

Title: Biological Records 1973-1992
ID: YWT/5/47/2/1/1
Date: 1973-1992 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the species present along the Pocklington Canal, including a 1973 survey of invertebrates undertaken by John Lawton, A. Fisher and U.J. Blumenthal of the University of York. This report includes a short history of the canal dredging and a survey and map of the Pocklington Canal before it was dredged. The file also contains records of an otter sighting in 1985, the notification of part of the canal, between the canal head and Church Bridge, as an SSSI in 1988 and a letter concerning a rare fern, found only in seven other sites across vice county 61.

Publication status:
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/48 - Little Beck Wood Nature Reserve

Title: Little Beck Wood Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/48
Date: 1969 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Draft

Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/49 - Kirkby Fleetham Heronry

Title: Kirkby Fleetham Heronry
ID: YWT/5/49
Date: 1969-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's involvement in the protection of Yorkshire's largest heronry at Kirkby Fleetham from the impact of local planning applications.

Language of the material:
English

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any
relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature conservation (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/49/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/49/1
Date: 1969-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/49/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/49/1/1
Date: 1969-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/49/1/1/1 - General Site File 1969-1976

Title: General Site File 1969-1976
ID: YWT/5/49/1/1/1
Date: 1969-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Letters and site plans concerning the Trust's involvement in the conservation of Yorkshire's largest heronry, including evidence submitted to an inquiry in 1972, information on sand and gravel extraction by Redland Quarries and correspondence on tree thinning.
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/50 - Sherburn Willows Nature Reserve

Title: Sherburn Willows Nature Reserve

ID: YWT/5/50

Date: 1970-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Language of the material:

English
Latin

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Sherburn Willows Nature Reserve can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/sherburn-willows-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Nature reserves (subject)
- Sherburn in Elmet, North Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/50/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/50/1
Date: 1970-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/50/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee
ID: YWT/5/50/1/1
Date: 1975-1991 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers of the Sherburn willows Nature Reserve Management Committee.

Publication status:
Published


Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes and Papers 1975-1991
ID: YWT/5/50/1/1/1
Date: 1975-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letters, minutes and reports from the Nature Reserve Management Committee. The minutes form a non-contiguous run, with documentation for meeting from 1975-1978, and then minutes for 1991.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/50/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/50/1/2

Date: 1970-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A chronological series of files pertaining to the general stewardship of Sherburn Willows. The original order and structure of the files has been maintained.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/50/1/2/1 - General Site File 1970-1985

Title: General Site File 1970-1985

ID: YWT/5/50/1/2/1

Date: 1970-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the general management of Sherburn Willows, including correspondence relating to the early establishment of the site as a nature reserve, a copy of the 1971 lease, information on mowing trials and on damage to the land. The file also includes site plans and sketch maps and a copy of the notification of the site as an SSSI.
**File: YWT/5/50/1/2/2 - General Site File 1986-1999**

**Title:** General Site File 1986-1999  
**ID:** YWT/5/50/1/2/2  
**Date:** 1986-1999 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Correspondence and papers relating to the ongoing management of Sherburn Willows, including management policies in place and copies of grazing agreements. Much of the correspondence relates to pollution at the site, practical conservation work undertaken on the site and negotiations on the terms of lease of the site.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/50/2 - Site Ecology**

**Title:** Site Ecology  
**ID:** YWT/5/50/2  
**Date:** 1971-1996 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species, including independent research undertaken on the site.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/50/2/1 - Site Management Plans**

**Title:** Site Management Plans  
**ID:** YWT/5/50/2/1  
**Date:** 1986-1994 (date of creation)
Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/50/2/1/1 - Site Management Plans 1986-1994**

**Title:** Site Management Plans 1986-1994  
**ID:** YWT/5/50/2/1/1  
**Date:** 1986-1994 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Including the following management plans:  
Draft Management Plan 1986, with annotations  

Publication status:
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/50/2/2 - Biological Records**

**Title:** Biological Records  
**ID:** YWT/5/50/2/2  
**Date:** 1971-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/50/2/2/1 - Biological Records 1971-1996**

**Title:** Biological Records 1971-1996  
**ID:** YWT/5/50/2/2/1  
**Date:** 1971-1996 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Letters and other documents relating to species present at Sherburn Willows, including lists of plants, lepidoptera, insects, mollusca and copied records from the Invertebrate
Site Register. The file also includes a 1974 report on the soil at the site, a project plan dated 1996 and an undated vegetation plan.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/51 - Strensall Common Nature Reserve**

**Title:** Strensall Common Nature Reserve

**ID:** YWT/5/51

**Date:** 1970-1999 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


**Physical description:** 4 files

**Language of the material:**

English

**Note [generalNote]:**

Further information on Strensall Common can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: [http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/strensall-common-nature-reserve](http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/strensall-common-nature-reserve)

**Immediate source of acquisition:**

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

**Restrictions on access:**

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

**Related material:**
An 1872 volume of watercolour paintings of wildflowers on Strensall Common can be seen in the archive of The Mount School, held by the Borthwick Institute. A nineteenth century account book in the archive of Flaxton parish includes reference to Strensall Common and a survey of the road between the common and Flaxton.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sessions, William Kaye, 1915-2013, printer and publisher (subject)
• Heaths (habitats) (subject)
• Woodland (habitats) (subject)
• Nature reserves (subject)
• Strensall, North Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/51/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/51/1
Date: 1970-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/51/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/51/1/1
Date: 1970-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/51/1/1/1 - General Site File 1970-1979
Title: General Site File 1970-1979

**ID:** YWT/5/51/1/1/1

**Date:** 1970-1979 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers relating to the Trust's stewardship of the reserve at Strensall Common, comprising letters and extracts from Management Committee meetings and including information on access to the site, the development of a nature trail, landowner relationships, water management and fencing. The file also notes that, at the time, Strensall Common was the only known Yorkshire site of the Dark Border Beauty moth.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File:** YWT/5/51/1/1/2 - General Site File 1980-1990

**Title:** General Site File 1980-1990

**ID:** YWT/5/51/1/1/2

**Date:** 1980-1990 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers relating to the stewardship of Strensall Common, comprising letters, site reports and access licences. The file includes information on the Ebor Way, tree felling, site access and grazing. The file also documents the tensions between the Ministry of Defence (owners of the majority of the site), the Strensall Parish Council and other independent landowners as well as ongoing communication with the Internal Drainage Board. The file includes ornithological species lists.

**Arrangement:**

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

**Related material:**

Further records relating to access permits and licences for Strensall Common can be seen in file YWT/5/51/, linked below.
The file also includes correspondence with William Sessions, who was chairman of the New Earswick Nature Reserve and had regular involvement with the Trust, both in matters of conservation and printing.

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Sessions, William Kaye, 1915-2013, printer and publisher (subject)

---

**File: YWT/5/51/1/1/3 - General Site File 1990-1999**

**Title:** General Site File 1990-1999  
**ID:** YWT/5/51/1/1/3  
**Date:** 1990-1999 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers relating to the stewardship of Strensall Common, comprising letters, site plans and copies of the Trust's Wildlife Enhancement Scheme (1982) and Countryside Stewardship Scheme (1992) documentation. The file includes information on boundary maintenance, conservation grazing, the construction of a nearby level crossing, water level management and the relationship between the Trust, the Ministry of Defence and the parish council.  
The file also includes a copy of the Commons Act 1884.

**Arrangement:**

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/51/1/2 - Site Access Permits**

**Title:** Site Access Permits  
**ID:** YWT/5/51/1/2  
**Date:** 1971-1997 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
File: YWT/5/51/1/2/1 - Strensall Common Access Permits

Title: Strensall Common Access Permits
ID: YWT/5/51/1/2/1
Date: 1971-1997 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
File comprising requests for access to the Common for research or recreation and any associated permits issued.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/52 - Wheldrake Ings Nature Reserve

Title: Wheldrake Ings Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/52
Date: 1970-2004 (date of creation)
Physical description: 15 files

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/52/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/52/1
Date: 1970-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/5/52/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers
ID: YWT/5/52/1/1
Date: 1972-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1972-1997
ID: YWT/5/52/1/1/1
Date: 1972-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published


Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1983-1997
ID: YWT/5/52/1/1/2
Date: 1983-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including copies of the reserve's management aims, a list of Committee members, working notes, several species lists, and a number of reports relating to the site. The file contains information on the outcome of the Trust's 1988 legal battle against the Yorkshire Derwent Trust to allow navigation on the stretch of the River Derwent between Sutton and Malton.

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/52/1/1/3 - Voluntary Wardens Group Meeting Papers 1983-1993

Title: Voluntary Wardens Group Meeting Papers 1983-1993
ID: YWT/5/52/1/1/3
Date: 1983-1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Including undated list of wardens and species lists.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/52/1/2 - Site Tenure Records

Title: Site Tenure Records
ID: YWT/5/52/1/2
Date: 1984-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/52/1/2/1 - Rental Records 1984-1997

Title: Rental Records 1984-1997
ID: YWT/5/52/1/2/1
Date: 1984-1997 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
   Including letters, a copied grazing agreement, and a formal notification of holdings. The file contains information on grass rents and agricultural tenancies at the site.

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/5/52/1/3 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/52/1/3
Date: 1970-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: General Site File 1970-1972
ID: YWT/5/52/1/3/1
Date: 1970-1972 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including letters, copy agreements, management aims, species lists, site reports, press cuttings, plans of the site, and some copied committee minutes. The file contains information on rents, land purchase, Sandlands wardens cottage and the Wheldrake Ings development fund appeal and subscriptions. The file also contains information related to swans at Wheldrake Ings and the related site at North Hill Ings.

Publication status:
Published


Title: General Site File 1973-1974
ID: YWT/5/52/1/3/2
Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including letters, notes on Executive Committee, site reports and plans of Derwent Ings. The file contains information on warden housing at the site, proposed conservation and development works, reserve administration, fundraising ventures, and an application for livestock pens.
File: YWT/5/52/1/3/3 - General Site File 1975-1979

Title: General Site File 1975-1979
ID: YWT/5/52/1/3/3
Date: 1975-1979 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including letters, site plans, discussion papers and a copy of the relevant statutory instruments. The file contains information on rights of way at the site, hides, site development proposals, the purchase of Thicket Priory, drainage, grazing, tenancy, and the proposal for a bird sanctuary at the site.

Publication status:
Published


Title: General Site File 1979-1981
ID: YWT/5/52/1/3/4
Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including letters, the notification of Derwent Ings as a Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI), land use census, site report, species lists, maps, and a draft copy of a site management plan. The file includes information on tenancy, reserve operations, invasive species removal and the Thicket Priory estate.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/52/1/3/5 - General Site File 1982-1986

Title: General Site File 1982-1986
ID: YWT/5/52/1/3/5
Date: 1982-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including letters, formal consent for operations to be carried out on an SSSI, and a land census. The file contains information on footpaths and rights of way affecting the site, conservation operations on the reserve and papers relating to the footbridge. The file also includes information on seeds from the site and the possible presence of mink.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/5/52/1/3/6 - General Site File 1987-2004

Title: General Site File 1987-2004

ID: YWT/5/52/1/3/6

Date: 1987-2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including letters, various meeting notes and chairman's report and containing information on wintering birds, issues with general conservation management, work to demolish the bridge on-site and the loss of lease documentation in 1987. The file also includes information on the related sites of West Carr at Sutton on Derwent and Wheldrake Ings riverbank.

Publication status:

Published

---

Series: YWT/5/52/1/4 - Liaison with External Parties

Title: Liaison with External Parties

ID: YWT/5/52/1/4

Date: 1986-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published
Subseries: YWT/5/52/1/4/1 - Negotiations with English Nature

Title: Negotiations with English Nature
ID: YWT/5/52/1/4/1
Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Negotiations with English Nature 1991-1995
ID: YWT/5/52/1/4/1/1
Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including letters, and undated nature reserve agreement and an undated SSSI management agreement. The file includes the official declaration of the site as a nature reserve in 1991, an agreed management policy and accompanying site maps.

Publication status:
Published


Title: Liaison with Local and National Bodies 1986-1998
ID: YWT/5/52/1/4/2
Date: 1986-1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence with various national and local conservation bodies, the results of the wintering birds survey 1994, copies and drafts of SSSI agreements and site maps. The file contains information on rights of way affecting the site and the notification of the Derwent Ings as both a Site of Special Scientific Interest and a National Nature Reserve.

Publication status:
Published


Title: Liaison with Local and National Bodies 1998-1999

ID: YWT/5/52/1/4/3

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including correspondence between the Trust and local and national conservation bodies, and containing copies of the Local Biodiversity Action Plan and site data. The file includes information on water levels at the site, the condition of MG4 grassland and a corncrake species action plan.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/52/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology

ID: YWT/5/52/2

Date: 1971-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/52/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans

ID: YWT/5/52/2/1

Date: 1973 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published
**File: YWT/5/52/2/1/1 - Water Control Proposals**

**Title:** Water Control Proposals  
**ID:** YWT/5/52/2/1/1  
**Date:** 1973 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**
Including a wind pump erection notice, water extraction proposal, design of pump, proposed earth moving, three site plans, site descriptions, and a technical plan of an Internal Drainage Board maintained drain at the site.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/52/2/2 - Biological Records**

**Title:** Biological Records  
**ID:** YWT/5/52/2/2  
**Date:** 1971-1999 (date of creation)  

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/52/2/2/1 - Biological Records 1971-1999**

**Title:** Biological Records 1971-1999  
**ID:** YWT/5/52/2/2/1  
**Date:** 1971-1999 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**
Including species records for harvest mice, willow trees, insects, flowering plants, spiders, wildfowl and swans. The file also contains an off-print article by J. H. Flint on beetles.

**Publication status:**  
Published
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/53 - May Moss

Title: May Moss

ID: YWT/5/53

Date: 1970-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the stewardship of May Moss, a former YWT nature reserve and SSSI in the North York Moors. Records include letters, management plants and peat depth studies 1970-1986, as well as recording the first discovery of Cloudberry in the vice-county in 1973.

Physical description: 1 file

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on May Moss can be found on the Natural England website: http://www.sssi.naturalengland.org.uk/citation/citation_photo/1003473.pdf

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:

The Trust ended its involvement with May Moss in 1985, with the agreement of its Nature Reserves Committee. The minutes of this committee are held at the Borthwick Institute as part of the YWT archive.

Publication status:

Published
Access points:
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
- Peat bogs (habitats) (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/53/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/53/1
Date: 1970-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/53/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/53/1/1
Date: 1970-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/53/1/1/1 - General Site File 1970-1986

Title: General Site File 1970-1986
ID: YWT/5/53/1/1/1
Date: 1970-1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letters and site reports relating to the general management of May Moss, including the establishment of the site as a reserve, a copy of the 1977 management plan, vegetation maps and peat depth charts. The file contains information on seismic studies and falconry at the site, as well as the first record of Cloudberry in the vice county in 1973.

Publication status:
Published
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/54 - Wintringham Meadows

Title: Wintringham Meadows
ID: YWT/5/54
Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the potential acquisition of Wintringham Meadows by YWT in 1970, including letters, a site reports and lists of species. The Trust did not acquire the site.

Physical description: 1 file

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on this site can be found on the website of Natural England: https://designatedsites.naturalengland.org.uk/SiteDetail.aspx?SiteCode=S1000083&SiteName=tring&countyCode=&responsiblePerson=

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:

Information on other potential nature reserves that were never formally acquired by the Trust can be found within the YWT archive at the Borthwick Institute.

Accruals:

Further accruals are not expected.

Publication status:
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/54/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/54/1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/54/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/54/1/1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/54/1/1/1 - General Site File 1970

Title: General Site File 1970

ID: YWT/5/54/1/1/1

Date: 1970 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letters, a site report and hand-drawn site map relating to Wintringham Meadows, including a list of species present. Much of the correspondence relates to the potential acquisition of the site by YWT in 1970. The site was never acquired and the owner withdrew from negotiations with the Trust following the potential notification of the site as an SSSI by English Nature (now Natural England).

Publication status:
**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/55 - Sprotbrough Flash Nature Reserve**

**Title:** Sprotbrough Flash Nature Reserve  
**ID:** YWT/5/55  
**Date:** 1971-1998 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 7 files

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Access points:**  
• Nature reserves (subject)

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/55/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship  
**ID:** YWT/5/55/1  
**Date:** 1971-1998 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Series: YWT/5/55/1/1 - Site Tenure**

**Title:** Site Tenure  
**ID:** YWT/5/55/1/1  
**Date:** 1972-1988 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: YWT/5/55/1/1/1 - Site Leases**

**Title:** Site Leases
ID: YWT/5/55/1/1/1
Date: 1972-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing copies of site leases for 1973 and 1983, and including associated correspondence regarding lease arrangements. The file includes the notification of the reserve as a Site of Special Scientific Interest (SSSI).

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/55/1/2 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

ID: YWT/5/55/1/2
Date: 1981-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published


Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1981-1998

ID: YWT/5/55/1/2/1
Date: 1981-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Publication status:

Published
Series: YWT/5/55/1/3 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/55/1/3
Date: 1971-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/55/1/3/1 - General Site File 1971-1979

Title: General Site File 1971-1979
ID: YWT/5/55/1/3/1
Date: 1971-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence and site plans and including information on the establishment of the site as a nature reserve, the terms of the lease and the recreational use of the site.

Publication status:
Published


Title: General Site File 1980-1981
ID: YWT/5/55/1/3/2
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, working notes and site plans and including information on the lease arrangements and general management issues.

Publication status:
Published

Title: General Site File 1981-1986
ID: YWT/5/55/1/3/3
Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, site maps and press cuttings about Sprotebrough Flash, and including papers relating to the Trust's application for funding from the Nature Conservancy Council, information on the proposed development of an educational centre at the site, reserve finance and fish sampling. The file also contains information on the Trust's formal acquisition of the site and the opening of the reserve.

Publication status:
Published


Title: General Site File 1986-1991
ID: YWT/5/55/1/3/4
Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, working notes and site plans, and including information on access to the site, fish stocks, the notification of the site as an SSSI and records of ground flora at the site.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/55/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/55/2
Date: 1972-1995 (date of creation)
Publication status:
Series: YWT/5/55/2/1 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/55/2/1
Date: 1972-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/55/2/1/1 - Biological and Scientific Records 1972-1995

Title: Biological and Scientific Records 1972-1995
ID: YWT/5/55/2/1/1
Date: 1972-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence and species reports relating to Sprotbrough Flash, including an ecological survey of the reserve, an ornithological report 1989, a record of flora lost from the site in 1972, and a water level management plan 1995. The file also contains a 1983 botanical report on Fowlsyke Flash.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/56 - Willow Garth Nature Reserve

Title: Willow Garth Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/56
Date: 1971-1998 (date of creation)
Language of the material:
English

Note [generalNote]:
Further information on Willow Garth, which is owned by Croda, can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/willow-garth-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014, with a further deposit in 2017.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/56/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/56/1
Date: 1971-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/56/1/1 - Legal Agreements

Title: Legal Agreements
File: YWT/5/56/1/1/1 - Legal Agreements

Title: Legal Agreements
ID: YWT/5/56/1/1/1
Date: 1974-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's involvement with Willow Garth nature reserve, a site which is managed by the Trust on behalf of the owners, Croda. The file comprises copies of the legal agreements drawn up in 1974 and 1984 outlining the responsibilities of the Trust and Croda in continuing to manage the site. The file also includes a record of the site's notification as an SSSI, and a site map.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/56/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/56/1/2
Date: 1971-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/56/1/2/1 - General Site File 1971-1998

Title: General Site File 1971-1998
ID: YWT/5/56/1/2/1
Date: 1971-1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's management of the reserve at Willow Garth, comprising letters, species records and including information on establishing the site as a nature reserve, the drawing up of a management agreement with the owners Croda and the felling of trees at the site.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/57 - Cow Myers/Ellington Banks

Title: Cow Myers/Ellington Banks
ID: YWT/5/57
Date: 1971 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/57/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/57/1
Date: 1971-1989 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/57/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/57/1/1
Date: 1971-1989 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 file
File: YWT/5/57/1/1/1 - General Site File

Title: General Site File
ID: YWT/5/57/1/1/1
Date: 1971-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/58 - Edlington Wood and Colliery

Title: Edlington Wood and Colliery
ID: YWT/5/58
Date: 1971-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to Edlington Wood and Quarry, a YWT management agreement site, comprising letters, site plans, copied press cuttings and site reports and including information on the campaign to save the wood and the relationship of the Trust and local community with quarrying interests in the area.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material: English

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives, University of York.
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Woodland (habitats) (subject)
• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
• Nature conservation (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/58/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/58/1
Date: 1971-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/58/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/58/1/1
Date: 1971-1977 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/58/1/1/1 - General Site File 1971-1977

Title: General Site File 1971-1977
ID: YWT/5/58/1/1/1
Date: 1971-1977 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letters, site maps and reports relating to the conservation of the wood and quarry, and in particular to the campaign to save the wood from the detrimental effects of new
quarrying proposals and spoil heap extraction. The file also includes papers concerning individual preservation orders for trees at the site.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/59 - Harmby Quarry

Title: Harmby Quarry
ID: YWT/5/59
Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's interest in the disused quarry at Harmby, including letters, species lists and photographs 1971-1976. The owners of the site declined the Trust's offer to administer the site.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material:
English

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws. 24 hours' notice is required to access photographic material.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:
Further information on other sites considered as potential nature reserves by the Trust can be found in the Potential Reserves files within the YWT archive.

Accruals:
Further accruals are not expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nature conservation (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/59/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/59/1
Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/59/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/59/1/1
Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/59/1/1/1 - General Site File 1971-1976

Title: General Site File 1971-1976
ID: YWT/5/59/1/1/1
Date: 1971-1976 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letters, species lists and two black and white photographs relating to the site of a flooded quarry at Harmby, near Leyburn in Lower Wensleydale.

Publication status:
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/60 - Haugh Rigg Quarry, Pickering

Title: Haugh Rigg Quarry, Pickering

ID: YWT/5/60

Date: 1971-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letters and research notes relating to the former Trust management agreement site at Haugh Rigg Quarry, primarily concerning the germination and protection of rare, poisonous plant Daphne Mezereum.

Physical description: 1 file

Language of the material:

English
Latin

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

No further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
• Nature conservation (subject)

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/60/1 - Site Ecology**

**Title:** Site Ecology  
**ID:** YWT/5/60/1  
**Date:** 1971-1985 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Series: YWT/5/60/1/1 - Botanical Records 1971-1985**

**Title:** Botanical Records 1971-1985  
**ID:** YWT/5/60/1/1  
**Date:** 1971-1985 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: YWT/5/60/1/1/1 - Records and correspondence on Daphne Mezereum**

**Title:** Records and correspondence on Daphne Mezereum  
**ID:** YWT/5/60/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1971-1985 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence and research notes on the protection of wild Daphne Mezereum plants at Haugh Rigg Quarry, and the propagation and germination of sample seeds. The file also includes a copy of the site management plan. The Trust's management agreement came to an end in 1986.

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/61 - Marley Sewage Works**
Title: Marley Sewage Works

ID: YWT/5/61

Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence relating to the Trust's involvement with Marley Sewage Works, 1971-1975.

Physical description: 1 file

Language of the material:

English

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Nature conservation (subject)
• Leeds, West Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/61/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/61/1

Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Series: YWT/5/61/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/61/1/1
Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/61/1/1/1 - General Site File 1971-1975

Title: General Site File 1971-1975
ID: YWT/5/61/1/1/1
Date: 1971-1975 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/62 - Wintersett Reservoir

Title: Wintersett Reservoir
ID: YWT/5/62
Date: 1971-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's involvement with Wintersett Reservoir, also known as Anglers Country Park, including letters, site maps and species lists 1971-1995.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material: English

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.
Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:

The file also relates to issues at the nearby reservoir of Cold Hiendley. More information on Cold Hiendley and the pollution of its waters can be found in the YWT archive at the Borthwick Institute.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nature conservation (subject)
- Wakefield, West Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/62/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/62/1
Date: 1971-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/62/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/62/1/1
Date: 1971-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/62/1/1/1 - General Site File 1971-1995

Title: General Site File 1971-1995
ID: YWT/5/62/1/1/1
Date: 1971-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's interest in the reservoir at Wintersett, comprising letters, site maps and species lists and including information on the nearby reservoir at Cold Hiendley and angling sites in the area.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/63 - Semer Water Nature Reserve

Title: Semer Water Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/63
Date: 1972-2008 (date of creation)
Language of the material:
English
Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Semer Water Nature Reserve can be found on the website of Yorkshire wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/semer-water-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick...
Acquisitions:
Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/63/1 - Site Stewardship
Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/63/1
Date: 1972-2008 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/63/1/1 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/63/1/1
Date: 1972-2008 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/63/1/1/1 - General Site File 1972-1987
Title: General Site File 1972-1987
ID: YWT/5/63/1/1/1
Date: 1972-1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's stewardship of Semer Water, comprising correspondence, meeting notes and site plans. The file contains information on the purchase of land and on relationships with local landowners and sporting associations. The file also includes early species records from 1972.

**Arrangement:**

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: YWT/5/63/1/1/2 - General Site File 1987-2008**

**Title:** General Site File 1987-2008

**ID:** YWT/5/63/1/1/2

**Date:** 1987-2008 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers relating to the Trust's stewardship of Semer Water, comprising correspondence, press cuttings and site reports. The file contains information on a number of aspects of site management including negotiation of hunting, sporting and riparian rights, delineation of site boundaries and access to the reserve and conservation issues such as grazing, algal monitoring and the effects of water eutrophication. The file includes a copy of the 1986-1987 annual report of the Lunesdale Foxhounds, the hunt local to Semer Water. Also included are a number of prints of aerial photographs of the site.

**Arrangement:**

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/64 - Breary Marsh**
Title: Breary Marsh

ID: YWT/5/64

Date: 1972-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the potential establishment of a Trust nature reserve at Breary Marsh, Bramhope, including letters, site maps and a report from the Biological Data Bank 1972-1985.

Physical description: 1 file

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Breary Marsh is now a Local Nature Reserve and more information can be found on Natural England's website: http://www.lnr.naturalengland.org.uk/Special/lnr/lnr_details.asp?ID=63

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:

Further information on other potential Trust reserves can be found in the Potential Reserves files in the YWT archive at the Borthwick Institute.

Accruals:

No further accruals are expected

Publication status:

Published

Access points:
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/64/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/64/1
Date: 1972-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/64/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/64/1/1
Date: 1972-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/64/1/1/1 - General Site File 1972-1985

Title: General Site File 1972-1985
ID: YWT/5/64/1/1/1
Date: 1972-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Letters relating to the potential establishment of a Trust nature reserve at Breary Marsh, a copy of a species report from the Biological Data Bank and a 1985 copy of Leeds Birdwatcher.

Publication status:
Published
**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/65 - Fountains Abbey**

**Title:** Fountains Abbey  
**ID:** YWT/5/65  
**Date:** 1972-1990 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
Papers relating to advice provided by the Trust for the conservation of wildlife at Fountains Abbey, including letters, site maps, copied press cuttings and a conservation report 1983.

**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Language of the material:** English

**Immediate source of acquisition:**  
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

**Restrictions on access:**  
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**  
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

**Publication status:** Published

**Access points:**  
- Nature conservation (subject)

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/65/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship  
**ID:** YWT/5/65/1  
**Date:** 1972-1990 (date of creation)
Series: YWT/5/65/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/65/1/1
Date: 1972-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers documenting the Trust's advice on conserving wildlife at Fountains Abbey, including a conservation report 1983, a wildlife guide, site maps and copied press cuttings.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/66 - Hotham Carrs

Title: Hotham Carrs
ID: YWT/5/66
Date: 1972 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/67 - Inkle Moor**

**Title:** Inkle Moor  
**ID:** YWT/5/67  
**Date:** 1972-1992 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
Papers concerning the potential acquisition of Inkle Moor as a Trust nature reserve, comprising letters and a report on reserve establishment and including information on site ownership and ongoing management issues. The Trust did not acquire the site.

**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Immediate source of acquisition:**  
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

**Restrictions on access:**  
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**  
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

**Related material:**  
The papers contain correspondence between the Trust and environmental campaigner William Bunting. Further papers of William Bunting are held at the Borthwick Institute. Further papers of William Bunting, including documents relating to Inkle Moor, are held at Doncaster Archives: http://www.calmview.eu/Doncaster/CalmView/Record.aspx?src=CalmView.Catalog&id=DZBUNT&pos=2
Deeds and other documents relating to the historic use and ownership of land at Inkle Moor in the 18th and 19th centuries are available at East Riding Archives in Beverley:http://www.eastriding.gov.uk/CalmView/Overview.aspx

**Publication status:**
Published

Access points:

- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
- Moors (habitats) (subject)
- Doncaster, South Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/67/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/67/1

Date: 1972-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/67/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/67/1/1

Date: 1972-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/67/1/1/1 - General Site File 1972-1992

Title: General Site File 1972-1992

ID: YWT/5/67/1/1/1

Date: 1972-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning the Trust's potential acquisition of the site as a nature reserve, including correspondence with naturalist William Bunting. The file includes information on ownership of the site and possible management issues.

Publication status:
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/68 - Knotford Nook

Title: Knotford Nook
ID: YWT/5/68
Date: 1972-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's interest in the conservation of the site, a flooded gravel pit, including letters, species lists and site plans.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material:
English

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature conservation (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/68/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
Series: YWT/5/68/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/68/1/1
Date: 1972-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/68/1/1/1 - General Site File 1972-1990

Title: General Site File 1972-1990
ID: YWT/5/68/1/1/1
Date: 1972-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers concerning the Trust’s interests in preserving the wildlife at Knotford Nook, Otley, including letters, site valuations, drawings and species lists. The Trust challenged several planning applications, copies of which are included in the file, to best maintain the ecological value of the area. The file also contains copied minutes of various Leeds City Council Planning Committee meetings relating to the site.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/69 - Pugneys

Title: Pugneys
ID: YWT/5/69
Date: 1972 (date of creation)
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/70 - Bretton Lakes

Title: Bretton Lakes

ID: YWT/5/70

Date: 1972-2009 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Further unlisted papers were deposited in 2017, including minutes, biological records and tenure documents.

Physical description: 4 files

Language of the material:

English
Latin

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Nature conservation (subject)
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/70/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/70/1
Date: 1972-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Comprising papers relating to the stewardship of the site from its acquisition to ongoing relationships with both the Nature Reserve Management Committee and with external parties. Records include nature reserve management committee minutes and papers 1973-1999 and management correspondence files 1972-2008.

Physical description: 3 files

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/70/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee
ID: YWT/5/70/1/1
Date: 1973-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers of the Bretton Lakes Nature Reserve Management Committee

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published


Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1973-1999
ID: YWT/5/70/1/1/1
Date: 1973-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Minutes and associated papers of the meetings of the Bretton Lakes Nature Reserve Management Committee, including the November 1995 meeting addressed by Peter Murray of Yorkshire Sculpture Park about the potential installation of artwork in the reserve.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/70/1/2 - General Site Files**

**Title:** General Site Files

**ID:** YWT/5/70/1/2

**Date:** 1972-2008 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

A chronological series of files pertaining to the general stewardship of Bretton Lakes. The original order and structure of the files has been maintained.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: YWT/5/70/1/2/1 - General Site File 1972-1981**

**Title:** General Site File 1972-1981

**ID:** YWT/5/70/1/2/1

**Date:** 1972-1981 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence and papers relating to the acquisition of the site by YWT and early management issues, including control of the Canada Goose population, netting and restocking fish and the application for the development of Bretton Country Park. The file documents the Trust's early relationship with the Yorkshire Education Board.

**Publication status:**

Published
File: YWT/5/70/1/2/2 - General Site File 1981-2008

Title: General Site File 1981-2008
ID: YWT/5/70/1/2/2
Date: 1981-2008 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers concerning the Trust's management of Bretton Lakes and the development of the Yorkshire Sculpture Park 1995-1998, including letters relating to the establishment of the Bretton Lakes Management Advisory Group and the review and removal of the site's SSSI status during the 1980s. The file also records various ecological concerns at the site including disturbances to badger setts, the development of a heronry at the site, and records of the presence of Liesler's bat, marking that species' most northerly roost.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/70/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/70/2
Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

This subsubfonds includes records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/70/2/1 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/70/2/1
Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)
Publication status:
File: YWT/5/70/2/1/1 - Biological Records 1999-2000

Title: Biological Records 1999-2000

ID: YWT/5/70/2/1/1

Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Records of the species present at Bretton Lakes, comprising copied invertebrate records from the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union and bird records from 2000.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/71 - Driffield Canal

Title: Driffield Canal

ID: YWT/5/71

Date: 1972-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/71/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/71/1

Date: 1972-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/71/1/1 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/71/1/1
Date: 1972-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/71/1/1/1 - General Site File 1972-1987

Title: General Site File 1972-1987
ID: YWT/5/71/1/1/1
Date: 1972-1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, and some species lists relating to the Trust's involvement in the conservation of Driffield Canal. The file documents the tensions between recreational uses of the waterway and the ongoing conservation of the canal and includes information on the Trust's relationship with the Driffield Navigation Amenities Association, Yorkshire Water Authority and the Driffield Canal Working Party. The file includes intake and outfall water recordings from West Beck and Wansford, as well as minutes of the East Ruling of Yorkshire Conservation Council.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/571/1/1/2 - General Site File 1988-1998

Title: General Site File 1988-1998
ID: YWT/571/1/1/2
Date: 1988-1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence and papers, the file is a continuation of the Trust's work in clarifying the responsibilities and legal rights along the Driffield Canal, including ongoing tensions with the Driffield Navigation Amenities Association. Much of the correspondence concerns the riparian rights over the waterway, with specific focus on navigation along the canal. In this regard, the Trust was advised by Colin Seymour. The file also records an incident in which a number of cygnets were killed following disturbances at their nesting site, as well as the potential presence of mink at the site.
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/72 - Potteric Carr Nature Reserve

Title: Potteric Carr Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/72
Date: 1967-2007 (date of creation)
Physical description: 38 files

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/72/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/72/1
Date: 1967-2007 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/72/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers
ID: YWT/5/72/1/1
Date: 1976-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
**Subseries: YWT/5/72/1/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes**

**Title:** Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes  
**ID:** YWT/5/72/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1976-2005 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/72/1/1/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1976-1984**

**Title:** Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1976-1984  
**ID:** YWT/5/72/1/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1976-1984 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**  
Containing minutes of the Potteric Carr Management Committee meetings and including information on site finances, committee administration, schedules of conservation and capital works undertaken on site, information on security and access issues at Potteric Carr and a report on 'Bittern Watch' 1984.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/72/1/1/1/2 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1985-1996**

**Title:** Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1985-1996  
**ID:** YWT/5/72/1/1/1/2  
**Date:** 1985-1996 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**  
Containing minutes of the Potteric Carr Management Committee and including information on drought conditions at the Low Ellers and Piper Marsh sections of the
site the Trust's liaison with adjacent landowners, site budgets and details of events held on the reserve.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/72/1/1/1/3 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1997-2005**

**Title:** Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1997-2005  
**ID:** YWT/5/72/1/1/1/3  
**Date:** 1997-2005 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Containing minutes and site reports and including information on the new role of the committee in the Trust's reorganised management structure, the results of a vole recording survey undertaken on the site and development work progress.

Publication status:  
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/72/1/1/2 - Operational Group Minutes 2004**

**Title:** Operational Group Minutes 2004  
**ID:** YWT/5/72/1/1/2  
**Date:** 2004 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Containing minutes of the Potteric Carr operational Group for May 2004, and including information on financial issues at the reserve, and operational issues at the field centre, particularly with lighting and IT infrastructure.

Publication status:  
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/72/1/2 - General Site Files**
Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/72/1/2

Date: 1967-2007 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/72/1/2/1 - General Site File 1967-1971

Title: General Site File 1967-1971

ID: YWT/5/72/1/2/1

Date: 1967-1971 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence and working note, primarily regarding the public inquiry into the development of the M18 motorway and its impact on the ecology of Potteric Carr.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/72/1/2/2 - General Site File 1972-1973

Title: General Site File 1972-1973

ID: YWT/5/72/1/2/2

Date: 1972-1973 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence and papers concerning the Trust's liaison with a number of external bodies, including British Rail, Doncaster Brough Council, Doncaster Rural District Council and the Natural England Road Construction unit, primarily concerning the impact of the development of the M18 motorway on the ecology of Potteric Carr. The file includes papers relating to the route of the Wadworth/Hatfield stretch of the motorway, and proposals for the development of Potteric Carr as a reserve.

Publication status:

Published
File: YWT/5/72/1/2/3 - General Site File 1973

Title: General Site File 1973
ID: YWT/5/72/1/2/3
Date: 1973 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence and site maps, and including information on Loversall Carr, the negotiation of a conveyance for some land at kennings Road in Bessacarr and papers relating to Black Carr Sidings.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/72/1/2/4 - General Site File 1974

Title: General Site File 1974
ID: YWT/5/72/1/2/4
Date: 1974 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, site plans ad copied press cuttings, and including information on moth trapping and tree felling at POtteric Carr.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/72/1/2/5 - General Site File 1975-1976

Title: General Site File 1975-1976
ID: YWT/5/72/1/2/5
Date: 1975-1976 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, working notes and site plans and containing information on access to Potteric Carr, excavations at Piper Marsh, papers relating to the site drainage
scheme and information on the M18 Development and the award of costs following a public inquiry.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/72/1/2/6 - General Site File 1976-1978**

Title: General Site File 1976-1978  
**ID:** YWT/5/72/1/2/6  
**Date:** 1976-1978 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Containing correspondence, site development reports and some species record cards, and including information on the securing of a wardening grant, tree preservation orders and further detail relating to the M18 Public Inquiry.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/72/1/2/7 - General Site File 1979**

Title: General Site File 1979  
**ID:** YWT/5/72/1/2/7  
**Date:** 1979 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Containing correspondence, copies press cuttings and site plans and including information on the draining scheme at the site, fishing rights, and the Trust's general liaison with Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council and other external bodies.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/72/1/2/8 - General Site File 1980-1981**

Title: General Site File 1980-1981
ID: YWT/5/72/1/2/8
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing correspondence and site plans, and including information on the Trust's negotiation with British Rail for land on the adjacent railway embankment, the allocation of funds across the site, issues with the supply of electricity to the field centre and a census of the woodland at Potteric Carr.

Publication status:
Published

Title: General Site File 1981-1982
ID: YWT/5/72/1/2/9
Date: 1981-1982 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing correspondence, working notes and site plans, and including information on the Trust's working relationship with British Rail and their purchase of the railway embankment adjacent to Potteric Carr, ongoing monitoring of the site's drainage plan and use of the site's field centre.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/72/1/2/10 - General Site File 1983-1986
Title: General Site File 1983-1986
ID: YWT/5/72/1/2/10
Date: 1983-1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing correspondence and site plans, and containing information on Thorne Moor and Potteric Carr, planning objections submitted by the Trust, the shallow excavation of Piper Marsh and the proposed lease of Black Carr Sidings. The file also documents the Potteric Carr Management Committee's relationship with YWT central offices.
File: YWT/5/72/1/2/11 - General Site File 1987-1988

Title: General Site File 1987-1988
ID: YWT/5/72/1/2/11
Date: 1987-1988 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing correspondence and a Potteric Carr Wardens Guide, and including information on the Balby-Hexthorpe Local Plan.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/72/1/2/12 - General Site File 1989-1990

Title: General Site File 1989-1990
ID: YWT/5/72/1/2/12
Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing correspondence regarding general management issues at the site, including arson attacks on several hides and their subsequent rebuilding, the theft of equipment and information on development plans for the site.

Publication status:
Published


Title: General Site File 1991-1992
ID: YWT/5/72/1/2/13
Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing correspondence on land sales and wardening at Potteric Carr.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/72/1/2/14 - General Site File 1993-1994**

**Title:** General Site File 1993-1994  
**ID:** YWT/5/72/1/2/14  
**Date:** 1993-1994 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Containing correspondence on reserve finances and the development of a nearby leisure park with potential ecological impact on the site, the file also contains some species records, 1992-1993.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/72/1/2/15 - General Site File 1994**

**Title:** General Site File 1994  
**ID:** YWT/5/72/1/2/15  
**Date:** 1994 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Correspondence on the administration of the management committee, site finances and budgets, the Trust’s claims for unlawful damage to the site and information on Loversall.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/72/1/2/16 - General Site File 1995-1996**

**Title:** General Site File 1995-1996  
**ID:** YWT/5/72/1/2/16
Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence on the development at Manor Farm, Bessacarr and the land at Loversall. The file also includes information on site tenure, water levels, fide construction and quotations for wildlife assessment work.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/72/1/2/17 - General Site File 1997-2000
Title: General Site File 1997-2000
ID: YWT/5/72/1/2/17
Date: 1997-2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence on grants, expenditure and the Trust's liaison with various external funding bodies. The file contains correspondence from the Potteric Carr Development Committee, responsible for overseeing large scale capital improvement works at the site. The file also includes papers relating to the bio filtration system.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/72/1/2/18 - General Site File 2001-2002
Title: General Site File 2001-2002
ID: YWT/5/72/1/2/18
Date: 2001-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence relating primarily to the compliance with, and administration of, external grant received by the site committee. The file also includes a lease form the Internal Drainage Board and information on the bittern project.

Publication status:
**File: YWT/5/72/1/2/19 - General Site File 2003-2004**

**Title:** General Site File 2003-2004  
**ID:** YWT/5/72/1/2/19  
**Date:** 2003-2004 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Correspondence on various management issues, including the delivery of large-scale funded development work at the site, the Green Travel Plan 2004 and some ecological records including a list of lepidoptera at the site.

**Publication status:**

Published

**File: YWT/5/72/1/2/20 - General Site File 2005-2007**

**Title:** General Site File 2005-2007  
**ID:** YWT/5/72/1/2/20  
**Date:** 2005-2007 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Correspondence on the delivery of the large scale funded development work at the site, including financial records for Phases I and II, business plans and project reports. The file also includes information on complaints about the running of the site cafe and applications for the diversification of the bridleway at Loversall.

**Publication status:**

Published

**File: YWT/5/72/1/3 - Public Enquiry into the impact of the M18**

**Title:** Public Enquiry into the impact of the M18  
**ID:** YWT/5/72/1/3  
**Date:** 1971 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Containing a report on the outcome of a public inquiry in the development of the M18 motorway and the ecological impact on the Potteric Carr area, including the evidence presented at the Inquiry by representatives of YWT and photographs of the site. The file include copied botanical species records from 1796-1807 and a common bird census 1974-1976.

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/72/1/4 - Heritage Lottery Fund Development Project

Title: Heritage Lottery Fund Development Project

ID: YWT/5/72/1/4

Date: 1998-2006 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Subseries: YWT/5/72/1/4/1 - Potteric Carr Development Committee

Title: Potteric Carr Development Committee

ID: YWT/5/72/1/4/1

Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/72/1/4/1/1 - Potteric Carr Development Committee Minutes

Title: Potteric Carr Development Committee Minutes

ID: YWT/5/72/1/4/1/1

Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence and site maps, but predominantly the minutes of the Potteric Carr Development Committee. The file contains information on the Committee's application to the Heritage Lottery Fund for phased grants to develop the
Potteric Carr site, including completed applications, project plans and proposals, and water abstraction licences. The file also contains information on the EU Life Bittern Project and the purchase of a 17 hectare extension to the site.

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/5/72/1/4/2 - Potteric Carr Development Advisory Group

Title: Potteric Carr Development Advisory Group
ID: YWT/5/72/1/4/2
Date: 2002-2006 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Potteric Carr Development Advisory Group Minutes 2002-2006
ID: YWT/5/72/1/4/2/1
Date: 2002-2006 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing minutes and project reports and including information on the phases of the EU Life Bittern Project and the site's bittern recovery scheme, several grant applications to various conservation funding bodies, information on the hydrology of the site and a history of the establishment of the Potteric Carr Development Advisory Group.

Publication status:
Published


Title: Potteric Carr Development Advisory Group Minutes 2003-2005
File: YWT/5/72/1/4/3 - Trustee Management Overview Plans

Title: Trustee Management Overview Plans

ID: YWT/5/72/1/4/3

Date: 2002-2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence and papers relating to the business of the Potteric Carr Development Advisory Group but including general site management issues. The file contains information on the progress and management of the development works at the site, financial information and agreements between the committee, Earthworks and Doncaster Council and the White rose Way. The file details the committee's at times strained relationship with central Trust headquarters.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/72/1/4/4 - Staff Appointments to Development Phase II

Title: Staff Appointments to Development Phase II

ID: YWT/5/72/1/4/4

Date: 1998-2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing information on the appointment of Roger Mitchell as project manager of the second phase of the Potteric Carr development project. The file also includes tender proposals form three separate companies and individuals, including the successful applicant, and a series of correspondence with the Charity Commission.

Publication status:

Published
File: YWT/5/72/1/4/5 - Project Phase II and III Bids

Title: Project Phase II and III Bids
ID: YWT/5/72/1/4/5
Date: 2003-2005 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence and signed agreements with various bodies, including an agreement with the RSPB and Natural Rivers, as well as a Wetland Creation Action Plan and financial information.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/72/1/4/6 - Ground Investigations and Phase III

Title: Ground Investigations and Phase III
ID: YWT/5/72/1/4/6
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/72/1/5 - Grant Applications

Title: Grant Applications
ID: YWT/5/72/1/5
Date: 2002-2006 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/72/1/5/1 - Funding Contracts 2002-2005

Title: Funding Contracts 2002-2005
ID: YWT/5/72/1/5/1
Date: 2002-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers associated with various applications for funding. The file includes a copy of the Trust's successful WREN application and details of the award.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/72/1/5/2 - SITA Trust Bid 2005-2006

Title: SITA Trust Bid 2005-2006
ID: YWT/5/72/1/5/2
Date: 2005-2006 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing copies of the Trust's application to SITA for funding, approval of the application and SSSI management statements.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/72/1/5/3 - Shanks First Fund 2005

Title: Shanks First Fund 2005
ID: YWT/5/72/1/5/3
Date: 2005 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing information on the Trust's application to the Shanks First fund, and a letter of acknowledgement but no further detail on the outcome of the application is filed.

Publication status:
Published

---

Series: YWT/5/72/1/6 - Site Interpretation and Engagement
Title: Site Interpretation and Engagement
ID: YWT/5/72/1/6
Date: 1993-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

File: YWT/5/72/1/6/1 - Visitor Studies and Site Brochure 1994-2004

Title: Visitor Studies and Site Brochure 1994-2004
ID: YWT/5/72/1/6/1
Date: 1994-2004 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing information on various surveys carried out on the visitors to Potteric Carr, to assess the impact of the site and visitor understanding of the role of the Trust. The file also includes a number of brochures and reports relating to the site, including a published Breeding Birds Survey by Susan Bird, David Carroll and Richard Scott, and a report entitled "Potteric Carr: the Green Gateway to Doncaster," 2002, by Ian Rotherham, Simon Doncaster and Dave Egon.

Publication status: Published

---

File: YWT/5/72/1/6/2 - 25th Anniversary Celebration 1993

Title: 25th Anniversary Celebration 1993
ID: YWT/5/72/1/6/2
Date: 1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, programmes and visitor lists relating to the organisation and execution of an on-site celebration of the 25th anniversary of Potteric Carr in 1993. The file also includes copies of speeches made by Sir David Attenborough and by Lord Scarborouh.

Publication status:
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/72/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/72/2
Date: 1967-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/72/2/1 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/72/2/1
Date: 1965-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/72/2/1/1 - Biological Records 1965-2005

Title: Biological Records 1965-2005
ID: YWT/5/72/2/1/1
Date: 1965-2005 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing copies of species records for Potteric Carr.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/73 - Keldmarsh Nature Reserve

Title: Keldmarsh Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/73
Date: 1973-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

More information on Keldmarsh Nature Reserve can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/keldmarsh-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nature reserves (subject)
- Woodland (habitats) (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/73/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
Series: YWT/5/73/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/73/1/1

Date: 1973-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/73/1/1/1 - General Site File 1973-1981

Title: General Site File 1973-1981

ID: YWT/5/73/1/1/1

Date: 1973-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's stewardship of Keldmarsh, comprising correspondence, management committee minutes and a reserve management plan. The file contains information on the acquisition of the site and also includes a British Butterfly Conservation Society Habitat Survey, along with records of both bird and butterfly species found at the site.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/73/1/1/2 - General Site File 1981-1996

---
Title: General Site File 1981-1996

ID: YWT/5/73/1/1/2

Date: 1981-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's stewardship of Keldmarsh, comprising correspondence on general management of the site and practical conservation tasks carried out on the reserve. The file also includes information on the management and monitoring of water levels at the site, with reference to the pan-Holderness water level drop between 1987 and 1993 which prompted a review of the status of a number of reserves across the region.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/74 - Bransdale

Title: Bransdale

ID: YWT/5/74

Date: 1973-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Information on this Management Agreement site, owned by the National Trust, including a sketch map and general information on the woodlands at Bransdale.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/74/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/74/1
Date: 1973-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

Series: YWT/5/74/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/74/1/1
Date: 1973-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/74/1/1/1 - General Site File 1973-1987

Title: General Site File 1973-1987
ID: YWT/5/74/1/1/1
Date: 1973-1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including letters, sketch maps of the site and a 1973 site report.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

---

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/75 - Hobson's Farm Hay Meadows

Title: Hobson's Farm Hay Meadows
ID: YWT/5/75
Date: 1973-1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the potential acquisition of Hobson's Farm Hay Meadow as a nature reserve, comprising letters, site plans and species lists 1973-1981.
Physical description: 1 file

Language of the material:
English

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:
Further information on other potential nature reserves is held in the YWT archive at the Borthwick Institute.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature conservation (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/75/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/75/1
Date: 1973-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/75/1/1 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/75/1/1
Date: 1973-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/75/1/1/1 - General Site File 1973-1981

Title: General Site File 1973-1981
ID: YWT/5/75/1/1/1
Date: 1973-1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the potential acquisition of the site by the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust, including species lists and information on the agreement of a lease.

Publication status:
Published

---

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/76 - Mickletown Ings

Title: Mickletown Ings
ID: YWT/5/76
Date: 1973-1990 (date of creation)
Physical description: 5 files

Publication status:
Published

---

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/76/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/76/1
Date: 1973-1990 (date of creation)
Series: YWT/5/76/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/76/1/1
Date: 1973-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/76/1/1/1 - General Site File 1973-1974

Title: General Site File 1973-1974
ID: YWT/5/76/1/1/1
Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence and site plans concerning the development of the site as a nature reserve, including a draft report on the ecology of the Lower Air Valley, information on mining works and consequential subsidence in the region, and drafts of strategies to safeguard the ecology of the site. The file includes some species records relating to birds and bryophytes at the site as well as records relating to the site's water level.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/76/1/1/2 - General Site File 1975-1977

Title: General Site File 1975-1977
ID: YWT/5/76/1/1/2
Date: 1975-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Containing correspondence, site maps and some species data relating to Mickletown Ings, including information on the potential construction of an airport in the area, regional opencast mining proposals and papers concerning the introduction of legislation to protect Sites of Special Scientific Interest.

The file also includes minutes relating to the meeting of the Mickletown Ings and Swillington Ings Aire Valley Working Party, which was concerned with the ecology of the Lower Aire Valley in general.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/76/1/1/3 - General Site File 1977-1978

Title: General Site File 1977-1978

ID: YWT/5/76/1/1/3

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, working notes and site maps on various issues affecting the site, including papers relating to the public inquiry into open cast mining proposals in the area, an environmental impact study into the site and entomological records.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/576/1/1/4 - General Site File 1980-1990

Title: General Site File 1980-1990

ID: YWT/576/1/1/4

Date: 1980-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/76/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/76/2

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

File: YWT/5/76/2/1 - "Mickletown Ings: A plea for its establishment as a nature reserve"

Title: "Mickletown Ings: A plea for its establishment as a nature reserve"

ID: YWT/5/76/2/1

Date: 1973-1974 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

A report on the site history and ecology of Mickletown Ings, including information on species of birds and plants present at the site, biological and chemical analyses of the water and records of possible management at the site. The report also includes a 1974 survey of educational establishments within a 12.5 radius of the site, a site amp and drawings of the Ings.

Publication status: Published

---

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/77 - Thorpe Marsh Nature Reserve

Title: Thorpe Marsh Nature Reserve

ID: YWT/5/77

Date: 1974-1996 (date of creation)

Physical description: 6 files

Publication status: Published

Access points:
- Nature reserves (subject)

---

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/77/1 - Site Stewardship
Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/77/1
Date: 1974-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/77/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers
Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers
ID: YWT/5/77/1/1
Date: 1974-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/5/77/1/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes
Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes
ID: YWT/5/77/1/1/1
Date: 1974-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/77/1/1/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1974-1994
Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1974-1994
ID: YWT/5/77/1/1/1/1
Date: 1974-1994 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing minutes and papers of the site Management Committee, concerning general management issues affecting the site.
Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/5/77/1/1/2 - Chairman's Papers

Title: Chairman's Papers
ID: YWT/5/77/1/1/2
Date: 1993-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/77/1/1/2/1 - Chairman's Reports and Correspondence 1993-1996

Title: Chairman's Reports and Correspondence 1993-1996
ID: YWT/5/77/1/1/2/1
Date: 1993-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Containing the personal papers of the Chairman of the reserve Management Committee.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/77/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/77/1/2
Date: 1974-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/5/77/1/2/1 - General Site File 1974-1980

Title: General Site File 1974-1980
ID: YWT/5/77/1/2/1
Date: 1974-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, working notes and site plans concerning the general management of the reserve, including the original form to begin the process of establishing the site as a reserve, and papers relating to the construction of the lake, the car park and the development of the planting plan.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/77/1/2/2 - General Site File 1980-1981

Title: General Site File 1980-1981
ID: YWT/5/77/1/2/2
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, site permits and an annotated publicity leaflet, the file includes information on the development of a nature trail for people with visual impairments, the contraction of a timber hidden at the site and papers relating to the site drain and borrow pit.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/77/1/2/3 - General Site File 1981-1988

Title: General Site File 1981-1988
ID: YWT/5/77/1/2/3
Date: 1981-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Containing correspondence, site reports, and plans and drawings of the reserve, the file includes information on general site management tasks, the administration of the committee and the results of a seismic survey undertaken at the site.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/77/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/77/2
Date: 1951-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/77/2/1 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/77/2/1
Date: 1951-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/77/2/1/1 - Biological Records 1951-1993

Title: Biological Records 1951-1993
ID: YWT/5/77/2/1/1
Date: 1951-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing biological and other scientific records pertaining to Thorpe Marsh, including bird records 1951-1971, an extract on spiders from the Invertebrate Site Register 1980-1981 and botanical species present at the dote in 1993.

The file contains two site annual reports for 1980 and 1984 and a visitor pass used by Stephen Warburton to visit the adjacent power station. Also included in the file is a

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/78 - Scar End Wood

Title: Scar End Wood

ID: YWT/5/78

Date: 1974-2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 4 files

Language of the material:
English

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Scar End Wood SSSI can be found on Natural England's Designated Sites website: https://designatedsites.naturalengland.org.uk/SiteDetail.aspx?SiteCode=S1003736&SiteName=Scar+End&countyCode=&responsiblePerson=

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.
Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Woodland (habitats) (subject)
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
- Nature conservation (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/78/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/78/1
Date: 1974-2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Comprising papers relating to the stewardship of the site, including management correspondence 1974-1988 and tenure records 2004.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/78/1/1 - Site Tenure

Title: Site Tenure
ID: YWT/5/78/1/1
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/78/1/1/1 - Site Tenure Licence

Title: Site Tenure Licence
ID: YWT/5/78/1/1/1
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the tenure of Scar End Wood, including letters, a copy of licence as agreed in 1986, and the English Nature (now Natural England) site management statement. The Trust's site licence was terminated in September 2006.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/78/1/2 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/78/1/2
Date: 1974-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/78/1/2/1 - General Site File 1974-1988
Title: General Site File 1974-1988
ID: YWT/5/78/1/2/1
Date: 1974-1988 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letters, site plans and working notes on tree planting, the proposed designation of the site as a SSSI and information on the licence agreement allowing the Trust to manage the site.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/78/2 - Site Ecology
Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/78/2
Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
This subsubsubfonds includes records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/78/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/78/2/1
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/78/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1999

Title: Site Management Plan 1999
ID: YWT/5/78/2/1/1
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Comprising the site management plan for 1999.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/78/2/2 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/78/2/2
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
**File: YWT/5/78/2/2/1 - Biological Records 1998**

**Title:** Biological Records 1998  
**ID:** YWT/5/78/2/2/1  
**Date:** 1998 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Papers including species reports, visitor notes and correspondence about the ecology of the site.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/79 - Mad Banks**

**Title:** Mad Banks  
**ID:** YWT/5/79  
**Date:** 1974-1999 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Additional unlisted files were deposited at the Borthwick Institute in 2017, including further management plans and tenure records 1984-2005.

**Physical description:** 2 files  
**Language of the material:**  
English

**Immediate source of acquisition:**  
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

**Restrictions on access:**  
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**  
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick...
Related material:

The site is part of Ledsham Bank and Madbanks SSSI, and further information on Ledsham Bank is available as part of the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust archive at the Borthwick Institute.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
• Ledsham, West Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/79/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/79/1

Date: 1974-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/79/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/79/1/1

Date: 1974-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/79/1/1/1 - General Site File 1974-1999

Title: General Site File 1974-1999

ID: YWT/5/79/1/1/1

Date: 1974-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Letters, site plans and working notes on the management of the site at Madbanks, including information on damage to flora at the site, rabbit damage and the agreement of the 1984 tenancy. The file includes a number of undated copies of lease agreements.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/79/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/79/2
Date: 1992-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/79/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/79/2/1
Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/79/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan

Title: Site Management Plan
ID: YWT/5/79/2/1/1
Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the management of the site including
Management Brief 1992
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/80 - Burton Riggs Nature Reserve

Title: Burton Riggs Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/80
Date: 1975-2001 (date of creation)
Physical description: 6 files

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/80/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/80/1
Date: 1984-2001 (date of creation)
Physical description: 8 files

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/80/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers
ID: YWT/5/80/1/1
Date: 1995-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1995-2000
ID: YWT/5/80/1/1/1
Date: 1995-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing minutes, correspondence and associated papers concerning the meetings of the Burton Riggs Management Committee. The file includes information on the general administrations of the committee, including appointments and resignations of members, general reserve management including funding options, liaison with local bodies over angling and access rights to the reserve and the impact of national conservation concerns on Burton Riggs, such as cormorants and tapeworm. The file also contains information on water sampling carried out at the site.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/80/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/80/1/2
Date: 1993-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/80/1/2/1 - General Site File 1993-1994

Title: General Site File 1993-1994
ID: YWT/5/80/1/2/1
Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, working notes and site plans, the file includes information on the opening of the reserve, the negotiation of leases at the site and the liaison with local bodies over sporting rights at the site, in particular angling rights.
File: YWT/5/80/1/2/2 - General Site File 1995

Title: General Site File 1995  
ID: YWT/5/80/1/2/2  
Date: 1995 (date of creation)  
Scope and content:  
Including general management correspondence and site plans, as well as a copy of the second draft of the site management plan. The file also contains information on the ongoing negotiations over angling rights at the site.

Publication status:  
Published

File: YWT/5/80/1/2/3 - General Site File 1997-2000

Title: General Site File 1997-2000  
ID: YWT/5/80/1/2/3  
Date: 1997-2000 (date of creation)  
Scope and content:  
Containing general management correspondence, working notes and site plans, the file includes information on negotiations with local developers on projects with potential ecological impact, the proposed development of an education centre and the impact of temporary travelling community camps on the site.

Publication status:  
Published

Series: YWT/5/80/1/3 - Site Development Projects

Title: Site Development Projects  
ID: YWT/5/80/1/3
File: YWT/5/80/1/3/1 - Yorkshire Coast Radio Footpath Construction Challenge

**Title:** Yorkshire Coast Radio Footpath Construction Challenge  
**ID:** YWT/5/80/1/3/1  
**Date:** 1995 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
Containing correspondence, press cuttings and publicity material regarding the Yorkshire Coast Radio Challenge to contract new footpaths at Burton Riggs, specifically for users requiring wheelchair or pushchair access. The event, spearheaded by Bob Huey, the reserve's Education Manager, was a Challenge Anneka style day and attracted funding from local businesses to put towards the capital costs.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

File: YWT5/80/1/3/2 - Visitor Centre Development Correspondence

**Title:** Visitor Centre Development Correspondence  
**ID:** YWT5/80/1/3/2  
**Date:** 1996-2000 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**  
Including correspondence and site plans concerning general management issues, but primarily regarding the proposed development of an education centre at the site, which was considered the Trust's second Educational Reserve. The file includes proposed designs and text for new interpretative panels and promotional material, as well as letters regarding local development projects with potential impact on the site.

**Publication status:**  
Published
Series: YWT/5/80/1/4 - Site Maps

Title: Site Maps
ID: YWT/5/80/1/4
Date: 1984-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published


Title: Site Maps and Plans 1984-1994
ID: YWT/5/80/1/4/1
Date: 1984-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Containing maps and plan of the Trust's reserve at Burton Riggs spanning 10 years.

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/80/1/5 - Site Tenure and Legal Papers

Title: Site Tenure and Legal Papers
ID: YWT/5/80/1/5
Date: 1993-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/80/1/6 - Leases and Legal Agreements

Title: Leases and Legal Agreements
ID: YWT/5/80/1/6
Date: 1993-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Containing correspondence and site plans concerning the agreement and amendment of the Trust's lease at Burton Riggs. The file includes information on the preparation of the original 1993 lease, and additional copies of later annotated leases for 1994 and 1999. There is a substantial series of correspondence documenting the Trust's protracted negotiations with North Yorkshire County Council over legal rights at the site and information on the Trust's relationship with the Scarborough Mere Anglers over fishing rights, the cancellation of their lease and the removal of fish from the site.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/80/2 - Site Ecology**

**Title:** Site Ecology  
**ID:** YWT/5/80/2  
**Date:** 1975-1999 (date of creation)

*Publication status:*  
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/80/2/1 - Biological Records**

**Title:** Biological Records  
**ID:** YWT/5/80/2/1  
**Date:** 1975-1999 (date of creation)

*Publication status:*  
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/80/2/1/1 - Biological Records 1975-1995**

**Title:** Biological Records 1975-1995  
**ID:** YWT/5/80/2/1/1  
**Date:** 1975-1995 (date of creation)

*Scope and content:*
Containing correspondence and records of various species at the site, including amphibians with water drawings, Great Crested Newts, lepidoptera, birds and plant species.

Publication status:
Published

________________________________________________________________________

File: YWT/5/80/2/1/2 - Biological Records 1995-1999
Title: Biological Records 1995-1999
ID: YWT/5/80/2/1/2
Date: 1995-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing correspondence, reports and distribution maps on the species of Burton Riggs, including five nationally-notable species of caddis fly, invertebrates and botanical species. The file also contains a copy of the 1999 site management plan.

Publication status:
Published

________________________________________________________________________

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/81 - Eccup Reservoir
Title: Eccup Reservoir
ID: YWT/5/81
Date: 1975-1988 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's interests in preserving the wildlife at Eccup Reservoir, including correspondence and reports 1975-1988.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material:
English

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.
Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:
The site is part of an SSSI which includes both the reservoir and the surrounding woodland in Alwoodley. Further information on Trust's interest in the land at Alwoodley can be found in the YWT archive at the Borthwick Institute.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/81/1 - Site Stewardship
Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/81/1
Date: 1975-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/81/1/1 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/81/1/1
Date: 1975-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
**File: YWT/5/81/1/1/1 - General Site File 1975-1988**

**Title:** General Site File 1975-1988  
**ID:** YWT/5/81/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1975-1988 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Papers concerning the Trust's advice to safeguard the wildlife interest of the site, including letters, minutes and maps of the site, along with two reports: Wildfowl 1980 and the 'Case for Conservation' 1975.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/82 - Spring Lodge Quarry**

**Title:** Spring Lodge Quarry  
**ID:** YWT/5/82  
**Date:** 1975-2006 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  

**Physical description:** 5 files

**Immediate source of acquisition:**  
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

**Restrictions on access:**  
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**  
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick...
Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature conservation (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/82/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/82/1
Date: 1975-2006 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/82/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee
ID: YWT/5/82/1/1
Date: 1990-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers of the Nature Reserve management Committee

Publication status:
Published

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes and Papers 1990-2001
ID: YWT/5/82/1/1/1
Date: 1990-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising minutes June 1990-July 2000, Annual Reports 1990-2001 and a rough sketch map of the site.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/82/1/2 - Site Tenure

Title: Site Tenure
ID: YWT/5/82/1/2
Date: 1989-2006 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/82/1/2/1 - Tenure agreements 1989-2006

Title: Tenure agreements 1989-2006
ID: YWT/5/82/1/2/1
Date: 1989-2006 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including copy tenure agreements 1984 and 1991, along with maps of the site.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/82/1/3 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/82/1/3
Date: 1975-2006 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/82/1/3/1 - General Site File 1975-2006**

**Title:** General Site File 1975-2006

**ID:** YWT/5/82/1/3/1

**Date:** 1975-2006 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Papers relating to the Trust's stewardship of Spring Lodge Quarry, comprising mainly correspondence and including information on the site insurance, access issues, fencing and photocopied earlier letters on the acquisition of the site. Spring Lodge Quarry stopped being a YWT site in 2006.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/82/2 - Site Ecology**

**Title:** Site Ecology

**ID:** YWT/5/82/2

**Date:** 1984-2001 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

This subsubfonds includes records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/82/2/1 - Site Management Plans**

**Title:** Site Management Plans

**ID:** YWT/5/82/2/1
**Date:** 1994-1999 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/82/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1994-1999**

**Title:** Site Management Plan 1994-1999

**ID:** YWT/5/82/2/1/1

**Date:** 1994-1999 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Notes and drafts of site management plans for Spring Lodge Quarry.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/82/2/2 - Biological Records**

**Title:** Biological Records

**ID:** YWT/5/82/2/2

**Date:** 1984-2001 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/82/2/2/1 - Biological Records 1984-2001**

**Title:** Biological Records 1984-2001

**ID:** YWT/5/82/2/2/1

**Date:** 1984-2001 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/83 - Keld Head Springs

Title: Keld Head Springs

ID: YWT/5/83

Date: 1975-1990 (date of creation)

Language of the material:
English

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/83/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/83/1

Date: 1975-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/5/83/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/83/1/1
Date: 1975-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/83/1/1/1 - General Site File 1975-1990

Title: General Site File 1975-1990
ID: YWT/5/83/1/1/1
Date: 1975-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's involvement of the site at Keld Head Springs, which stopped being managed as a nature reserve in 1992. The file comprises correspondence, press cuttings and maps and contains information on the purchase of the site, including a copy of the 1976 lease agreement, and local planning applications. The file also includes a number of species lists.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/84 - Austwick Moss

Title: Austwick Moss
ID: YWT/5/84
Date: 1977-2001 (date of creation)
Language of the material:
English
Further information on Austwick Moss can be found through the website of Natural England:
https://designatedsites.naturalengland.org.uk/SiteDetail.aspx?
SiteCode=S1001830&SiteName=oss&countyCode=&responsiblePerson=

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:
Additional, earlier, archival material on Austwick Moss is held by the Rothschild archive as the repository for the Society for the Promotion of Nature Reserves (SPNR). Some digitised material has been made available through The Wildlife Trusts' website: http://www.wildlifetrusts.org/who-we-are/history/rothschild-reserves/lawkland-and-austwick-moss-yorkshire
The SPNR, established by the Rothschild family, was the forerunner of the modern Royal Society for Wildlife Trusts and there is frequent correspondence between the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust and the SPNR during the early years of the Trust's establishment.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/84/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the stewardship of Austwick Moss, comprising correspondence, site maps, minutes and site reports. The file includes information on the impact of the National Waterways Improvement Scheme, a proposed application for the development of a nearby caravan site and the extension to the area designated as a Site of Special Scientific Interest.
There is a break in the records between 1989 and 2001.

Arrangement:
The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/85 - Harland Mount Nature Reserve

Title: Harland Mount Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/85
Date: 1977-2001 (date of creation)
Language of the material: English

Note [generalNote]:
Further information on Harland Mount can be found on the website of the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/harland-mount-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Woodland (habitats) (subject)
- Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/85/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
Series: YWT/5/85/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/85/1/1
Date: 1977-2001 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/85/1/1/1 - General Site File 1977-2001

Title: General Site File 1977-2001
ID: YWT/5/85/1/1/1
Date: 1977-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to the stewardship of Harland Mount, also known as Harland Bank. The file includes correspondence and maps of the site. The file contains information on the gift of the site from the Trust's solicitors, Harland and Co., including a copy of the deed of gift, correspondence on the site's boundaries and documents relating to the nearby development of a caravan site.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/86 - Broomhill Flash
Title: Broomhill Flash
ID: YWT/5/86
Date: 1977-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/86/1 - Site Stewardship
Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/86/1
Date: 1977-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/86/1/1 - Site Acquisition
Title: Site Acquisition
ID: YWT/5/86/1/1
Date: 1977-1980 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/86/1/1/1 - Acquisition Papers 1977-1980
Title: Acquisition Papers 1977-1980
ID: YWT/5/86/1/1/1
Date: 1977-1980 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's acquisition of Broomhill Flash but also recording their negotiations with the local Gun Club over shooting rights at the site.

Publication status:
**Series: YWT/5/86/1/2 - Site Tenure and Legal Records**

**Title:** Site Tenure and Legal Records  
**ID:** YWT/5/86/1/2  
**Date:** 1992 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/86/1/2/1 - Tenure records 1992**

**Title:** Tenure records 1992  
**ID:** YWT/5/86/1/2/1  
**Date:** 1992 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Including papers concerning the Trust's tenure at the site and legal agreements relating to shooting rights over the reserve.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/86/1/3 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers**

**Title:** Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers  
**ID:** YWT/5/86/1/3  
**Date:** 1980-1983 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1980-1983

ID: YWT/5/86/1/3/1

Date: 1980-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including minutes and associated papers relating to the meetings of the Broomhill Flash Nature Reserve Management Committee. After the committee's final meeting in February 1983, the committee expanded its role and function, becoming the Broomhill Ings, Wath Ings and Old Moor Wetlands Joint Management Committee.

Publication status:

Published

---

Series: YWT/5/86/1/4 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/86/1/4

Date: 1982-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/5/86/1/4/1 - General Site File 1982-1989

Title: General Site File 1982-1989

ID: YWT/5/86/1/4/1

Date: 1982-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including correspondence, site maps and some species records for the site, and containing information on the proposed visitors centre at the reserve and further information on incidents of shooting across the site.

Publication status:

Published

Title: General Site File 1990-1999
ID: YWT/586/1/4/2
Date: 1990-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence and reports and containing information on the installation of a hide on the site and the incidence of bird-strikes on nearby power lines.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/86/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/86/2
Date: 1990-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/86/2/1 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/86/2/1
Date: 1990-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/86/2/2 - Biological Records 1990-1992

Title: Biological Records 1990-1992
ID: YWT/5/86/2/2
Date: 1990-1992 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Including bird reports relating to Broom Hill Flash for 1991 and 1992, and a report from Rotherham Naturalists' Society on the "Trees, Shrubs and Flowering Plants of Broomhill Ings".

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/87 - Tow Hill

Title: Tow Hill

ID: YWT/5/87

Date: 1977-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the stewardship and ecology of the former YWT reserve at Tow Hill, including management committee minutes 1977-1979, management correspondence 1979-1981 and site management plans 1974-1978.

Physical description: 3 files

Language of the material:

English

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:

- Nature conservation (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/87/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/87/1
Date: 1977-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/87/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/87/1/1
Date: 1977-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/87/1/1/1 - General Site File 1977-1981

Title: General Site File 1977-1981
ID: YWT/5/87/1/1/1
Date: 1977-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's stewardship of the former nature reserve at Tow Hill, including letters, working notes, species lists for plants and birds present on the site and preparatory work on the site management plan 1979-1981. The file also includes detailed ornithological observations taken from Snaizeholme.

Publication status:
Series: YWT/5/87/1/2 - Nature Reserve Management Committee

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee
ID: YWT/5/87/1/2
Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/87/1/2/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1977-1979

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1977-1979
ID: YWT/5/87/1/2/1
Date: 1977-1979 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/87/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/87/2
Date: 1977-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/87/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
**File: YWT/5/87/2/1/1 - Site Management Plans**

**Title:** Site Management Plans  
**ID:** YWT/5/87/2/1/1  
**Scope and content:**  
Management plans for the former reserve at Tow Hill, including detailed appendices of biological data as follows: copied 1974 lease, copies of relevant bye-laws, climate records, hand painted strata and lithography records, a habitat map, photographs, division of common land 1807, field names, pipes and electricity supply plan, maintenance of fences and walls. The file also contains a thesis on aphids.

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/88 - Wentbridge Booster Station (Brockadale)**

**Title:** Wentbridge Booster Station (Brockadale)  
**ID:** YWT/5/88  
**Date:** 1977-1978 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Papers relating to the Trust's stewardship of this land, now part of the Brockadale reserve, including general management correspondence and species lists.

**Language of the material:**  
English

**Immediate source of acquisition:**  
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

**Restrictions on access:**
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

**Related material:**

This site is part of the larger Yorkshire Wildlife Trust reserve at Brockadale, which is made up of several parcels of land acquired at different times. Further information on Brockadale can be found in the records of that site held by the Borthwick Institute.

**Accruals:**

Further accruals are expected.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/88/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship  
**ID:** YWT/5/88/1  
**Date:** 1977-1978 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/88/1/1 - General Site Files**

**Title:** General Site Files  
**ID:** YWT/5/88/1/1  
**Date:** 1977-1978 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**

Published
File: YWT/5/88/1/1/1 - General Site File 1977-1978

Title: General Site File 1977-1978

ID: YWT/5/88/1/1/1

Date: 1977-1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's stewardship of this piece of land, now part of the Brockadale reserve. The file includes letters, site plans and a site report. The file contains information on the agreement of the terms of a seven year lease on the site. The file also includes a list of the botanical species on the site.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/89 - Corps Landing

Title: Corps Landing

ID: YWT/5/89

Date: 1978-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's ownership and management of this former site, including tenure records and management correspondence 1978-1996.

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Corps Landing is part of the Driffield Navigation, which is made up of the Driffield Canal in the north and the River Hull in the south. Corps Landing is a dead-end junction connecting to the Driffield Canal: West Beck, which in turn connects to the main Navigation. http://canalplan.eu/gazetteer/lim0

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/89/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/89/1
Date: 1978-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/89/1/1 - Site Ownership

Title: Site Ownership
ID: YWT/5/89/1/1
Date: 1978-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/5/89/1/1/1 - Site Ownership

Title: Site Ownership

ID: YWT/5/89/1/1/1

Date: 1978-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers regarding the legal ownership of the site.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/89/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/89/1/2

Date: 1978-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/89/1/2/1 - General Site File 1978-1996

Title: General Site File 1978-1996

ID: YWT/5/89/1/2/1

Date: 1978-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the management of Corps Landing, comprising predominantly correspondence but also including site drawings. The file includes information on West Beck, the impact of bridleways, water abstraction, the impact of herons on local fish farming and riparian and mooring rights at the site.

Publication status:

Published
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/90 - River Idle and Bawtry Washland

Title: River Idle and Bawtry Washland

ID: YWT/5/90

Date: 1978-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's interest in the site as a potential reserve and their management of its ecology, including correspondence, site reports and meeting notes, 1978-1993.

Physical description: 1 file

Language of the material:

English

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
- Doncaster, South Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/90/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/90/1

Date: 1978-1993 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/90/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/90/1/1
Date: 1978-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/90/1/1/1 - General Site File 1978-1993

Title: General Site File 1978-1993
ID: YWT/5/90/1/1/1
Date: 1978-1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers concerning the Trust's interest in managing the site, including a draft management plan, site reports and meeting notes, as well as information on the sewage works sites.

Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/91 - Wentworth Castle

Title: Wentworth Castle
ID: YWT/5/91
Date: 1978 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's advice on the conservation of the college grounds at Wentworth Castle, including correspondence, working notes and a 1978 management report.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material:
English

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:
The grounds of Wentworth Castle are now part of the Northern College for Residential and Community Adult Education. http://www.northern.ac.uk/

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature conservation (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/91/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/91/1
Date: 1978-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/91/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
File: YWT/5/91/1/1/1 - General Site File 1978-1987

Title: General Site File 1978-1987

ID: YWT/5/91/1/1/1

Date: 1978-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's management interests at Wentworth Castle, including a 1978 management reports and working notes.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/92 - Ashes Pasture Nature Reserve

Title: Ashes Pasture Nature Reserve

ID: YWT/5/92

Date: 1978-2010 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 2 files

Language of the material:

English

Latin

Note [generalNote]:
Further information on the site, which is part of the North Pennine Dales Meadows SAC, can be found on the website of Natural England: https://designatedsites.naturalengland.org.uk/SiteDetail.aspx?SiteCode=S1000177&SiteName=meadow&countyCode=&responsiblePerson=

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014, with further additions made in 2016.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
- Special Areas for Conservation (subject)
- Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/92/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/92/1

Date: 1979-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/5/92/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee
ID: YWT/5/92/1/1
Date: 1984-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/5/92/1/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes
ID: YWT/5/92/1/1/1
Date: 1984-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/92/1/1/1/1 - Committee Minutes 1984-1994

Title: Committee Minutes 1984-1994
ID: YWT/5/92/1/1/1/1
Date: 1984-1994 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Minutes and papers of the Ashes Pasture Nature Reserve Management Committee, including a 1984 site plan and information on grazing. The file also contains information on the effect of sycamores on the site.
Note that the file only includes minutes for meetings October 1984, November 1986 and April 1994.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/92/1/2 - General Site Files
File: YWT/5/92/1/2/1 - General Site File 1979-1998

Title: General Site File 1979-1998
ID: YWT/5/92/1/2/1
Date: 1979-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers primarily relating to the acquisition and management of the site at Ashes Pasture, comprising predominantly correspondence and including information on conservation grazing, fencing, and a register of tasks carried out on the site. The file also contains lists of species present at the site and notes on the sale/purchase of the land in 1979-1980.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/92/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/92/2
Date: 1978-2010 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/93 - Salt Lake Quarry Nature Reserve

Title: Salt Lake Quarry Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/93
Date: 1978-2014 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/93/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/93/1
Date: 1978-2014 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/93/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/93/2
Date: 1978-2014 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/93/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/93/2/1
Date: 1983-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
**File: YWT/5/93/2/1/1 - Management Plan and Site Reports**

**Title:** Management Plan and Site Reports  
**ID:** YWT/5/93/2/1/1  
**Date:** 1983-2000 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  

**Publication status:** Published

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/94 - Leyburn Old Glebe Nature Reserve**

**Title:** Leyburn Old Glebe Nature Reserve  
**ID:** YWT/5/94  
**Date:** 1979-1999 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  

**Physical description:** 3 files  
**Language of the material:** English  
**Note [generalNote]:**  
Further information about Leyburn Old Glebe can be found through the website of the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/leyburn-old-glebe-nature-reserve

**Immediate source of acquisition:**  
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

**Restrictions on access:**  
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Nature reserves (subject)
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
- Leyburn, North Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/94/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/94/1
Date: 1979-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising papers relating to the Trust's stewardship of the site from its acquisition, including management correspondence 1979-1999.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/94/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/94/1/1
Date: 1979-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/94/1/1/1 - General Site File 1979-1986

Title: General Site File 1979-1986

ID: YWT/5/94/1/1/1

Date: 1979-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers including correspondence, copied press cuttings and grazing licences, containing information on the acquisition of the site form the Ripon Diocesan Board of Finance. maintenance of the boundary fence, the balance of public access and site protection, and grazing at the site. The file documents the management committee's relationship with the Nature Conservancy Council (now Natural England) and neighbouring estates.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/94/1/1/2 - General Site File 1986-1999

Title: General Site File 1986-1999

ID: YWT/5/94/1/1/2

Date: 1986-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers and correspondence concerning the Trust's management of the site, including letters, minutes and a copy of the 1996-1997 annual report and containing information on conservation grazing and access to the site.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/94/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology

ID: YWT/5/94/2
Date: 1980-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This subsubsubfonds includes records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/94/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/94/2/1
Date: 1980-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/94/2/1/1 - Site Management plans

Title: Site Management plans
ID: YWT/5/94/2/1/1
Date: 1980-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the site management plan at Leyburn Old Glebe, including Draft Management Plan 1995-2000
Undated draft management plan, c.1979.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/95 - Southerscales Nature Reserve

Title: Southerscales Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/95
Date: 1979-1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 6 files

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/95/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/95/1
Date: 1979-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/95/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/95/1/1
Date: 1979-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/95/1/1/1 - General Site File 1979-1981

Title: General Site File 1979-1981
ID: YWT/5/95/1/1/1
Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including correspondence, working notes, site maps and papers relating to the Trust's tenure of the land, in particular a copy conveyance 1979. The file contains information on fencing and site boundaries, grazing programmes at the site and the Trust's purchase of the land.
File: YWT/5/95/1/1/2 - General Site File 1981-1983

Title: General Site File 1981-1983
ID: YWT/5/95/1/1/2
Date: 1981-1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence, site maps and working notes and containing information on footpaths and access to the site, grazing and site boundaries and information on the lease of the land, including draft leases from 1982 and 1983.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/95/1/1/3 - General Site File 1983-1985

Title: General Site File 1983-1985
ID: YWT/5/95/1/1/3
Date: 1983-1985 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence, site maps and applications for funding towards practical conservation work on the site. The file contains information on footpaths and public rights of way the the site, the boundaries of the site and dry stone wall construction.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/95/1/1/4 - General Site File 1985-1988

Title: General Site File 1985-1988
ID: YWT/5/95/1/1/4
Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence, a site map and a copy of the modified SSSI notification for the site. The file contains information on site boundaries and fencing work.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/95/1/1/5 - General Site File 1988-1996

Title: General Site File 1988-1996
ID: YWT/5/95/1/1/5
Date: 1988-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence, annual site reports and copies of various promotional leaflets about the site. The file contains information on visiting permissions, site access and rights of way, maintenance responsibilities over the potholes on the site, and records of bryophyte recording, sycamore and ragwort removal and invertebrate sampling.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/95/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/95/2
Date: 1986-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Site Management Plans 1986-1998
ID: YWT/5/95/2/1
Date: 1986-1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including copies of the 1998 management plan with amendments and annotated draft, the management plan 1995-2000 and a re-used draft of the 1986 management plan.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/96 - Staveley Nature Reserve
Title: Staveley Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/96
Date: 1979-1999 (date of creation)
Physical description: 3 files

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/96/1 - Site Stewardship
Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/96/1
Date: 1983-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/96/1/1 - Site Acquisition
Title: Site Acquisition
ID: YWT/5/96/1/1
Date: 1983-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/96/1/1/1 - Site Acquisition Papers 1983-1998

Title: Site Acquisition Papers 1983-1998

ID: YWT/5/96/1/1/1

Date: 1983-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence and a draft management agreement and including information on the Trust's potential acquisition of the site and their registering interest in the land.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/96/1/2 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

ID: YWT/5/96/1/2

Date: 1993-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published


Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1981-1998

ID: YWT/5/96/1/2/1

Date: 1993-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing the minutes and agenda of the meetings of the Staveley Reserve Management Committee, including the names and addresses of the management committee members.
The file also contains some correspondence and site reports with particular refined to water abstraction at the site.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/96/2 - Site Ecology**

**Title:** Site Ecology

**ID:** YWT/5/96/2

**Date:** 1979-1995 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/96/2/1 - Biological Records**

**Title:** Biological Records

**ID:** YWT/5/96/2/1

**Date:** 1979-1995 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/96/2/1/1 - Ornithological Records 1979-1995**

**Title:** Ornithological Records 1979-1995

**ID:** YWT/5/96/2/1/1

**Date:** 1979-1995 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

**Publication status:**
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/97 - Stoneycliffe Wood Nature Reserve

Title: Stoneycliffe Wood Nature Reserve

ID: YWT/5/97

Date: 1979-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Further uncatalogued material includes site acquisition and tenure records, scientific records and breeding birds surveys 1979-2014.

Physical description: 3 files

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Stoneycliffe Woods can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/stoneycliffe-wood-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected

Publication status:
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/97/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/97/1
Date: 1979-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Comprising correspondence relating to the ongoing management of the site, including information on the development of nature trails, the impact of unauthorised access to the site and species present at the site.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/97/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/97/1/1
Date: 1979-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/97/1/1/1 - General Site File 1979-1981

Title: General Site File 1979-1981
ID: YWT/5/97/1/1/1
Date: 1979-1981 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the management of Stoneycliffe Woods, comprising letters, press cuttings and a report from the Biological Data Bank. The file contains information on the
species present at the site and at Coxley Valley, including a vegetation map, as well as documenting issues of unauthorised access at the site.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/97/1/1/2 - General Site File 1981-1986

Title: General Site File 1981-1986
ID: YWT/5/97/1/1/2
Date: 1981-1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the management of Stoneycliffe Woods, comprising letters and reports and also including a copy of the nature reserve leaflet. The file contains information on the development of a nature trail for visitors with visual impairment or those who require wheelchair access, the security of the site following criminal activity and the use of the bridleway. The file also contains a list of galls from 1982 and detail of the effect of Dutch Elm Disease on the site.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/97/1/1/3 - General Site File 1986-1999

Title: General Site File 1986-1999
ID: YWT/5/97/1/1/3
Date: 1986-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the management of Stoneycliffe Woods, comprising letters, minutes and some accounts dating from 1980-1986. The file contains information on the reclassification of the footpath as a bridleway, access issues including trespass and sites works including fencing, footpath upgrades and bridge repairs. The file also mentions Denby Grange colliery. The colliery was closed in the late 1980s-early 1990s and parts of the site have subsequently been names as Special Areas for Conservation. Denby Colliery Ponds are managed by Natural England.
publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/98 - Crowberry Hill

Title: Crowberry Hill
ID: YWT/5/98
Date: 1979-1993 (date of creation)
Physical description: 2 files

Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/98/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/98/1
Date: 1979-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/98/1/1 - Site Legal Agreements

Title: Site Legal Agreements
ID: YWT/5/98/1/1
Date: 1979-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/98/1/1/1 - Site Management Agreements 1979-1992

Title: Site Management Agreements 1979-1992
ID: YWT/5/98/1/1/1
Date: 1979-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing copies of the management agreements between the Trust and the landowners at Crowberry Hill, including a site map.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/98/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/98/1/2
Date: 1979-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/98/1/2/1 - General Site File 1979-1993

Title: General Site File 1979-1993
ID: YWT/5/98/1/2/1
Date: 1979-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters and papers regarding the management of the site by the Trust, including correspondence on the management agreement.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/99 - Enthorpe Cutting

Title: Enthorpe Cutting
ID: YWT/5/99
Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Comprising papers and correspondence relating to the stewardship of the site, including information on the notification of the site's SSSI status, the geology of the site and fundraising to acquire the site.

Physical description: 1 file

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Enthorpe cutting can be seen on the website of Natural England: https://designatedsites.naturalengland.org.uk/SiteDetail.aspx?SiteCode=S1002261&SiteName=Railway&countyCode=&responsiblePerson=

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/99/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/99/1

Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)
Series: YWT/5/99/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/99/1/1
Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/99/1/1/1 - General Site File 1979-1983

Title: General Site File 1979-1983
ID: YWT/5/99/1/1/1
Date: 1979-1983 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to the management of Enthorpe Cutting, comprising predominantly letters but also including the notification of the site as an SSSI and reports on the site's geology. The file contains information on the negotiations undertaken to purchase the site and document the fundraising work that took place to raise money to buy the site.

Arrangement:

The file is a chronological series of letters and management papers, collated at YWT headquarters during its involvement with the site. The original order has been maintained.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/100 - Farmire

Title: Farmire
ID: YWT/5/100
Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/100/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/100/1
Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/100/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/100/1/1
Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT5/100/1/1/1 - General Site File 1979-1982

Title: General Site File 1979-1982
ID: YWT5/100/1/1/1
Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence and copied press cuttings regarding general conservation issues at the site.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/101 - Farnham Gravel Pits
Title: Farnham Gravel Pits

ID: YWT/5/101

Date: 1979-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's interests in the site, including species lists, site maps and copies of planning applications, 1979-1984.

Physical description: 1 file

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Farnham Gravel Pits can be found through the website of Harrogate and District Naturalists' Society, who manage it in agreement with the landowners: http://www.hdns.org.uk/farnham-gravel-pit/introduction/

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:

Further information on the ecology of the Farnham area, in particular Farnham Mires, can be found in the YWT archive, held at the Borthwick Institute.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Nature conservation (subject)
• Farnham, North Yorkshire, England (place)
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/101/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/101/1
Date: 1979-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/101/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/101/1/1
Date: 1979-1984 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/101/1/1/1 - General Site File 1979-1984

Title: General Site File 1979-1984
ID: YWT/5/101/1/1/1
Date: 1979-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to Farnham Gravel pits, including site maps, copies of planning reports and minutes, species lists and site reports. The file contains information on bee orchids present at the site and the local mineral plan.

Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/102 - Harrogate Railway Cutting

Title: Harrogate Railway Cutting
ID: YWT/5/102
Date: 1979-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers relating to the stewardship and ecology of the former Trust site at Harrogate Railway Cutting, including management correspondence 1985-2004 and records relating to the site management plan 1979-2005.

Physical description: 2 files

Language of the material:

English

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nature conservation (subject)
- Harrogate, North Yorkshire, England (place)

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/102/1 - Site Stewardship**

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/102/1

Date: 1985-2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's stewardship of the site, comprising management correspondence.
Series: YWT/5/102/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/102/1/1

Date: 1985-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Scope and content:

Correspondence, working notes and site plans relating to Harrogate Railway Cutting and including information on the Trust's acquisition of the site, grant applications, the maintenance of the railway tunnel and site boundaries and information on trees within the conservation area.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/102/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology

ID: YWT/5/102/2

Date: 1979-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published
Series: YWT/5/102/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/102/2/1
Date: 1979-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/102/2/1/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/102/2/1/1
Date: 1979-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the development of a management plan for the site, including a copy of the 2001-2006 Management Plan, and records of the Trust's tenure of the site 1985-2003.

Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/103 - Hellifield Reservoir

Title: Hellifield Reservoir
ID: YWT/5/103
Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's consultation work on the development of Hellifield Reservoir 1979-1982.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material: English

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/103/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/103/1

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/103/1/1 - Site development

Title: Site development

ID: YWT/5/103/1/1

Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/103/1/1/1 - Consultation and proposed design

Title: Consultation and proposed design
Scope and content:
Letters and species lists relating to the proposed site of Hellifield Reservoir, prior to its construction in 1985. The file includes information on the construction plans, design of the reservoir and impact on the local landscape and ecology.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/104 - Pear Tree Field Quarry, Thorpe Audlin

Title: Pear Tree Field Quarry, Thorpe Audlin
ID: YWT/5/104
Date: 1979-1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the former Trust management agreement site at Pear Tree Field Quarry 1979-1987. The Trust surrendered the site in 1987 after deciding not to purchase the land.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material:
English

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/104/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/104/1

Date: 1979-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/104/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/104/1/1

Date: 1979-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/104/1/1/1 - General Site File 1979-1987

Title: General Site File 1979-1987

ID: YWT/5/104/1/1/1

Date: 1979-1987 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Letters, working notes and site plans for the former management agreement site at Pear Tree Field Quarry, including information on the lease of the site, badger digging and negotiations for the later purchase of the land. The file also includes a preliminary management plan and undated copy of the lease.

Publication status:
Published
**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/105 - Selby Common**

**Title:** Selby Common  
**ID:** YWT/5/105  
**Date:** 1979-1984 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Papers relating to the Trust's stewardship of the former management agreement site at Selby Common, including early correspondence.

**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Language of the material:** English

**Immediate source of acquisition:**
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

**Restrictions on access:**
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
- Selby, North Yorkshire, England (place)

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/105/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship  
**ID:** YWT/5/105/1  
**Date:** 1979-1984 (date of creation)
**Series: YWT/5/105/1/1 - General Site Files**

**Title:** General Site Files  
**ID:** YWT/5/105/1/1  
**Date:** 1979-1984 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/105/1/1/1 - General Site File 1979-1984**

**Title:** General Site File 1979-1984  
**ID:** YWT/5/105/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1979-1984 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's management of the site, including working notes, site visit reports, a list of species at the site and the notification of the land as an SSSI.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/106 - Bishop Monkton Railway Cutting Nature Reserve**

**Title:** Bishop Monkton Railway Cutting Nature Reserve  
**ID:** YWT/5/106  
**Date:** 1979-1998 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence and papers relating to the stewardship of Bishop Monkton Railway Cutting, including information on the Trust's purchase of the land and their relationship with the Harrogate and District Naturalists' Society.
Physical description: 1 file

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Bishop Monkton Railway Cutting is available through the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/bishop-monkton-railway-cutting-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
- Nature reserves (subject)
- Harrogate, North Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/106/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/106/1

Date: 1979-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/106/1/1 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/106/1/1
Date: 1979-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

**File: YWT/5/106/1/1/1 - General Site File 1979-1998**

Title: General Site File 1979-1998
ID: YWT/5/106/1/1/1
Date: 1979-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the management of Bishop Monkton Railway cutting, comprising latters and site plans. The file includes information on the Trust's potential interest in the land, previously known as Monkton Moor cutting, and the initial negotiations over tenancy rights. After 1982 when the local council decided to sell the land, the file documents the protracted process of the Trust's purchase of the site which was finally formally completed in 1989.

The file also includes information on the establishment of the reserve management committee, preliminary meetings and a copy of various grant documents. The file records the relationship of the Trust with North Yorkshire County Council and the Harrogate and District Naturalists' Society.

Publication status: Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/107 - Owston Glebe**

Title: Owston Glebe
ID: YWT/5/107
Date: 1979-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

This site was also referred to as Owston Hay Meadow.

Publication status:
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/107/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/107/1

Date: 1979-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/107/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/107/1/1

Date: 1979-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/107/1/1/1 - General Site File 1979-1989

Title: General Site File 1979-1989

ID: YWT/5/107/1/1/1

Date: 1979-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, site plans and reports and including information on grazing, hedgerow protection, water pipe easements and records of the Trust's licence to manage the field. The file also contains a report on the fritillaries which are a feature of the site, and records pertaining to the Trust's acquisition of the land.

Publication status:

Published
File: YWT/5/107/1/2 - General Site File 1990-1999

Title: General Site File 1990-1999
ID: YWT/5/107/1/2
Date: 1990-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, working notes and copies press cuttings regarding the site and including information on water level management proposals, including a draft management plan, records relating to the Trust's lease of the whole of the SSSI in 1999, the implementation of a conservation grazing programme and seed collection from the site.

Publication status:
Published

---

Series: YWT/5/107/1/2 - Site Conservation Agreements

Title: Site Conservation Agreements
ID: YWT/5/107/1/2
Date: 1981-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/107/1/2/1 - Mowing and Grazing Agreements

Title: Mowing and Grazing Agreements
ID: YWT/5/107/1/2/1
Date: 1981-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, copies of grazing and mowing schemes at the site as well as a plan of the glebe field.

Publication status:
**File: YWT/5/107/1/2/2 - SSSI Site Management Statement**

**Title:** SSSI Site Management Statement  
**ID:** YWT/5/107/1/2/2  
**Date:** 1995 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Containing a copy of the Owston Hay Meadows SSSI site management systems for 1995.

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/107/2 - Site Ecology**

**Title:** Site Ecology  
**ID:** YWT/5/107/2  
**Date:** 1995 (date of creation)  

**Publication status:**  
Published

**Series: YWT/5/107/2/1 - Site Management Plans**

**Title:** Site Management Plans  
**ID:** YWT/5/107/2/1  
**Date:** 1995 (date of creation)  

**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: YWT/5/107/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1995-2000**

**Title:** Site Management Plan 1995-2000

Title: Ledsham Bank Nature Reserve

ID: YWT/5/108

Date: 1996-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Ledsham Bank can be found through the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/ledsham-bank-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014. Additional deposits were made in 2016 and 2017.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:
The site is associated with nearby Mad Banks, with more information contained in the YWT archive at the Borthwick Institute.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Nature reserves (subject)
- Ledsham, West Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/108/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/108/1
Date: 1996-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/108/1/1 - Site Acquisition

Title: Site Acquisition
ID: YWT/5/108/1/1
Date: 1996-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/108/1/1/1 - Site Acquisition

Title: Site Acquisition
ID: YWT/5/108/1/1/1
Date: 1996-2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the acquisition of Ledsham Bank, including a copy of an earlier 1988 lease and an underlease, 2000.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/109 - Firbeck Hall

Title: Firbeck Hall
ID: YWT/5/109
Date: 1980-1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the former Trust management agreement site at Firbeck Hall, including the development of a nature trail at the site 1980-1998.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material:
English

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/109/1 - Site Stewardship
Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/109/1
Date: 1980-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/109/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/109/1/1
Date: 1980-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: General Site File 1980-1998
ID: YWT/5/109/1/1/1
Date: 1980-1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the management of the site at Firbeck Hall, including site plans, site visit reports and a description of the nature trail, and containing information on the safeguarding of nature at the site and site maintenance.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/110 - King's Mill

Title: King's Mill
ID: YWT/5/110
Date: 1980-1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the former Trust management agreement site at King's Mill, including management correspondence 1980-1998 and legal records 1981-1988. The files also include records for Kelleythorpe.

**Physical description:** 3 files

**Language of the material:**

English

**Immediate source of acquisition:**

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

**Restrictions on access:**

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Nature conservation (subject)

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/110/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship

**ID:** YWT/5/110/1

**Date:** 1980-1998 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Comprising papers relating to the management of the site from the Trust's early involvement in the 1980s, and including legal agreements.

**Publication status:**
Series: YWT/5/110/1/1 - Legal Agreements

Title: Legal Agreements
ID: YWT/5/110/1/1
Date: 1981-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/110/1/1/1 - Legal Agreements 1981-1988

Title: Legal Agreements 1981-1988
ID: YWT/5/110/1/1/1
Date: 1981-1988 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
A copy of the management agreement, 1981 and the notification of the site as an SSSI in 1988, plus associated correspondence.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/110/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/110/1/2
Date: 1980-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/110/1/2/1 - General Site File 1980-1996

Title: General Site File 1980-1996
ID: YWT/5/110/1/2/1
Date: 1980-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, press cuttings and copies of planning applications relating to the Trust's management of King's Mill, including information on planning proposals potentially affecting the site, thorn removal, a copy of the lease and an application to the Countryside Stewardship Scheme.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/110/1/2/2 - General Site File 1998

Title: General Site File 1998
ID: YWT/5/110/1/2/2
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence relating to King's Mill, but also containing a significant amount of material on Kelleythorpe, and also including species lists and maps of the site.

Publication status:
Published

---

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/111 - Old Denaby

Title: Old Denaby
ID: YWT/5/111
Date: 1980-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's interests in the site at Old Moor and the negotiations to acquire it, 1980-1996.
A further uncatalogued file contains additional information on the potential acquisition of the site 1995-1996.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material:
Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:
Further information on the Denaby area can be found in the files for Denaby Ings Nature Reserve in the YWT archive held at the Borthwick Institute.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/111/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/111/1
Date: 1980-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/111/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/111/1/1
Date: 1980-1996 (date of creation)
Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/111/1/1/1 - General Site File 1980-1996

Title: General Site File 1980-1996
ID: YWT/5/111/1/1/1
Date: 1980-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers on the Trust's involvement with the site, including meeting notes, copies planning applications, press cuttings and a species list and containing information on negotiations to acquire the site.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/112 - Skoska Wood

Title: Skoska Wood
ID: YWT/5/112
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers relating to Skoska Wood, a site considered for acquisition by the Trust but not purchased. The file includes information on the extension of the SSSI at the site and the potential purchase of the site, 1980-1981.

Physical description: 1 file

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
• Woodland (habitats) (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/112/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/112/1
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/112/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/112/1/1
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/112/1/1/1 - General Site File 1980-1981

Title: General Site File 1980-1981
ID: YWT/5/112/1/1/1
Date: 1980-1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the potential acquisition of the site, including site reports, species lists and site maps and containing information on purchase negotiations and the extension of the SSSI area.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/113 - Broadhead Clough Nature Reserve

Title: Broadhead Clough Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/113
Date: 1981-2004 (date of creation)
Physical description: 6 files

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/113/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/113/1
Date: 1981-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/113/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/113/1/1
Date: 1981-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/113/1/1/1 - General Site File 1981-1983

Title: General Site File 1981-1983
ID: YWT/5/113/1/1/1
Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, working notes and site reports and including information on the South Pennines Woodland Project and documenting the Trust's relationships with landowners in the area. The file also contains a copy of the formal notification of the site as a SSSI in 1983.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/113/1/1/2 - General Site File 1984-1998

Title: General Site File 1984-1998
ID: YWT/5/113/1/1/2
Date: 1984-1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence and site reports and including information on disputes over the site boundaries, hunting and access rights across the reserve, the felling of sycamores and a grant form Calderdale Council to fence the site in 1986. The file also includes some records of species present at the site and of seed collection from some specimens.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/113/1/2 - Site Access and Legal Papers

Title: Site Access and Legal Papers
ID: YWT/5/113/1/2
File: YWT/5/113/1/2/1 - Appeal against CROW Act Access Mapping 2002-2004

Title: Appeal against CROW Act Access Mapping 2002-2004

ID: YWT/5/113/1/2/1

Date: 2002-2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence and papers on the Trust's appeal against access mapping of the site under the Countryside and Rights of Way Act. The file includes information on the award of costs to the Trust following the erroneous classification of the land at Broadhead Clough.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/113/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology

ID: YWT/5/113/2

Date: 1981-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/113/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans

ID: YWT/5/113/2/1

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/11/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1993

Title: Site Management Plan 1993

ID: YWT/5/11/2/1/1

Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including a complete site map.

Publication status:

Published


Title: Site Management Plan Draft 1994-1999

ID: YWT/5/11/2/1/2

Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

An annotated 5-year management plan.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/113/2/2 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records

ID: YWT/5/113/2/2

Date: 1981-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Title: Biological Records 1981-1991
ID: YWT/5/113/2/2/1
Date: 1981-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence and record cards and including species lists for trees and plants, insects, beetles, butterflies, birds, mammals and amphibians at the site. The file also includes two off-print articles from 1967: a copy of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union circular and an article from Entomologist entitled "Cragg Vale and Vegetation" by Frank Murgatroyd.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/114 - Castle Hill Wood, Helmsley

Title: Castle Hill Wood, Helmsley
ID: YWT/5/114
Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's involvement in the conservation of the site, including information on its designation as an SSSI.

Physical description: 1 file

Note [generalNote]:

The site was designated as a Site of Special Scientific Interest in 1983 for its valuable woodland pasture and invertebrate assemblage. The site is now part of the larger Castle Hill Deer Park and Windy Pits SSSI, notified 2012.

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.
Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Woodland (habitats) (subject)
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/114/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/114/1

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/114/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/114/1/1

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/114/1/1/1 - General Site File 1981-1983

Title: General Site File 1981-1983

ID: YWT/114/1/1/1

Date: 1981-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's involvement with the site, including its notification as an SSSI in 1983 and site maps.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/115 - Half Moon, Kirkthorpe

Title: Half Moon, Kirkthorpe
ID: YWT/5/115
Date: 1981-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's involvement with wildlife interests at the site, including letters and site maps.

Physical description: 1 file

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature conservation (subject)
• Wakefield, West Yorkshire, England (place)
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/115/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/115/1
Date: 1981-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/115/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/115/1/1
Date: 1981-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/115/1/1/1 - General Site File 1981-1990

Title: General Site File 1981-1990
ID: YWT/5/115/1/1/1
Date: 1981-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's interest in acquiring the site, including letters, site maps, working notes and a 1990 report from the Biological Data Bank. The Trust did not acquire the site.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/116 - Thornton Lands Borrow Pit, Faxfleet

Title: Thornton Lands Borrow Pit, Faxfleet
ID: YWT/5/116
Date: 1981-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the Trust's interest in acquiring the borrow pits at Faxfleet, including letters and maps 1981-1985. The trust Council decided not to proceed with the acquisition in 1985.

Physical description: 1 file

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nature conservation (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/116/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/116/1

Date: 1981-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/116/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
A file of management correspondence, including site maps, and containing information on the Trust’s negotiations to purchase the site in the 1980s.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/116/1/1/1 - General Site File 1981-1985

Scope and content:

Physical description: 3 files
Language of the material: English

Note [generalNote]:
Further information on North Cliffe Woods can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/north-cliffe-wood-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Nature reserves (subject)
- Woodland (habitats) (subject)
- Heaths (habitats) (subject)
- Market Weighton, East Riding of Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/117/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/117/1
Date: 1981-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's stewardship of the site, comprising correspondence, site reports and species notes 1981-1994.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/117/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/117/1/1
Date: 1981-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/117/1/1/1 - General Site File 1981-1994

Title: General Site File 1981-1994
ID: YWT/5/117/1/1/1
Date: 1981-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the management of North Cliffe Woods, including working notes, site reports, copies press cuttings and an application to the Countryside Stewardship Scheme. The file contains information on general committee administration and site operations, heathland restoration work, drainage issues, maintenance of the site boundary, rabbit control and tree felling.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/117/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/117/2
Date: 1987-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
This subsubfonds includes records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/117/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/117/2/1
Date: 1987-1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Site management plans for North Cliffe Wood, comprising the 1987 and 1993 plans.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/117/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1987
Title: Site Management Plan 1987
ID: YWT/5/117/2/1/1
Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/117/2/1/2 - Site Management Plan 1993
Title: Site Management Plan 1993
ID: YWT/5/117/2/1/2
Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/118 - Yellands Meadow Nature Reserve
Title: Yellands Meadow Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/118
Date: 1982-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the stewardship and ecology of Yellands Meadow nature reserve, including records of the Trust's acquisition of the site 1982-1983 and the site management plan 1986-1996.
Physical description: 2 files

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on the Yellands Meadow site can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/yellands-meadow-nature-reserve
The site is part of The Muker Meadows SSSI, Swaledale, in the Yorkshire Dales National Park.

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Nature reserves (subject)
• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/118/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/118/1

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published
Series: YWT/5/118/1/1 - Site Acquisition

Title: Site Acquisition
ID: YWT/5/118/1/1
Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/118/1/1/1 - Site Acquisiton Papers

Title: Site Acquisiton Papers
ID: YWT/5/118/1/1/1
Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating the acquisition of the site.

Publication status: Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/118/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/118/2
Date: 1986-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/118/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/118/2/1
Date: 1986-1996 (date of creation)
File: YWT/5/118/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1986

Title: Site Management Plan 1986

ID: YWT/5/118/2/1/1

Date: 1986-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the site management plan for Yellands Meadow, including the 1986 Management Plan and letters relating to the 1996 plan.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/119 - Upper Dunsforth Carrs Nature Reserve

Title: Upper Dunsforth Carrs Nature Reserve

ID: YWT/5/119

Date: 1982-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the stewardship and ecology of Upper Dunsforth Carrs nature reserve, including general management correspondence 1982-1999 and site management plan 1999.

Physical description: 2 files

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Upper Dunsforth Carrs can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/upper-dunsforth-carr-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.
Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Nature reserves (subject)
• Woodland (habitats) (subject)
• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/119/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/119/1

Date: 1982-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/119/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/119/1/1

Date: 1982-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/119/1/1/1 - General Site File 1982-1999

Title: General Site File 1982-1999

ID: YWT/5/119/1/1/1

Date: 1982-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers relating to the stewardship and general management of Upper Dunsforth Carrs, including working notes, press cuttings and financial records. The file contains information on the Trust's acquisition of the site, their application to the Countryside Stewardship Scheme, the maintenance of power lines, ditch clearance and the development of a management plan.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/119/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/119/2
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/119/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/119/2/1
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/119/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1999-2004

Title: Site Management Plan 1999-2004
ID: YWT/5/119/2/1/1
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

The 1999-2004 management plan for Upper Dunsforth Carrs.
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/120 - Lindrick Golf Club

Title: Lindrick Golf Club
ID: YWT/5/120
Date: 1982-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the management agreement site at Lindrick Golf Club, comprising management correspondence 1982-1990.

Physical description: 1 file

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on this site can be found through the Natural England 'Designated Sites' website: https://designatedsites.naturalengland.org.uk/SiteDetail.aspx?SiteCode=S1000123&SiteName=&countyCode=38&responsiblePerson=

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/120/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/120/1
Date: 1982-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/120/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/120/1/1
Date: 1982-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/120/1/1/1 - General Site File 1982-1990

Title: General Site File 1982-1990
ID: YWT/5/120/1/1/1
Date: 1982-1990 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the trust's management of the ecology of Lindrick golf course, including site reports and maps, species lists, meeting notes and a 1983 management plan.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/121 - Linton Common

Title: Linton Common
ID: YWT/5/121
Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the Trust's interest in the ecology of Linton Common, comprising general management correspondence 1982-1983.

Physical description: 1 file

Note [generalNote]:


Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)

---

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/121/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/121/1

Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Series: YWT/5/121/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/121/1/1
Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/121/1/1/1 - General Site File 1982-1983

Title: General Site File 1982-1983
ID: YWT/5/121/1/1/1
Date: 1982-1983 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's management of Linton Common, including site maps, working notes, copied press cuttings and a Biological Data Bank Report.

Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/122 - Barlow Common Nature Reserve

Title: Barlow Common Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/122
Date: 1983-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 3 files
Language of the material:
Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Barlow Common Nature Reserve can be found through the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/barlow-common-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Nature reserves (subject)
• Woodland (habitats) (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/122/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/122/1

Date: 1983-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence and papers relating to the stewardship of the site.

Publication status:  
Series: YWT/5/122/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/122/1/1
Date: 1983-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/122/1/1/1 - General Site File 1983-1988

Title: General Site File 1983-1988
ID: YWT/5/122/1/1/1
Date: 1983-1988 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers concerning the management of Barlow Common nature reserve, including working notes, site maps and drawings and some minutes of committee meetings. The file contains information on acquisition negotiations and the establishment of a reserve at the site.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/122/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/122/2
Date: 1986-1992 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species.

Publication status:
Series: YWT/5/122/2/1 - Site Management Plans
Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/122/2/1
Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/122/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1992
Title: Site Management Plan 1992
ID: YWT/5/122/2/1/1
Date: 1992 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/122/2/2 - Biological Records
Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/122/2/2
Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Title: Biological Records 1986-1988
ID: YWT/5/122/2/2/1
Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Records of the species present of the site including a hand drawn plan of the site and a list of bird species. The file contains information on birds breeding at the site.

Publication status:
Published


Title: Jeffry Bog and Kirkham Wood Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/123
Date: 1983-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 3 files
Language of the material: English

Note [generalNote]:
Further information on Jeffry Bog and Kirkham Woods Nature Reserve can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/jeffry-bog-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any
relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Nature reserves (subject)
- Woodland (habitats) (subject)
- Malton, North Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/123/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/123/1
Date: 1983-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/123/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/123/1/1
Date: 1983-2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/123/1/1/1 - General Site File 1983-1996

Title: General Site File 1983-1996
ID: YWT/5/123/1/1/1
Date: 1983-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers concerning the Trust's acquisition and management of the site, including site maps, working notes and an annual report.
Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/123/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/123/2
Date: 1987-2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/123/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/123/2/1
Date: 1987-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Site management plans and associated development notes.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/123/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1987-1999

Title: Site Management Plan 1987-1999
ID: YWT/5/123/2/1/1
Date: 1987-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including a student-developed pilot management plan 1987-1988 and working notes towards a draft of the 1999 plan.
File: YWT/5/123/2/1/2 - Site Management Plan 1997-2002

Title: Site Management Plan 1997-2002
ID: YWT/5/123/2/1/2
Date: 1997-2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/124 - Greenhow Pasture

Title: Greenhow Pasture
ID: YWT/5/124
Date: 1983-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material: English

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Greenhow Pastures, a Site of Special Scientific Interest, can be found on the Natural England website: https://designatedsites.naturalengland.org.uk/SiteDetail.aspx?SiteCode=S1004196&SiteName=&countyCode=&responsiblePerson=CAROLE%20LOWTHER

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Related material:
Further information on site of potential interest to the Trust can be found in the Potential Reserves series of files in the YWT archive held at the Borthwick Institute.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/124/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/124/1
Date: 1983-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/124/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/124/1/1
Date: 1983-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/124/1/1/1 - General Site File 1983-1992

Title: General Site File 1983-1992
ID: YWT/5/124/1/1/1
Date: 1983-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's interest in acquiring land at Greenhow Pasture, including species records, copied press cuttings and copies of relevant Conservation Committee minutes. The file also includes information on Coldstones Quarry.

Related material:
Further information on this site may be available in the minutes of the Trust's Conservation Committee, part of the YWT archive held at the Borthwick Institute.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/125 - Millington Wood

Title: Millington Wood

ID: YWT/5/125

Date: 1983-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's interest in Millington Woods, including site maps, species notes, records of a public meeting regarding the site and a copy of the site's SSSI notification. The file includes information on the potential descheduling of the site. Millington Wood is a nature reserve in East Yorkshire and was not acquired by the Trust.

Physical description: 1 file

Language of the material:
English

Note [generalNote]:
Further information on the Millington Wood and Pastures SSSI can be found through the Visit Hull website: http://www.visithullandeastyorkshire.com/Pocklington-Millington-Wood/details/?dms=3&venue=2173171

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

**Related material:**

The site is part of the Millington Woods and Pastures SSSI. Further information is available in the site file for Millington Pastures in the YWT archive, held at the Borthwick Institute.

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Woodland (habitats) (subject)
- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
- Millington, East Riding of Yorkshire, England (place)

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/125/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship

**ID:** YWT/5/125/1

**Date:** 1983-1995 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**

Published

**Series: YWT/5/125/1/1 - General Site Files**

**Title:** General Site Files

**ID:** YWT/5/125/1/1

**Date:** 1983-1995 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
File: YWT/5/125/1/1/1 - General Site File 1983-1995

Title: General Site File 1983-1995

ID: YWT/5/125/1/1/1

Date: 1983-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's interest in Millington Woods, including site maps, species notes, records of a public meeting regarding the site and a copy of the site's SSSI notification. The file includes information on the potential descheduling of the site. Millington Wood is a nature reserve in East Yorkshire and was not acquired by the Trust.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/126 - Bolton Percy Station Nature Reserve

Title: Bolton Percy Station Nature Reserve

ID: YWT/5/126

Date: 1983-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 2 files

Language of the material:

English

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on the reserve at Bolton Percy can be found on the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/bolton-percy-station-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.
Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)
• Bolton Percy, North Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/126/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/126/1
Date: 1983-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/126/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/126/1/1
Date: 1983-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/126/1/1/1 - General Site File 1983-2005
Title: General Site File 1983-2005
ID: YWT/5/126/1/1/1
Date: 1983-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers concerning the Trust's acquisition and management of Bolton Percy Station Yard, including site maps, site reports and a draft copy of the 1998 management plan. The file includes information on conservation work carried out on site in 1999-2000 and 2005-2006, the recruitment to and administration of the management committee and the ten-year negotiations with British Rail to transfer the site to the Trust's stewardship, 1983-1993.
The file also contains species records as follows: butterflies and moths, 2000; plants, insects, mammals and birds, 2001.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/126/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/126/2
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/126/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/126/2/1
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Title: Site Management Plan 1998-2002

ID: YWT/5/126/2/1/1

Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/127 - Crow Wood, Angram

Title: Crow Wood, Angram

ID: YWT/5/127

Date: 1983 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/128 - Barn Hill Farm, Goole

Title: Barn Hill Farm, Goole

ID: YWT/5/128

Date: 1984-1994 (date of creation)

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/128/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/128/1

Date: 1989-1994 (date of creation)
Series: YWT/5/128/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/128/1/1
Date: 1989-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Scope and content:
Containing correspondence and site photographs, and including information on the introduction of the Hedgerows Bill and its implications for conservation in the regions, damage to Sites of Special Scientific Interest and a 1990 paper entitles "Evaluating a Landscape: Barn Hill" by John Wood.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/129 - Beverley Wood, Great Smeaton

Title: Beverley Wood, Great Smeaton
ID: YWT/5/129
Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/129/1 - Site Stewardship

**Title:** Site Stewardship
**ID:** YWT/5/129/1
**Date:** 1984 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

Series: YWT/5/129/1/1 - General Site Files

**Title:** General Site Files
**ID:** YWT/5/129/1/1
**Date:** 1984 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

File: YWT/5/129/1/1/1 - General Site File 1984

**Title:** General Site File 1984
**ID:** YWT/5/129/1/1/1
**Date:** 1984 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/130 - Freeman's Ponds

**Title:** Freeman's Ponds
**ID:** YWT/5/130
**Date:** 1984-1985 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's short-term management agreement at Freeman's Ponds,
Physical description: 1 file

Language of the material:

English

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/130/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/130/1

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/130/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/130/1/1

Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:
**File: YWT/5/130/1/1/1 - General Site File 1984-1985**

**Title:** General Site File 1984-1985  
**ID:** YWT/5/130/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1984-1985 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence and papers concerning the restoration of the ponds in Freeman's Wood during the term of the Trust's management agreement at the site, including copies of invoices for work carried out.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/131 - Melbourne Ings**

**Title:** Melbourne Ings  
**ID:** YWT/5/131  
**Date:** 1984 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's involvement in conservation interests at Melbourne Ings, 1984.

**Physical description:** 1 file  
**Language of the material:**  
English  

**Note [generalNote]:**

The site is part of the Melbourne and Thornton Ings SSSI, in the Lower Derwent Valley. More information on this area can be found on the Natural England website: https://designatedsites.naturalengland.org.uk/SiteDetail.aspx?SiteCode=S1003214&SiteName=went&countyCode=&responsiblePerson=

**Immediate source of acquisition:**

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.
Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/131/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/131/1

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/131/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/131/1/1

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/131/1/1/1 - General Site File 1984

Title: General Site File 1984
ID: YWT/5/131/1/1/1

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's interest in the conservation of Melbourne Ings, including area maps, and documenting the Trust's relationship with the then Nature Conservancy Council and their management of the area.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/132 - Thorpe Arch

Title: Thorpe Arch

ID: YWT/5/132

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's interest in the conservation of Thorpe Arch, Boston Spa, comprising general correspondence 1984.

Physical description: 1 file

Language of the material:

English

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Access points:

- Boston Spa, West Yorkshire, England (place)
- Thorp Arch, West Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/132/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/132/1
Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/132/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/132/1/1
Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/132/1/1/1 - General Site File 1984

Title: General Site File 1984
ID: YWT/5/132/1/1/1
Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, site map and species list for Thorpe Arch, concerning the Trust's interest in the conservation of the area.

Publication status:
Published
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/133 - Wilstrop

Title: Wilstrop
ID: YWT/5/133
Date: 1984 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Trust's involvement in the conservation of the area, primarily concerning hedgerow removals, 1984-1986.

Physical description: 1 file

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Nature conservation (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/133/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/133/1
Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Series: YWT/5/133/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/133/1/1
Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/133/1/1/1 - General Site File 1984-1986

Title: General Site File 1984-1986
ID: YWT/5/133/1/1/1
Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Indexed correspondence concerning the Trust's involvement in the conservation of the site, including letters, site maps, species lists and copied sales particulars relating to the land at Wilstrop. The file primarily contains information on tree preservation, hedgerow destruction and the sale of the land by the Forestry Commission.

Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/134 - Filey Dams Nature Reserve

Title: Filey Dams Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/134
Date: 1984-1997 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 3 files
Language of the material:
English

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on Filey Dams nature reserve can be found through the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/filey-dams-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nature reserves (subject)
- Marshes (habitats) (subject)
- Filey, North Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/134/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/134/1

Date: 1984-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising papers relating to the stewardship of the site, including management committee minutes 1988-1996 and general correspondence 1984-1997.

Publication status:
Series: YWT/5/134/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee

ID: YWT/5/134/1/1

Date: 1988-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to the Nature Reserve Management Committee, concerning the general stewardship of the site including funding, species present, site surveys, site access and progress of conservation work.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/134/1/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Meeting Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Meeting Papers

ID: YWT/5/134/1/1/1

Date: 1988-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/134/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/134/1/2

Date: 1984-1997 (date of creation)
**File: YWT/5/134/1/2/1 - General Site File 1984-1997**

**Title:** General Site File 1984-1997  
**ID:** YWT/5/134/1/2/1  
**Date:** 1984-1997 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence and papers on the Trust's stewardship of Filey Dams Nature Reserve, including working notes, copied press cuttings, site plans, and various records of planning committee meetings. The file contains information on the Trust's acquisition of the site and their ongoing relationship with Filey Brigg ornithological group and Scarborough Borough Council in the plans to develop the site for residential use. Also included in the file is information on water level management at the site and long-term issues relating to flooding and the construction of a sluice and bund at the site.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/134/2 - Site Ecology**

**Title:** Site Ecology  
**ID:** YWT/5/134/2  
**Date:** 1986-1993 (date of creation)  

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/134/2/1 - Site Management Plans**

**Title:** Site Management Plans  
**ID:** YWT/5/134/2/1  
**Date:** 1986-1993 (date of creation)  

**Publication status:**
File: YWT/5/134/2/1/1 - Site Management Plans 1986-1993

Title: Site Management Plans 1986-1993
ID: YWT/5/134/2/1/1
Date: 1986-1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Draft of 1986-1987 site management plan and a further draft copy of the 1993 management plan including site history, maps and species lists.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/135 - Autumn Crocus Field, Acaster Malbis

Title: Autumn Crocus Field, Acaster Malbis
ID: YWT/5/135
Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material: English

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Sites of Special Scientific Interest (subject)
• Acaster Malbis, North Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/135/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/135/1
Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/135/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/135/1/1
Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/135/1/1/1 - General Site File 1985-1988

Title: General Site File 1985-1988
ID: YWT/5/135/1/1/1
Date: 1985-1988 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the crocus field, including its notification as an SSSI, lists of botanical species present, sketch maps of the site and the results of soil analysis.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/136 - Great Ouseburn Meadows

Title: Great Ouseburn Meadows
ID: YWT/5/136
Date: 1985 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's involvement in the conservation of the site, comprising management correspondence, 1985.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material: English

Note [generalNote]:
Great Ouseburn Meadows are a Site of Interest to Nature Conservation (SINC).

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/136/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/136/1
Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/136/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/136/1/1
Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/136/1/1/1 - General Site File 1985

Title: General Site File 1985
ID: YWT/5/136/1/1/1
Date: 1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers concerning the trust's involvement in the conservation of Great Ouseburn Meadows, including sketch maps, site reports and information on future management of the site.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/137 - High Plains Dam
**Title:** High Plains Dam  
**ID:** YWT/5/137  
**Date:** 1985 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/137/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship  
**ID:** YWT/5/137/1  
**Date:** 1985 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

---

**File: YWT/5/137/1/1 - Potential Acquisition of Site**

**Title:** Potential Acquisition of Site  
**ID:** YWT/5/137/1/1  
**Date:** 1985 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Containing correspondence and sale particulars relating to High Plains Dam and Glasshouses Reservoir. The file contains information on the Trust's failed bid to acquire the site.

**Publication status:** Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/138 - Ravensworth Castle**

**Title:** Ravensworth Castle  
**ID:** YWT/5/138  
**Date:** 1985-1987 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Papers relating to the Trust's interest in the potential nature reserve At Ravensworth Castle, comprising management correspondence 1985-1987. The Trust did not acquire the site.

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Language of the material:**

English

**Immediate source of acquisition:**

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

**Restrictions on access:**

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

**Conditions governing use:**

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

**Publication status:**

Published

**Access points:**

- Nature conservation (subject)

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/138/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship

**ID:** YWT/5/138/1

**Date:** 1985-1987 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/138/1/1 - General Site Files**

**Title:** General Site Files
File: YWT/5/138/1/1/1 - General Site File 1985-1987

Title: General Site File 1985-1987
ID: YWT/5/138/1/1/1
Date: 1985-1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the potential reserve at Ravensworth Castle, including site maps, species list and a copy of the Trust's potential acquisition form. The file contains information on the viability of the site as a reserve and the application for an Environmental Improvement Fund Grant.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/139 - Rossett Acre Ponds

Title: Rossett Acre Ponds
ID: YWT/5/139
Date: 1985-1991 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Papers relating to the Trust's involvement at the site and the potential management agreement, including general correspondence 1985-1991.

Physical description: 1 file
Language of the material:
English
Note [generalNote]:
Further information on Rossett Local Nature Reserve, including the involvement of the Trust, can be seen on the reserve's own website: http://rossettnature.co.uk/about-us/history/
Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives’ terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Harrogate, North Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/139/1 - Site Stewardship
Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/139/1
Date: 1985-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/139/1/1 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/139/1/1
Date: 1985-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/5/139/1/1/1 - General Site File 1985-1991

Title: General Site File 1985-1991
ID: YWT/5/139/1/1/1
Date: 1985-1991 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers concerning the trust’s potential involvement in the management of the site, including copied planning applications and development briefs relating to the planned housing estate on the site, information on the Trust's possible acquisition of the site, the construction of the playing fields and the presence of great crested newts.

Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/140 - Bolton-on-Swale Lake Nature Reserve

Title: Bolton-on-Swale Lake Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/140
Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Further uncatalogued material, deposited in 2017, comprises an additional file of biological records from 1996.

Physical description: 5 files
Language of the material: English
Note [generalNote]:
Further information on Bolton on Swale Lakes Nature Reserve is available through the website of Yorkshire Wildlife Trust: http://www.ywt.org.uk/reserves/bolton-on-swale-lake-nature-reserve

Immediate source of acquisition:

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Nature reserves (subject)
• Woodland (habitats) (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/140/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/140/1
Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/140/1/1 - Site Acquisition
File: YWT/5/140/1/1/1 - Purchase of Bolton-on-Swale Gravel Pits

Title: Purchase of Bolton-on-Swale Gravel Pits
ID: YWT/5/140/1/1/1
Date: 1985-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and associated papers concerning the Trust's purchase of the site in the 1980s, including working notes, press cuttings, species lists and background research into the history of the site and land use in the area. The file contains information on various planning applications relating to the site and the Trust's objections to them, along with the Trust's campaign to fundraise to purchase the site. Also included in the file are preparatory copies of earlier records, including a copy of the 1947 quarrying permissions for the gravel pit and some letters between Stephen Warburton and Richmondshire District Council regarding the background of the site.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/140/1/2 - Legal Agreements

Title: Legal Agreements
ID: YWT/5/140/1/2
Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/140/1/2/1 - Tenancy Agreements
Title: Tenancy Agreements

ID: YWT/5/140/1/2/1

Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)

Physical description: Agricultural tenancy agreements relating to the site, including working notes and copied leases.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/140/1/3 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/140/1/3

Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/140/1/3/1 - General Site File 1985-2001

Title: General Site File 1985-2001

ID: YWT/5/140/1/3/1

Date: 1985-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and papers relating to the trust's stewardship of Bolton on Swale Lakes, including site maps, species records, press cuttings and site reports. The file includes information on water level management at the site, the creation of a scrape in 1999, the erosion of the river cliffs and potential for the flooding of the site (including photographs) 1997-1999, details on the administration of the committee, graziers information, and a copy of the notification of the site as an SSSI in 1986.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/140/2 - Site Ecology
Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/140/2
Date: 1985-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Records relating to the ecology of the site itself; the species that live there and the recording and ecological management of those species, including management plans 1990-1995 and biological records 1985-1991.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/140/2/1 - Site Management Plans
Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/140/2/1
Date: 1990-1995 (date of creation)
Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/140/2/1/1 - Site Management Plans 1990-1995
Title: Site Management Plans 1990-1995
ID: YWT/5/140/2/1/1
Date: 1990-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Site management plans for Bolton on Swale Lakes Nature Reserve, including:
Draft Management Plan 1990, with annotations
Agreed draft Management Plan 1991

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/5/140/2/2 - Biological Records
Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/140/2/2
Date: 1985-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Title: Biological Records 1985-1991
ID: YWT/5/140/2/2/1
Date: 1985-1991 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Biological records for Bolton on Swale Lakes Nature Reserve including bird records for 1985 and 1989, marking the change in visitors since the water levels were raised. Also including 1991 records of mammals, isopoda, chilopoda, diplopoda, opiliones, insects, galls, spiders, leeches, molluscs, fungi, lichen and plants.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/141 - Birkham Woods
Title: Birkham Woods
ID: YWT/5/141
Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/141/1 - Site Stewardship
Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/141/1
Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/141/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/141/1/1
Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/141/1/1/1 - General Site File 1986-1988

Title: General Site File 1986-1988
ID: YWT/5/141/1/1/1
Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, working notes and some species records, and including information on the proposed Harroagte/Knaresbrough bypass and the associated Public Inquiry, agricultural improvements at the site, and documenting the Trust's liaison with the Ramblers Association.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/142 - Claxton Brick Ponds

Title: Claxton Brick Ponds
ID: YWT/5/142
Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 1 file

Language of the material: English

Immediate source of acquisition:
Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Restrictions on access:
Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws.

Conditions governing use:
A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:
No further accruals are expected.

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Claxton, North Yorkshire, England (place)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/142/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/142/1

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/5/142/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/142/1/1
Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/142/1/1/1 - General Site File 1986-1991

Title: General Site File 1986-1991
ID: YWT/5/142/1/1/1
Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers concerning the Trust’s involvement in the management of Claxton Brock Ponds, including species lists, site drawings, maps and meeting notes. The file also contains a 1988 report 'The ecology of a deciduous woodland surrounding a brick pond" by Mark Pethellis.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/143 - Cliff Ridge Quarry, Great Ayton

Title: Cliff Ridge Quarry, Great Ayton
ID: YWT/5/143
Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Great Ayton, North Yorkshire, England (place)
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/143/1 - Site Stewardship

- Title: Site Stewardship
- ID: YWT/5/143/1
- Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/143/1/1 - General Site Files

- Title: General Site Files
- ID: YWT/5/143/1/1
- Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/143/1/1/1 - General Site File 1986-1988

- Title: General Site File 1986-1988
- ID: YWT/5/143/1/1/1
- Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Containing correspondence, copied minutes and preliminary site reports, and including information on the geological features of the site and records of planning applications with possible ecological impact.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/144 - Ellerker Foreshore

- Title: Ellerker Foreshore
- ID: YWT/5/144
Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/144/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/144/1
Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/144/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/144/1/1
Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/144/1/1/1 - General Site File 1986-1987

Title: General Site File 1986-1987
ID: YWT/5/144/1/1/1
Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing correspondence, site maps and copies of relevant conveyances, and including information on the legal responsibilities for the breakwater at the site. The file documents that the Trust did not purchase this land from British Rail, despite preliminary investigations into its acquisition.

Publication status:
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/145 - Huttons Ambo

Title: Huttons Ambo
ID: YWT/5/145
Date: 1986-2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/145/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/145/1
Date: 1986-2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/145/1/1 - Legal Agreements

Title: Legal Agreements
ID: YWT/5/145/1/1
Date: 1986-2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/145/1/1/1 - Legal Agreements 1986-2003

Title: Legal Agreements 1986-2003
ID: YWT/5/145/1/1/1
Date: 1986-2003 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
including termination of agreement 2003; copy of agreement lease 1988; tenure list, site map, ownership details 1992, 2 photos 1997; public use of footpath 1989.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/145/1/2 - General Site Files**

**Title:** General Site Files  
**ID:** YWT/5/145/1/2  
**Date:** 1986-1998 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/145/1/2/1 - General Site File 1986-1996**

**Title:** General Site File 1986-1996  
**ID:** YWT/5/145/1/2/1  
**Date:** 1986-1996 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/145/1/2/2 - General Site File 1997-1998**

**Title:** General Site File 1997-1998  
**ID:** YWT/5/145/1/2/2  
**Date:** 1997-1998 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Including purchase of extension to reserve, adverse possession.

**Publication status:**
Published
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/146 - North Ferriby Ings

Title: North Ferriby Ings
ID: YWT/5/146
Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/146/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/146/1
Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/146/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/146/1/1
Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/146/1/1/1 - General Site File 1986-1987

Title: General Site File 1986-1987
ID: YWT/5/146/1/1/1
Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, primarily concerning the development enquiry into the site.
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/147 - North Howden Brick Ponds
Title: North Howden Brick Ponds
ID: YWT/5/147
Date: 1986 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/147/1 - Site Stewardship
Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/147/1
Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/147/1/1 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/147/1/1
Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/147/1/1/1 - General Site File 1986-1987
Title: General Site File 1986-1987
ID: YWT/5/147/1/1/1
Date: 1986-1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing general management correspondence but also including species records.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/148 - Ouseburn Carrs

Title: Ouseburn Carrs
ID: YWT/5/148
Date: 1986-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/148/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/148/1
Date: 1986-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/148/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/148/1/1
Date: 1986-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/148/1/1/1 - General Site File 1986-1989
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/149 - North Newbald Becksies Nature Reserve

Title: North Newbald Becksies Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/149
Date: 1986-2006 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/149/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/149/1
Date: 1990-2006 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/149/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee
ID: YWT/5/149/1/1
Date: 1992-2006 (date of creation)
Series: YWT/5/149/1/2 - Legal Agreements

Title: Legal Agreements
ID: YWT/5/149/1/2
Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Scope and content:

Containing primarily correspondence concerning the negotiation of the Trust's management agreement at the site, and including information on the SSSI notification, 1990. The file also containing a series of correspondence on common land and associated rights, 1990-1994.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/149/1/3 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/149/1/3
Date: 1990-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

**Title:** General Site File 1990-1997

**ID:** YWT/5/149/1/3/1

**Date:** 1990-1997 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Including correspondence, working notes and site reports, and containing information on the cattle grazing programme in place at the site, administration of the management committee, the development of publicity materials for the reserve, visiting permits and water abstraction at the site.

**Publication status:**
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/149/2 - Site Ecology

**Title:** Site Ecology

**ID:** YWT/5/149/2

**Date:** 1986-2004 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/150 - South House Pavement Nature Reserve

**Title:** South House Pavement Nature Reserve

**ID:** YWT/5/150

**Date:** 1987-2013 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Nature reserves (subject)
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/150/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/150/1
Date: 1987-2013 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/150/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/150/2
Date: 1987-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/150/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/150/2/1
Date: 1987-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/150/2/1/1 - Management Plan

Title: Management Plan
ID: YWT/5/150/2/1/1
Date: 1987-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including a copy of the 1987 minutes of the management group meeting discussing the development of the plan, a copy of the Site Management Plan 1995 - 2000, and other undated draft extracts of management plans and site maps.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/151 - Roche Abbey

Title: Roche Abbey
ID: YWT/5/151
Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/151/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/151/1
Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/151/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/151/1/1
Date: 1987 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/5/151/1/1/1 - General Site File 1987

**Title:** General Site File 1987  
**ID:** YWT/5/151/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1987 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Including letters, site report, species report, geology, soils management plan, ISR, galls, Ornithology, preliminary report on Laughton Pond, Information on site management and golf course development.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/152 - Seata Quarry Nature reserve**

**Title:** Seata Quarry Nature reserve  
**ID:** YWT/5/152  
**Date:** 1988-1999 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

**Access points:**
- Nature reserves (subject)

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/152/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship  
**ID:** YWT/5/152/1  
**Date:** 1988-1999 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/152/1/1 - General Site Files**
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/152/1/1
Date: 1988-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/152/1/1/1 - General Site File 1988-1999

Title: General Site File 1988-1999
ID: YWT/5/152/1/1/1
Date: 1988-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing correspondence and copy of the site acquisition pro-forma, and including information on lease arrangements at the site.

Publication status:
Published

---

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/153 - Smaw's Quarry, Tadcaster

Title: Smaw's Quarry, Tadcaster
ID: YWT/5/153
Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/153/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/153/1
Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Series: YWT/5/153/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/153/1/1
Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: General Site File 1988-1991
ID: YWT/5/153/1/1/1
Date: 1988-1991 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including site photographs, 1988, correspondence and other papers concerning the acquisition and restoration proposals at the site. The file also includes species records.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/154 - Trennet Meadows, Craven

Title: Trennet Meadows, Craven
ID: YWT/5/154
Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/154/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
Series: YWT/5/154/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/154/1/1
Date: 1988-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Scope and content:
Including correspondence, species lists, site reports, and working notes.

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/155 - Ulleskelf Mires

Title: Ulleskelf Mires
ID: YWT/5/155
Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/155/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/155/1
Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/155/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/155/1/1
Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/155/1/1/1 - General Site File 1988

Title: General Site File 1988
ID: YWT/5/155/1/1/1
Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/156 - Chafer Wood Nature Reserve

Title: Chafer Wood Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/156
Date: 1988-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published
Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/156/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/156/1
Date: 1988-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/156/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/156/1/1
Date: 1988-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/156/1/1/1 - General Site File 1988-1996

Title: General Site File 1988-1996
ID: YWT/5/156/1/1/1
Date: 1988-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Containing correspondence and some species records relating to Chafer Wood, in the parish of Ebberston, which was named after the landowners, the Chafer family. The file contains a June 1988 copy of the lease of land at Netherby Dale between YWT and Messrs JW Chafer Ltd (rent), a copy of the Management plan 1991-1996 (management, history and species) included in Ryedale local plan as the site is of national conservation importance.
The file also contains letters regarding a King Alfred memorial coin.

Publication status:
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/157 - Marfield Quarry

Title: Marfield Quarry
ID: YWT/5/157
Date: 1988-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/157/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/157/1
Date: 1988-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/157/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/157/1/1
Date: 1988-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/157/1/1/1 - General Site File 1988-1994

Title: General Site File 1988-1994
ID: YWT/5/157/1/1/1
Date: 1988-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/158 - Owston Wood**

**Title:** Owston Wood  
**ID:** YWT/5/158  
**Date:** 1989-1991 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/158/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship  
**ID:** YWT/5/158/1  
**Date:** 1989-1991 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/158/1/1 - General Site Files**

**Title:** General Site Files  
**ID:** YWT/5/158/1/1  
**Date:** 1989-1991 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/158/1/1/1 - General Site File 1989-1991**

**Title:** General Site File 1989-1991  
**ID:** YWT/5/158/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1989-1991 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Including letters, a site map, working notes, a plant list, and a lepidoptera list and containing information on the potential acquisition of the site in 1991, withdrawal of interest 1989, Forestry Commission notification of Sale 1989.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/159 - Howsham Wood

Title: Howsham Wood
ID: YWT/5/159
Date: 1990 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/159/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/159/1
Date: 1990-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/159/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/159/1/1
Date: 1990-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/5/159/1/1/1 - General Site File 1990-1997

Title: General Site File 1990-1997
ID: YWT/5/159/1/1/1
Date: 1990-1997 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
including letters, copy cuttings, proposed constitution for Howsham Wood Conservation Group, maps, copy species list (woodland survey 1991), also spiders, fungi, draft management strategy, further species records including plants, birds, insects 1990.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/160 - Kirkstall Valley Nature Reserve

Title: Kirkstall Valley Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/160
Date: 1990-2006 (date of creation)
Physical description: 8 files

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/160/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/160/1
Date: 1991-2006 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/5/160/1/1 - Site Tenure

Title: Site Tenure
ID: YWT/5/160/1/1
Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/160/1/1/1 - Site design and leases 1991-1992

Title: Site design and leases 1991-1992
ID: YWT/5/160/1/1/1
Date: 1991-1992 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing copies of the 1992 management agreement and site lease, and including a proposed design for the reserve, associated costs and a management report, 1991.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/160/1/2 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers
ID: YWT/5/160/1/2
Date: 1992-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1992-2001
ID: YWT/5/160/1/2/1
Date: 1992-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Minutes and meeting papers relating to the Kirkstall Valley Nature Reserve Management Committee, which met with varying regularity between twice and four times a year. The file includes information on reserve finances, land tenure the development of the on-site education centre. The file includes some promotional EarthWizard and WATCH group material.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/160/1/3 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/160/1/3
Date: 1991-2006 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Title: General Site File 1991-1997
ID: YWT/5/160/1/3/1
Date: 1991-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including correspondence, working notes, site plans and photographs, and containing information on the site's developing education programme and the employment of an education officer, papers relating to applications for funding from the Hanson Environment Fun and BT Countryside For All and an application to Leeds City Council's Urban Programme. The file also includes records of the maintenance of Gott's Bridge.

Publication status:
Published

Title: General Site File 1998-2006

ID: YWT/5/160/1/3/2

Date: 1998-2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including correspondence and working notes and containing information on grant expenditure, copies of the Urban Environment Centre budget and plans 1998-1999, the committee's liaison with the Kirkstall Valley Green Space Trust and also includes records of a Charity Commission investigation.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/160/1/4 - Grant Applications

Title: Grant Applications

ID: YWT/5/160/1/4

Date: 1995-2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published


Title: Kirkstall Valley Project Grants 1995-2000

ID: YWT/5/160/1/4/1

Date: 1995-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including lists of grants applied for, successful applications and sums awarded to the reserve and also containing summaries of completed projects 1998-2000, associated correspondence and site plans, and copies of related publicity material.

Publication status:

Title: Environment Fund Grant Application 1997-2002

ID: YWT/5/160/1/4/2

Date: 1997-2002 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Publication status:

Published


Title: Compass Point Community Project 1998-1999

ID: YWT/5/160/1/4/3

Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including completed application forms and associated papers relating to the Trust's bid for funding for a community arts project on the reserve. The project was designed to work with Shippo Arts and members of the community with disabilities.

Publication status:

Published


Title: Neighbourhood Support Fund Application 2000

ID: YWT/5/160/1/4/4

Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including applications and associated papers relating to the Trust's bid for funding from the Neighbourhood Support Fund to support education and youth outreach work at Kirkstall Valley. The file includes a copy of the Trust's licence to occupy the site, budgets and a site map.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/161 - Hammond's Field Nature Reserve

**Title:** Hammond's Field Nature Reserve  
**ID:** YWT/5/161  
**Date:** 1990-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
- Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/161/1 - Site Stewardship

**Title:** Site Stewardship  
**ID:** YWT/5/161/1  
**Date:** 1993-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/161/1/1 - Site Acquisition Papers

**Title:** Site Acquisition Papers  
**ID:** YWT/5/161/1/1  
**Date:** 1993-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/5/161/1/1/1 - Site Acquisition 1993-1997

Title: Site Acquisition 1993-1997

ID: YWT/5/161/1/1/1

Date: 1993-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, and some minutes, relating to the Trust's acquisition of the site, known variously as Hammond's Field or Redmires. The file includes a copy of a feasibility study into the site, minutes associated with the study and a site map. The file also contains correspondence relating to planning permission for a path and scrape, and documents the Trust's relationship with Peak District National Park.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/162 - Fen Carr Nature Reserve

Title: Fen Carr Nature Reserve

ID: YWT/5/162

Date: 1991-2011 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/162/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/162/1

Date: 1991-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Series: YWT/5/162/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/162/1/1
Date: 1991-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/162/1/1/1 - General Site File 1991-2001

Title: General Site File 1991-2001
ID: YWT/5/162/1/1/1
Date: 1991-2001 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, site maps, working notes and some species records, and containing information on the legal transfer of the land, the Trust’s pre-contractual enquiries with Sheffield Diocesan Board of Finance, grazing schemes at the site and documentation relating to the drainage at the site. The file also includes information on Public Rights of Way at the site.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/162/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/162/2
Date: 1996-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/5/162/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/162/2/1
Date: 1999-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/162/2/1/1 - Site Management Plan 1996

Title: Site Management Plan 1996
ID: YWT/5/162/2/1/1
Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including a site map and species records.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/162/2/2 - Botanical Records

Title: Botanical Records
ID: YWT/5/162/2/2
Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/162/2/2/1 - National Vegetation Classification Survey Report

Title: National Vegetation Classification Survey Report
ID: YWT/5/162/2/2/1
Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
NVC survey report for Fen Carr, Fishlake by J littler and S Kohler including map, data and analysis.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/163 - Hopyard Hay Meadow Nature Reserve

Title: Hopyard Hay Meadow Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/163
Date: 1991-1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/163/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/163/1
Date: 1991-1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/163/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers
ID: YWT/5/163/1/1
Date: 1991 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Series: YWT/5/163/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/163/1/2
Date: 1991-1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/163/1/2/1 - General Site File

Title: General Site File
ID: YWT/5/163/1/2/1
Date: 1991-1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/164 - Ingleborough

Title: Ingleborough
ID: YWT/5/164
Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/164/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/164/1
Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/164/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/164/2
Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/164/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/164/2/1
Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Management Plan 1995-2000
ID: YWT/5/164/2/1/1
Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/165 - Bridge Farm Gravel Workings, Catterick

Title: Bridge Farm Gravel Workings, Catterick
ID: YWT/5/165
Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/165/1 - Site Stewardship
Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/165/1
Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/165/1/1 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/165/1/1
Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/165/1/1/1 - General Site File 1992-1995
Title: General Site File 1992-1995
ID: YWT/5/165/1/1/1
Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/166 - Ellerton-on-Swale Gravel Works
Title: Ellerton-on-Swale Gravel Works
ID: YWT/5/166
Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/166/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/166/1
Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/166/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/166/1/1
Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/166/1/1/1 - General Site File 1992-1995

Title: General Site File 1992-1995
ID: YWT/5/166/1/1/1
Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/167 - Low Carr Farm

Title: Low Carr Farm
ID: YWT/5/167
Date: 1992-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/167/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/167/1
Date: 1992-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/167/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/167/1/1
Date: 1992-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: General Site File 1992-2001
ID: YWT/5/167/1/1/1
Date: 1992-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/168 - Ox Close Wood

Title: Ox Close Wood
ID: YWT/5/168
Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/169 - Swinden Quarry

Title: Swinden Quarry
ID: YWT/5/169
Date: 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/169/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/169/1
Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/169/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/169/1/1
Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published
File: YWT/5/169/1/1/1 - General Site File 1992-1995

Title: General Site File 1992-1995
ID: YWT/5/169/1/1/1
Date: 1992-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/170 - Woodhouse Washlands Nature Reserve

Title: Woodhouse Washlands Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/170
Date: 1992-2005 (date of creation)
Physical description: 10 files

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/170/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/170/1
Date: 1992-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/170/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers

Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers
ID: YWT/5/170/1/1
Date: 1992-2003 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published


Title: Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1992-2003
ID: YWT/5/170/1/1/1
Date: 1992-2003 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing a non-continuous series of minutes from the Woodhouse Washlands Steering Group and including copies of agenda and group mailing lists. There are no minutes between 1996 and 2001.

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/170/1/2 - Site Acquisition

Title: Site Acquisition
ID: YWT/5/170/1/2
Date: 1993-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/170/1/2/1 - Site Acquisition and Feasibility studies 1993-2000

Title: Site Acquisition and Feasibility studies 1993-2000
ID: YWT/5/170/1/2/1
Date: 1993-2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing early site reports concerning the botanical species at the site and copies of proposed management plans. The file includes a 1995 feasibility study, assessing the site's long-term sustainability and papers relating to funding bid preparations.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/170/1/3 - Site Interpretation and Engagement
Title: Site Interpretation and Engagement
ID: YWT/5/170/1/3
Date: 1997-2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Title: Sculpture Bids 1997-1999
ID: YWT/5/170/1/3/1
Date: 1997-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, project proposals and budgetary information on a community project run at the site. The project was designed to source inspiration for interpretative sculptures on the reserve from local artists. The file includes designs and CVs from both the successful and unsuccessful artists applying for the programme.

Publication status:
Published

Title: Community Projects and Grants 1998-2000
ID: YWT/5/170/1/3/2
Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence and associated papers concerning several community projects run at Woodhouse Washlands, including the installation of sculptures by local artist Jason Thompson, and several community planting days in the spring of 2000. The file also contains approval notices of the Steering Group's successful applications to both the Countryside Commission Community Conservation grant and to the Rural Action fund in 1998.

Publication status:

Published


Title: Willow Project 2000-2003
ID: YWT/5/170/1/3/4
Date: 2000-2003 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, grant application forms and guidance material on the Steering Group's application to the 'Awards for All' scheme for funding towards a community project to spill the banks at the site.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/170/1/4 - Grant Applications

Title: Grant Applications
ID: YWT/5/170/1/4
Date: 2001-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/170/1/4/1 - Bids for grants 2001-2005

Title: Bids for grants 2001-2005
ID: YWT/5/170/1/4/1
Date: 2001-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, application forms and project proposals relating to several funding schemes, but primarily focussing on the application to the Community Fund for a site Youth Officer post.
The file also includes completed volunteer application forms.

Publication status:
Published

---


Title: Heritage Lottery Fund Bid 2003-2004
ID: YWT/5/170/1/4/2
Date: 2003-2004 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence and papers pertaining to the Group's application for Heritage Lottery Funding, including project proposals, site plans, the grant approval and the award breakdown.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/170/1/5 - Soaplane Development

Title: Soaplane Development
ID: YWT/5/170/1/5
Date: 1993-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing correspondence, working notes, site reports and agreements concerning the development of the Woodhouse Washlands reserve to incorporate access from Soap House Lane, and the potential ecological impact of the residential development there.
Records include an ecological assessment of the development plans, hydrological reports on Woodhouse Washlands, monitoring the effect on the site's water, and a series of papers
concerning the Woodhouse Washlands extension containing species reports, site planning and costings for capital development on the site.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/170/1/6 - Countryside Stewardship Scheme

Title: Countryside Stewardship Scheme

ID: YWT/5/170/1/6

Date: 1994-1999 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, site maps and a copy of the formal agreement.

Publication status:
Published

---

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/170/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology

ID: YWT/5/170/2

Publication status:
Published

---

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/170/3 - Site Attributes

Title: Site Attributes

ID: YWT/5/170/3

Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/5/170/3/1 - Hydrological Records

Title: Hydrological Records
ID: YWT/5/170/3/1
Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/170/3/1/1 - Flooding and Pollution Records 2000-2001

Title: Flooding and Pollution Records 2000-2001
ID: YWT/5/170/3/1/1
Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Containing correspondence and reports on the confidential requests of a chemical analysis of the water at the site.

Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/171 - Wharncliffe Heath

Title: Wharncliffe Heath
ID: YWT/5/171
Date: 1993-2006 (date of creation)
Physical description: 11 files

Publication status: Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/172/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/172/1
**Series: YWT/5/172/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers**

*Title:* Nature Reserve Management Committee Papers  
*ID:* YWT/5/172/1/1  
*Date:* 1996-2004 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/172/1/1/1 - Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1996-2004**

*Title:* Nature Reserve Management Committee Minutes 1996-2004  
*ID:* YWT/5/172/1/1/1  
*Date:* 1996-2004 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Including minutes and meeting papers, and containing information on general committee administration, site management, liaison between the committee, the Trust, parish council representatives and local business, as well as records of the Committee's interaction with Sheffield Wildlife Action Partnership. The file also contains some species records for Wharncliffe Heath.

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/172/1/1/2 - Local Nature Reserve Working Group Papers 1999**

*Title:* Local Nature Reserve Working Group Papers 1999  
*ID:* YWT/5/172/1/1/2  
*Date:* 1999 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Including minutes and correspondence concerning the meetings of the Local Nature Reserve Woking Group, a collaborative group including representatives from the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust, English Nature, Forest Enterprises, who were the former owners of the site, and Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council. The file contains information on the declaration of the site as a Local Nature Reserve, along with Woodhouse Washlands.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/172/1/2 - General Site Files**

**Title:** General Site Files

**ID:** YWT/5/172/1/2

**Date:** 1994-2004 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/5172/1/2/1 - General Site File 1994-2004**

**Title:** General Site File 1994-2004

**ID:** YWT/5172/1/2/1

**Date:** 1994-2004 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**
Containing correspondence, site plans and set reports, and including information on volunteer recruitment, the management of nightjars at the site, registers of paratactical conservation tasks carried out at the site and reports on the aerial sampling of microscopic charcoal in 1995.
The file also includes a series of material on issues at Wharncliffe Chase, including problems with unauthorised access to the site, the development of an educational programme and a number of objections to local planning and development applications.

**Publication status:**
Published
Series: YWT/5/172/1/3 - Site Acquisition

Title: Site Acquisition
ID: YWT/5/172/1/3
Date: 1994-2006 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Acquisition Papers 1994-2006
ID: YWT/5/172/1/3/1
Date: 1994-2006 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including correspondence with Forrest Enterprise regarding the Trust's involvement in the management of the site, and a copy of the management agreement dated 1995.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/172/1/4 - Countryside Stewardship Application Papers

Title: Countryside Stewardship Application Papers
ID: YWT/5/172/1/4
Date: 1995-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including correspondence, site plans and copies of formal agreements made under the Countryside Stewardship Scheme relating to the Trust's management of Wharncliffe Heath. The file includes detailed payment claims and scheme guidance supplied by English Nature to the Trust and details subsequent amendments to the agreement to make provision for educational programmes at the site. The file also records details of the Trust's application for a derogation from the original agreement to allow for a newly devised scheme of conservation grazing which alternated the use of sheep and cattle at the site. Later documents include guidance from the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA) on the management of Foot and Mouth Disease in 2002.
The file records the site being designated as an SSSI, SAM, RIGS and LNR.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/172/1/5 - Footpath Designs

Title: Footpath Designs
ID: YWT/5/172/1/5
Date: 1997 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence and original design work for the development of footpaths at the site. The file contains details work schedules and specifications.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/172/1/6 - Grazing Project Papers

Title: Grazing Project Papers
ID: YWT/5/172/1/6
Date: 1999-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence with graziers and copies of grazing agreements allowing for Hebridean sheep and Highland cattle to graze the site.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/172/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/172/2
Date: 1993-2003 (date of creation)
Series: YWT/5/172/2/1 - Site Management Plans

Title: Site Management Plans
ID: YWT/5/172/2/1
Date: 1996-2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Management Plan Development Papers 1996-2003
ID: YWT/5/172/2/1/1
Date: 1996-2003 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/172/2/2 - Biological Records

Title: Biological Records
ID: YWT/5/172/2/2
Date: 1993-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/5172/2/2/1 - Biological Records 1993-2001

Title: Biological Records 1993-2001
ID: YWT/5172/2/2/1
Date: 1993-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Including a number of species lists recording the presence of plants, mammals, invertebrate, amphibians and fungi at the site between 1993 and 1996, and containing several specialised reports including a nightjar reports 1994, the results of the Common Bird Census 2000 and photographic monitoring of the site in Spring 2001.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/172/3 - Site Attributes

Title: Site Attributes
ID: YWT/5/172/3
Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/172/3/1 - Site Archaeology

Title: Site Archaeology
ID: YWT/5/172/3/1
Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published


Title: Archaeological Papers 1998-2002
ID: YWT/5/172/3/1/1
Date: 1998-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence, and site reports concerning the Iron Age and Roman quern at the site and the Trust's application to fence part of the ancient monument for grazing. The file contains a quote for a desk-based archaeological survey of the site in 2002 and also includes a map of the area highlighting the archaeological landscape.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5172/3/2 - Site Photographs
Title: Site Photographs
ID: YWT/5172/3/2
Date: 1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing a series of aerial photographs of Wharncliffe Heath as well as maps of the site, created after 1999.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/172 - Well Springs, Muston
Title: Well Springs, Muston
ID: YWT/5/172
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/172/1 - Site Stewardship
Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/172/1
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/172/1/1 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/172/1/1
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/172/1/1/1 - General Site File 1994
Title: General Site File 1994
ID: YWT/5/172/1/1/1
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/173 - Westfield Farm, Fimber
Title: Westfield Farm, Fimber
ID: YWT/5/173
Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/173/1 - Site Stewardship
Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/173/1
Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/5/173/1/1 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/173/1/1
Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/5/173/1/1/1 - General Site File
Title: General Site File
ID: YWT/5/173/1/1/1
Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/174 - Shirebrook Valley
Title: Shirebrook Valley
ID: YWT/5/174
Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/174/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/174/1
Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

Series: YWT/5/174/1/1 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/174/1/1
Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/5/174/1/1/1 - General Site File 1996-2001

Title: General Site File 1996-2001
ID: YWT/5/174/1/1/1
Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/175 - Alwoodley

Title: Alwoodley
ID: YWT/5/175
Date: 1997-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
**Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/175/1 - Site Stewardship**

**Title:** Site Stewardship  
**ID:** YWT/5/175/1  
**Date:** 1997-1999 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Series: YWT/5/175/1/1 - General Site Files**

**Title:** General Site Files  
**ID:** YWT/5/175/1/1  
**Date:** 1997-1999 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/5/175/1/1/1 - General Site File 1997-1999**

**Title:** General Site File 1997-1999  
**ID:** YWT/5/175/1/1/1  
**Date:** 1997-1999 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**Subsubfonds: YWT/5/178 - Flamborough Cliffs Nature Reserve**

**Title:** Flamborough Cliffs Nature Reserve  
**ID:** YWT/5/178  
**Date:** 1997-2011 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published
Access points:

- Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/178/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship

ID: YWT/5/178/1

Date: 1997-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/178/1/1 - Site Acquisition

Title: Site Acquisition

ID: YWT/5/178/1/1

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/5/178/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files

ID: YWT/5/178/1/2

Date: 1997-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/5/178/1/2/1 - General Site File 1997-2000

Title: General Site File 1997-2000

ID: YWT/5/178/1/2/1

Date: 1997-2000 (date of creation)
Subsubfonds: YWT/5/178/2 - Site Ecology

Title: Site Ecology
ID: YWT/5/178/2
Date: 2001-2011 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subfonds: YWT/5/180 - Brae Pasture Nature Reserve

Title: Brae Pasture Nature Reserve
ID: YWT/5/180
Date: 1998-2016 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Access points:
• Nature reserves (subject)

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/180/1 - Site Stewardship

Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/180/1
Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/180/1/1 - Site Acquisition

Title: Site Acquisition
ID: YWT/5/180/1/1
Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/180/1/1/1 - Site Acquisition 1998-1999
Title: Site Acquisition 1998-1999
ID: YWT/5/180/1/1/1
Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/181 - Blackburn Meadows
Title: Blackburn Meadows
ID: YWT/5/181
Date: 1999-2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/181/1 - Site Stewardship
Title: Site Stewardship
ID: YWT/5/181/1
Date: 1999-2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/181/1/1 - General Site Files
Title: General Site Files  
ID: YWT/5/181/1/1  
Date: 1999-2002 (date of creation)  

Publication status:  
Published  

---  

File: YWT/5/181/1/1/1 - General Site File 1999-2002  
Title: General Site File 1999-2002  
ID: YWT/5/181/1/1/1  
Date: 1999-2002 (date of creation)  

Publication status:  
Published  

---  

Subsubfonds: YWT/5/182 - Hodgson's Fields Nature Reserve  
Title: Hodgson's Fields Nature Reserve  
ID: YWT/5/182  
Date: 1999-2004 (date of creation)  

Publication status:  
Published  

Access points:  
- Nature reserves (subject)  

---  

Subsubsubfonds: YWT/5/182/1 - Site Stewardship  
Title: Site Stewardship  
ID: YWT/5/182/1  
Date: 1999-2004 (date of creation)  

Publication status:
Series: YWT/5/182/1/1 - Site Acquisition

Title: Site Acquisition
ID: YWT/5/182/1/1
Date: 1999-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/182/1/1/1 - Site Acquisition 1999-2004

Title: Site Acquisition 1999-2004
ID: YWT/5/182/1/1/1
Date: 1999-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/5/182/1/2 - General Site Files

Title: General Site Files
ID: YWT/5/182/1/2
Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/182/1/2/1 - General Site File 2002

Title: General Site File 2002
ID: YWT/5/182/1/2/1
Date: 2002 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Series: YWT/5/182/1/3 - Grant Applications

Title: Grant Applications
ID: YWT/5/182/1/3
Date: 2002-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/5/182/1/3/1 - Heritage Lottery Funding Application

Title: Heritage Lottery Funding Application
ID: YWT/5/182/1/3/1
Date: 2002-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subfonds: YWT/6 - Conservation

Title: Conservation
ID: YWT/6
Date: 1962-2008 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 82 files
Language of the material:

- English
- Latin

Immediate source of acquisition:

Deposited with the Borthwick Institute by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust in 2014.

Arrangement:

These files were established by Trust Head Offices in York to organise and categorise correspondence on conservation topics. After 1973, the files were primarily maintained by Stephen Warburton, the Trust's Field, and later Conservation, Officer, and largely contain his correspondence with various local and national bodies, as well as his working notes.

Restrictions on access:

Records are open to the public, subject to the overriding provisions of relevant legislation, including data protection laws. 24 hours' notice is required to access photographic material.

Conditions governing use:

A reprographics service is available to researchers. Copying will not be undertaken if there is any risk of damage to the document. Copies are supplied in accordance with the Borthwick Institute for Archives' terms and conditions for the supply of copies, and under provisions of any relevant copyright legislation. Permission to reproduce images of documents in the custody of the Borthwick Institute must be sought.

Accruals:

Further accruals are expected.

Publication status:

Published

Access points:

- Nature conservation (subject)

File: YWT/6/1 - General Species Notes 1962-2000

Title: General Species Notes 1962-2000

ID: YWT/6/1

Date: 1962-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

**Physical description:** 1 file

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Series: YWT/6/2 - Habitat Conservation**

**Title:** Habitat Conservation  
**ID:** YWT/6/2  
**Date:** 1964-1982 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Records concerning the conservation of specific habitats across Yorkshire, including chalk grasslands and moorland, 1964-1979; heathland, 1969-1979; and wetlands and woodlands, 1972-1982. Files contain correspondence, reports and press cuttings relating to each topic.

**Physical description:** 3 files

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: YWT/6/2/1 - Conservation I: Chalk Grasslands and Moorland**

**Title:** Conservation I: Chalk Grasslands and Moorland  
**ID:** YWT/6/2/1  
**Date:** 1964-1979 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence and papers concerning chalk grassland and moorland habitats, as well as some letters discussing the conservation of limestone pavements, including reports and general enquiries about chalk grassland habitats at Trust reserves, mainly in connection with independent academic studies, 1964-1979; letters and press cuttings relating to the ploughing of moorland sites, including a map of Lensham Moor, 1971-1976; letters relating to limestone pavements in Yorkshire, 1975.
File: YWT/6/2/2 - Conservation II: Heathlands

Title: Conservation II: Heathlands
ID: YWT/6/2/2
Date: 1969-1979 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and reports relating to the reinstatement of heathland habitats in Yorkshire, particularly South Yorkshire, including an advisory booklet. The file also contains records relating to the conservation of Staxton Sandpit, comprising a completed potential nature reserve form, site report, sketch map and species list, 1969-1970.

Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published
Access points:
• Heaths (habitats) (subject)

File: YWT/6/2/3 - Conservation III: Wetlands and Woodlands

Title: Conservation III: Wetlands and Woodlands
ID: YWT/6/2/3
Date: 1972-1982 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers concerning the grazing of marshland and the conservation of wetland habitats, including information on the European Wetland Campaign. The file also contains records detailing the liaison between the Trust and Forestry Commission on woodland habitats, specifically at Wombwell in Barnsley and Knavesmire Woods in York.

Physical description: 1 file
Publication status:
Series: YWT/6/3 - Entomology

Title: Entomology
ID: YWT/6/3
Date: 1969-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising correspondence, photographs, reports and off-print articles concerning entomology in Yorkshire and nationally.
Physical description: 2 files

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/6/3/1 - Entomology Correspondence 1969-1982

Title: Entomology Correspondence 1969-1982
ID: YWT/6/3/1
Date: 1969-1982 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence concerning issues relating to entomology, including reports of butterflies 1981-1982, the death of bees as a result of chemical spraying and the introduction of moth species.

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/6/3/2 - Entomology Correspondence 1983-1995

Title: Entomology Correspondence 1983-1995
ID: YWT/6/3/2
**YWT Yorkshire Wildlife Trust Archive**

Date: 1983-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, press cuttings and species lists, including a photograph of a Speckled Bush Cricket, containing information on species sighted at various locations across Yorkshire, the Invertebrate Conservation Roadshow, 1994, and the effects of grazing.

Publication status:

Published

---

**Series: YWT/6/4 - Botany**

Title: Botany

ID: YWT/6/4

Date: 1969-2000 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, press cuttings, species lists and other papers relating to botanical issues, both at Trust sites and more widely, including reference to the Trust's connection with conservation colleagues in The Netherlands, management advice on sites outside Yorkshire and records of rare species.

Physical description: 5 files

Publication status:

Published

---

**File: YWT/6/4/1 - Botany Correspondence 1969-1982**

Title: Botany Correspondence 1969-1982

ID: YWT/6/4/1

Date: 1969-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, copied press cuttings and site maps relating to botany across Yorkshire and more widely, including enquiries on species identification and access permits from researchers and members of the public, liaison with other Wildlife Trusts, including a management plan for Coed-y-Bwl at Castle Upon Alun, and a 1979 off-print article by Michael Usher entitled "Changes in the species-area relations of higher plants on nature reserves".
The files also includes information on Lady's Slipper (Cypripedium calceolus) and on species-rich roadside verges.

**Note [generalNote]:**

Further information on Coed-y-Bwl, managed by The Wildlife Trust of South and West Wales can be found on their website: https://www.welshwildlife.org/nature-reserve/coed-y-bwl-castle-upon-alun/

**Related material:**

There is further information on the Trust's campaign to protect roadside verges in the YWT archive held at the Borthwick Institute.

Additional information on Daphne Mezereum is also held in the YWT archive.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: YWT/6/4/2 - Botany Correspondence 1980-1982**

**Title:** Botany Correspondence 1980-1982

**ID:** YWT/6/4/2

**Date:** 1980-1982 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence and working notes on botany across Yorkshire, including information on seeds, wildflower picking, reports of rare species and the Trust's relationship with landowners.

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: YWT/6/4/3 - Botany Correspondence 1983-1989**

**Title:** Botany Correspondence 1983-1989

**ID:** YWT/6/4/3

**Date:** 1983-1989 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Correspondence, sketch maps, working notes and copied press cuttings relating to botany across Yorkshire, including information on 'Flora of the East Riding' by Eva Crackles, a botanist and longstanding member of the Trust; herbarium lists containing botanical records of the
19th century spanning Northern England, and notes on an "interesting Dutch work on the re-establishment of species-rich sward", highlighting the Trust’s international outlook.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/4/4 - Botany Correspondence 1990-1996
Title: Botany Correspondence 1990-1996
ID: YWT/6/4/4
Date: 1990-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, working notes, copies press cuttings and off-print articles relating to botany across Yorkshire, including the first issue of Yorkshire Broomrape News, a newsletter on the Thistle Broomrape; reported sightings of of floating water plantain and moonwort; letters regarding the County Rare Plant Registers; and information on bryophyte conservation and recordings.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/4/5 - Biological Records Officer Correspondence and Papers
Title: Biological Records Officer Correspondence and Papers
ID: YWT/6/4/5
Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letters and copied press cuttings relating to various Trust sites, containing information on species present at each site. Sites recorded in the file include Ellerburn Bank, Semerwater, North Cliffe Wood, Adel Dam, Brockadale, Kirkstall Valley, Hetchell Wood, Askham Bog, Bretton Lakes, Stocksmoor Common, Stoneycliffe Wood and Spurn.

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/6/5 - Fungi

Title: Fungi
ID: YWT/6/5

Publication status:
Draft

Series: YWT/6/6 - Mammals

Title: Mammals
ID: YWT/6/6
Date: 1970-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Comprising correspondence, working notes and press cuttings relating to the conservation of mammals, primarily across Yorkshire but including some information of wider UK issues. The files contain records of species populations, habitat recording, hunting and riparian rights and the Trust's relationship with external groups.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/6/1 - Mammals Correspondence 1970-1979

Title: Mammals Correspondence 1970-1979
ID: YWT/6/6/1
Date: 1970-1979 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence and working notes concerning havens for otters on the River Derwent, information on badgers including sett reports, records of red squirrels in Halifax and the control of grey squirrels. The file also includes information on the Trust's negotiations with landowners over riparian rights.

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/6/6/2 - Mammals Correspondence 1980-1982

Title: Mammals Correspondence 1980-1982
ID: YWT/6/6/2
Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and working notes concerning mink hunting and trapping, the presence of wild copyu in the UK, the culling of badgers and otter sightings and surveys.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/6/3 - Mammals Correspondence 1983-1987

Title: Mammals Correspondence 1983-1987
ID: YWT/6/6/3
Date: 1983-1987 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, working notes and maps concerning bat recording, otter habitats and improvements, badger sightings and baiting and general information on red squirrels and hedgehogs.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/6/4 - Mammals Correspondence 1988-1993

Title: Mammals Correspondence 1988-1993
ID: YWT/6/6/4
Date: 1988-1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, working notes and minutes concerning otters, including minutes of the Otters and Rivers project meeting and the Ure and Swale Otter Forum; information on bats, including the destruction of whiskered bat roosts, correspondence with the Movement Against Bats in
Churches (MABIC) and letters about bats from members of the public; and information on badger sightings, setts and incidents of badger baiting.
The file also includes records of dormice sightings and mink reports.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/6/5 - Mammals Correspondence 1994-1995

Title: Mammals Correspondence 1994-1995
ID: YWT/6/6/5
Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and press cuttings concerning otters, including a copy of the Otters and Rivers Project Education Pack, a copy of a related grant claim, press articles on the fundraising appeal and otter forum minutes from 1994; information on badger poaching; a copy of the England Squirrel Group Minutes and information on the effects of roadside kerbs and drainage on the hedgehog population.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/6/6 - Mammals Correspondence 1994-1998

Title: Mammals Correspondence 1994-1998
ID: YWT/6/6/6
Date: 1994-1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, working notes and publicity materials concerning various species, including information on the hare population survey, the Ribble and Hodder regeneration partnership meeting, a list of regional badger groups, records of mink and water vole in the River Derwent, a copy of the Otters and rivers grant and report, letters concerning bats roosting in St. Cuthbert's Church in Fishlake and general correspondence on red squirrels.

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/6/7 - Ornithology

Title: Ornithology

ID: YWT/6/7

Date: 1976-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising records concerning ornithology across Yorkshire and relating to national issues affecting Trust sites, including information on peregrine falcon protection schemes, breeding records for a variety of species, existing and potential sites of ornithological importance and minutes of the Ruddy Duck Working Group. The files document the Trust's liaison with national and international wildlife bodies and other organisations on ornithological matters.

Physical description: 5 files

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/6/7/1 - Ornithology Correspondence 1976-1982

Title: Ornithology Correspondence 1976-1982

ID: YWT/6/7/1

Date: 1976-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and reports concerning various ornithological topics, including the protection and wardening of peregrine falcon breeding sites, information on the little tern protection scheme, a report of the 1980 nightjar survey and a photograph of a shot lapwing with egg. The file includes reference to inland water bodies of ornithological importance and documents the Trust's relationship with the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union in working to protect species at risk from harm.

The file also contains a letter describing the sighting of a bee-eater at Wheldrake Ings in 1981.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/6/7/2 - Ornithology Correspondence 1982-1985

Title: Ornithology Correspondence 1982-1985
ID: YWT/6/7/2
Date: 1982-1985 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and reports on ornithological issues affecting Yorkshire, including letters between the Trust and Yorkshire Naturalists' Union concerning peregrine falcon protection in the Yorkshire Dales, bird ringing programmes, the little tern protection scheme, summaries of breeding records for barn owls and merlins and a note on the Tengmalm's owl at Spurn.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/7/3 - Ornithology Correspondence 1986-1992
Title: Ornithology Correspondence 1986-1992
ID: YWT/6/7/3
Date: 1986-1992 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence, maps and copied press cuttings on ornithological issues affecting Yorkshire, including the Trust's reaction to national concerns for birds of prey and the illegal killing of hundreds of rare birds. The file contains an exchange of letters with the President of Malta on deaths of migrating birds, information on the Flambrough and Bempton Special Protection Area, the proposed wetland on the Humber flats, marshes and coast, Trust advice on wildlife encouragement, records of Selby bird life, and heron culling. The file includes some information on the centenary of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union Protection of Birds Committee.

Publication status:
Published
Access points:
• Malta (place)

File: YWT/6/7/4 - Ornithology Correspondence 1993-1995
Title: Ornithology Correspondence 1993-1995
ID: YWT/6/7/4
Date: 1993-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence and reports on ornithological issues affecting Yorkshire, including information on barn owls, the shooting of goosanders at Bolton Abbey, a list of Selby bird species and details of an RSPB and YWT liaison meeting concerning the UK Ruddy Duck Working Group.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/6/7/5 - Ornithology Correspondence 1995-1996

Title: Ornithology Correspondence 1995-1996
ID: YWT/6/7/5
Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Correspondence concerning ornithological issues affecting Yorkshire including information on breeding waders in the South Pennines, barn owls, the relationship between herons and fisheries, and the continued liaison between the RSPB and the Trust.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/6/8 - Reptiles and Amphibians

Title: Reptiles and Amphibians
ID: YWT/6/8
Date: 1983-1996 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Comprising records relating to the conservation of reptiles and amphibians in Yorkshire.

Physical description: 1 file

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/6/8/1 - Reptiles and Amphibians Correspondence 1983-1996
Title: Reptiles and Amphibians Correspondence 1983-1996

ID: YWT/6/8/1

Date: 1983-1996 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, maps and completed pond questionnaires concerning the conservation and recording of reptile and amphibian species across Yorkshire and relating to national issues such as unusual frog mortality, the destruction of breeding sites and the translocation of species. The file includes a copy of the UK framework for the conservation of amphibians and reptiles 1994-1999, the interim results of the Nature Conservancy Council Amphibian and Reptile Survey 1991, and letters relating to the illegal sale of bullfrogs and toad and frog crossings. Also included are photographs of a destroyed Great Crested Newt breeding site.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/6/9 - Forestry

Title: Forestry

ID: YWT/6/9

Date: 1986-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, minutes, copied press cuttings and working notes concerning forestry issues and their effect on Yorkshire habitats, including the minutes of the inaugural meeting of the Northern England Environmental Consultative Panel, 1986, and the restructure of the Forestry Commission in 1991.

Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/6/9/1 - Forestry Correspondence 1986-1991

Title: Forestry Correspondence 1986-1991

ID: YWT/6/9/1

Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Correspondence, reports and working notes on forestry issues across Yorkshire, including minutes of the inaugural meeting of the Northern England Environmental Consultative Panel, held at the Forestry Commission Office in York in November 1986. The file also contains information on the restructure of the Forestry Commission (FC) in 1991, the Trust's advice on countering threats from national forestry policy, such as conifer planting; the review of the FC Broadleaves Policy; afforestation proposals and felling licences and Tree Preservation Orders.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/6/9/2 - Forestry Correspondence 1992-1994**

**Title:** Forestry Correspondence 1992-1994  
**ID:** YWT/6/9/2  
**Date:** 1992-1994 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Correspondence, maps and press releases concerning forestry in Yorkshire, including information on the Trust's working relationships with other Wildlife Trusts, lists of sold plantations, and letters to Yorkshire MPs expressing concern about the possible privatisation of forestry work.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Series: YWT/6/10 - Biodiversity**

**Title:** Biodiversity  
**ID:** YWT/6/10  
**Date:** 1998 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
A 1998 report into the Biodiversity Initiatives in Yorkshire and their efficacy, across two volumes.

**Physical description:** 2 files

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/6/10/1 - Review of Biodiversity Initiatives Volume 1

Title: Review of Biodiversity Initiatives Volume 1
ID: YWT/6/10/1
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/10/2 - Review of Biodiversity Initiatives Volume 2

Title: Review of Biodiversity Initiatives Volume 2
ID: YWT/6/10/2
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/6/11 - Reserves

Title: Reserves
ID: YWT/6/11
Date: 1967-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Physical description: 5 files

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/6/11/1 - Reserves Correspondence 1967-1981

Title: Maintenance Papers 1986-1991
ID: YWT/6/11/2
Date: 1986-1991 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising records relating to conservation work carried out at Trust sites as part of documented management plans to maintain the sites, including regional budgets, 1990-1991.

Publication status:
Published

-----------------------------------------------

File: YWT/6/11/3 - Meetings and Papers 1984-1989

Title: Meetings and Papers 1984-1989
ID: YWT/6/11/3
Date: 1984-1989 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising records of the outcomes of meetings relating to Trust nature reserves, including administrative procedures, mailing lists and lists of actions to be completed, June 1984-August 1989.

Publication status:
Published

-----------------------------------------------

Series: YWT/6/12 - Potential Reserves

Title: Potential Reserves
ID: YWT/6/12
Date: 1971-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence and associated papers concerning sites of potential nature reserves across Yorkshire.

Physical description: 6 files

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/6/12/1 - Potential Reserves General File 1971-1980

Title: Potential Reserves General File 1971-1980

ID: YWT/6/12/1

Date: 1971-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including correspondence, working notes and site maps relating to sites of potential nature reserves.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/6/12/2 - Potential Reserves General File 1980-1982

Title: Potential Reserves General File 1980-1982

ID: YWT/6/12/2

Date: 1980-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including correspondence, working notes and site maps relating to sites of potential nature reserves.

Publication status:

Published
File: YWT/6/12/3 - Potential Reserves General File 1983-1984

Title: Potential Reserves General File 1983-1984
ID: YWT/6/12/3
Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence with William Ward and Solicitors regarding Sutton, Elvington and Derwent Ings. The file was previously entitled 'legal and business matters'.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/12/4 - Potential Reserves General File 1984-1989

Title: Potential Reserves General File 1984-1989
ID: YWT/6/12/4
Date: 1984-1989 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence, working notes and site maps relating to sites of potential nature reserves. The file also contains photographic material.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/12/5 - Potential Reserves General File 1989-1990

Title: Potential Reserves General File 1989-1990
ID: YWT/6/12/5
Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including correspondence, working notes and site maps relating to sites of potential nature reserves.

Publication status:


ID: YWT/6/12/6

Date: 1991-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including correspondence, working notes and site maps relating to sites of potential nature reserves.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/6/12/7 - Potential Reserves General File 1996-1997

Title: Potential Reserves General File 1996-1997

ID: YWT/6/12/7

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including correspondence, working notes and site maps relating to sites of potential nature reserves, in particular Wilton Heights Quarry.

Publication status:

Published

Series: YWT/6/13 - Regional Correspondence

Title: Regional Correspondence

ID: YWT/6/13

Date: 1978-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence, working notes and other papers concerning conservation across the regions of Yorkshire, including North East Yorkshire, 1978-1995; North West Yorkshire,
These files were created and maintained by Stephen Warburton and primarily include his correspondence with individuals and external bodies on local and national conservation issues of relevant to each area of Yorkshire.

**Physical description:** 41 files

**Related material:**
The regional correspondence files reflect the same regions of Yorkshire covered by the Trust's Area Groups and, later, Regional Committees.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Subseries: YWT/6/13/1 - North East Yorkshire**

**Title:** North East Yorkshire

**ID:** YWT/6/13/1

**Date:** 1978-1995 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Comprising correspondence on conservation issues relating to North East Yorkshire or affecting Trust reserves in the region.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/6/13/1/1 - North East Yorkshire Correspondence 1978-1982**

**Title:** North East Yorkshire Correspondence 1978-1982

**ID:** YWT/6/13/1/1

**Date:** 1978-1982 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Containing letters, press cuttings and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including the restoration of Bolton on Swale Lakes, oil and gas exploration in North Yorkshire, management input into Willow Garth, Kiplin Hall and the railway line between Pickering and Grosmont, information on the trout farm at
Kirkbymoorside and the development of a holiday village at Cayton Bay. The file also includes species lists for Nunnington.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/6/13/1/2 - North East Yorkshire Correspondence 1983-1990

Title: North East Yorkshire Correspondence 1983-1990

ID: YWT/6/13/1/2

Date: 1983-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, press cuttings and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on gas, sand and gravel extraction and water abstraction in the region, various developments with potential ecological impact, a copied planning application pertaining to the construction of a mink farm, information on commons in Thornton Dale and hang-gliding at the hole of Horcum.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/6/13/1/3 - North East Yorkshire Correspondence 1991-1995

Title: North East Yorkshire Correspondence 1991-1995

ID: YWT/6/13/1/3

Date: 1991-1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, press cuttings and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on gravel extraction at Spring Hill.

Publication status:
Published

---

Subseries: YWT/6/13/2 - North West Yorkshire
Title: North West Yorkshire

ID: YWT/6/13/2

Date: 1980-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence on conservation issues relating to North West Yorkshire or affecting Trust reserves in the region.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/6/13/2/1 - North West Yorkshire Correspondence 1980-1991

Title: North West Yorkshire Correspondence 1980-1991

ID: YWT/6/13/2/1

Date: 1980-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, site plans and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including correspondence between Stephen Warburton and Fred Stubbs, the Regional Conservation Officer, and information on lands at Juniper Wood, Healugh, Langthwaite Wood in Arkengarthdale, pastureland at Bom Beaver near Thornton Steward, Thornton Mire and Kiln Garth Wood.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/6/13/2/2 - North West Yorkshire Correspondence 1992-1998

Title: North West Yorkshire Correspondence 1992-1998

ID: YWT/6/13/2/2

Date: 1992-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including correspondence with Deborah Millward, the regional Conservation Officer, information on the liaison of the Trust with the Ministry of Defence and the Government, ornithological records for gravel pits in Hambleton, Harrogate
and Richmondshire, and records of sites at Bridge Farm in Catterick and West Tanfield landfill.

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/6/13/3 - Mid West Yorkshire

Title: Mid West Yorkshire
ID: YWT/6/13/3
Date: 1982-1997 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising correspondence on conservation issues relating to Mid West Yorkshire or affecting Trust reserves in the region.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/13/3/1 - Mid West Yorkshire Correspondence 1982-1984

Title: Mid West Yorkshire Correspondence 1982-1984
ID: YWT/6/13/3/1
Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing letters, press cuttings and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including minutes of the first meeting of the Nidd Gorge management project, correspondence on roadside verges, correspondence relating to sites at Rossett Acre Pond, Hay-a-Park, Birk Crag, Oak Beck and Bilton Fields.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/13/3/2 - Mid West Yorkshire Correspondence 1985-1986

Title: Mid West Yorkshire Correspondence 1985-1986
ID: YWT/6/13/3/2

Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Containing letters, press releases, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including minutes of the Nidd Gorge Country Side Management Project, information on the development of the Harrogate Link Road, correspondence on the Horton in Ribblesdale Preservation Group, ornithological records for Darley Head in 1985 and information on sites at Birk Crag and Newsome Quarry.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/13/3/3 - Mid West Yorkshire Correspondence 1986-1988

Title: Mid West Yorkshire Correspondence 1986-1988
ID: YWT/6/13/3/3
Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including correspondence with North Yorkshire County Council, the Department of Transport and the Christian Ecology Group on a variety of issues, information on sites at Hellifield, Long Preston, Spofforth and Follifoot, letters relating to the development of the Ripon and Harrogate and Knaresborough Local Plans, information on the presence of trollius in Mossdale and correspondence on the development of Pocket Parks in 1988,

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/13/3/4 - Mid West Yorkshire Correspondence 1987-1992

Title: Mid West Yorkshire Correspondence 1987-1992
ID: YWT/6/13/3/4
Date: 1987-1992 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on the development of bypasses at Harrogate and Knaresborough and Hellifield and Long Preston, the railway cutting at Follifoot/Spofforth and the designation of Nidderdale as an Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty.

The file also contains information on sites at Nanny Knowles Wood, Coldstones Quarry, Ingleborough and Nosterfield.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/6/13/3/5 - Mid West Yorkshire Correspondence 1993-1994

Title: Mid West Yorkshire Correspondence 1993-1994
ID: YWT/6/13/3/5
Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on the development of the Harrogate and Knaresborough Local Plan, the species found at Hay-a-Park, and correspondence relating to several quarry sites including Coldstones, Nosterfield and the infilling of Hambleton quarry.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/6/13/3/6 - Mid West Yorkshire Correspondence 1994-1997

Title: Mid West Yorkshire Correspondence 1994-1997
ID: YWT/6/13/3/6
Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on the Trust's liaison with Harrogate Borough Council over the development of the Harrogate bypass, including the proposed route plan, information on sites at Langleiffe and Whitcliffe, and papers relating to the Limestone Pavement Action Group.
Publication status: Published

---

**File: YWT/6/13/3/7 - Mid West Yorkshire Correspondence 1994-1997**

**Title:** Mid West Yorkshire Correspondence 1994-1997  
**ID:** YWT/6/13/3/7  
**Date:** 1994-1997 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:** Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on the Yorkshire Dales Limestone Habitat Strategy, Bishop Monkton Ings, Huntworth Common, and the Trust's liaison with Craven District Council. The file also contains correspondence on several sites in Ripon, including the racecourse, gravel pit and the restoration on Ripon Canal.

Publication status: Published

---

**Subseries: YWT/6/13/4 - Central Yorkshire**

**Title:** Central Yorkshire  
**ID:** YWT/6/13/4  
**Date:** 1982-1997 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:** Comprising correspondence on conservation issues relating to Central Yorkshire or affecting Trust reserves in the region.

Publication status: Published

---

**File: YWT/6/13/4/1 - Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1982-1984**

**Title:** Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1982-1984  
**ID:** YWT/6/13/4/1
Date: 1982-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on the notification of Fairburn and Newton Ings in December 1984, correspondence relating to the reserves at Brockadale and Askham Bog and letters concerning the development of a caravan site at Landing Lane in Fulford in 1984. The files also contain information pertaining to sections of railway at Menthorpe and to the railway embankment at Great Heck, as well as Foxcliffe Quarry. Also included in the file are some records relating to the meetings of the Central York Area Group and the Wildlife Consultative Group, as well as some correspondence with James Merryweather on the presence of Osmunda Regalis at Kexby in 1984.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/6/13/4/2 - Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1984-1986

Title: Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1984-1986

ID: YWT/6/13/4/2

Date: 1984-1986 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including the development of holiday chalets at Hogg's Moor or Leatham's Pond in Dringhouses, correspondence with the Selby Internal Drainage Board, general information on drainage and water abstraction across the central region, a promotional leaflet for Bishopthorpe Palace Gardens signed by Dr John Sentamu and correspondence between the Trust and Roaslie Habgood. The file also includes a note on the collection of press cuttings relating to the Trust, indicating that cuttings were only taken from the newspapers read by staff and that 'regular readers' were being recruited.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/6/13/4/3 - Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1986-1988

Title: Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1986-1988

ID: YWT/6/13/4/3
Date: 1986-1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including correspondence concerning sites at Fulford Ings, Rabbit Warren Woods, Jackdaw Crag Quarry and Brayton Barff. The file also contains species records for the following sites: Brayton Barff, Hambleton Hough, Carleton Towers, the River Aire, and Brockholes at Drax.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/6/13/4/4 - Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1988

Title: Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1988

ID: YWT/6/13/4/4

Date: 1988 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including records relating to sites at Jackdaw Crag Quarry and Linton-on-Ouse pond, papers on the Public Inquiry into Fosslands Farm, information on the Tockwith enclosure hedgerow, the development of a holiday village at Scarthingwell and on Trust 'green form sites'. The 'green forms' were the mechanism by which the Trust notified the authorities about sites of ecological interest.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/6/13/4/5 - Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1989

Title: Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1989

ID: YWT/6/13/4/5

Date: 1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on the development of the Selby
Local Plan, land improvement at Scagglethorpe Lane and Moor Monkton and the Drax-Airmyn railway line.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/13/4/6 - Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1989-1990

Title: Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1989-1990
ID: YWT/6/13/4/6
Date: 1989-1990 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on the development of the Selby Bypass, conservation interest in Jackdaw Crag Quarry, the residential development at Greystone Court in Haxby, York, and the manufacturing of explosives in South Milford.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/13/4/7 - Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1990-1991

Title: Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1990-1991
ID: YWT/6/13/4/7
Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on the consultation and implementation of Local Plans, the Trust's objection to a number of residential housing development proposals and other planning applications, and reports on the Green Sites survey.
The file contains information on sites at Rossett Acre, Clifton Ings, Escrick Park, Selby, Scarthingwell and Tockwith and includes a photograph of horses grazing at Kellington.

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/6/13/4/8 - Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1991

Title: Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1991
ID: YWT/6/13/4/8
Date: 1991 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including correspondence between the Trust and various Internal Drainage Boards, information on the Greenbelt Local Plan and the Southern Ryedale Local Plan, correspondence on conservation approaches to the Ouse riparian habitat, and copies of several planning applications with potential ecological impact. The file contains information on sites at Rawcliffe Meadows, Hob Moor and Holgate Beck, Scarthingwell and Foxwood and Acomb Wood Meadow.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/6/13/4/9 - Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1992

Title: Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1992
ID: YWT/6/13/4/9
Date: 1992 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including copies of planning applications with potential ecological impact and correspondence on the riparian habitat of the River Ouse. The file includes information on sites at Barnsdale Bar, Stockton Hermitage and Acomb Wood, and contains four photographs of Hensall in North Yorkshire, dated 1991.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/6/13/4/10 - Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1992-1993

Title: Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1992-1993
ID: YWT/6/13/4/10
Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including copies of various planning applications with potential ecological impact, site appraisals, correspondence on the development of a new Trust Code of Conduct, and a series of letters on the extraction of limestone at Stutton. The file also includes letters on churchyard flora in Yorkshire, as part of the Trust's Living Churchyards project. The file includes information on sites at Newthorpe Quarry, Scarthingwell Park and St Nicholas Fields.

Publication status:

Published

---


Title: Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1993-1994

ID: YWT/6/13/4/11

Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including correspondence on the development of local cycle tracks, a report on urban wildlife in the region, copies of planning applications with potential ecological impact and reports on several Trust sites. The file also includes information on Towthorpe salt pile, Scarthingwell Park, and Riccall Dam.

Note [generalNote]:

Further information on the historic ownership and use of Riccall Dam is available at The National Archives: http://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/r/C3007709

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/6/13/4/12 - Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1995

Title: Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1995

ID: YWT/6/13/4/12
Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including minutes of a meeting on the Ouse flood meadows, information on plans for flood alleviation at Kellington, and City of York Council environment planning documents.
The file also includes information on Scarthingwell Park, Hazlewood Castle and conservation interest at Kellington.

Publication status:
Published


Title: Central Yorkshire Correspondence 1996-1997

ID: YWT/6/13/4/13

Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including copies of the Trust's objections and consultations on local planning applications and information on the Ouse Ings Heritage Project, and correspondence between the Trust and Yorkshire Water on the development of the White Rose Way industrial park at Millfield Lane, York.
The file includes information on on sites in Selby, Naburn and Scarthingwell Park.

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/6/13/5 - East Yorkshire

Title: East Yorkshire

ID: YWT/6/13/5

Date: 1983-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence on conservation issues relating to East Yorkshire or affecting Trust reserves in the region.
File: YWT/6/13/5/1 - East Yorkshire Correspondence 1983-1985

Title: East Yorkshire Correspondence 1983-1985
ID: YWT/6/13/5/1
Date: 1983-1985 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including predominantly information on the Trust's relationship with the East Yorkshire Conservation Council.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/13/5/2 - East Yorkshire Correspondence 1986-1989

Title: East Yorkshire Correspondence 1986-1989
ID: YWT/6/13/5/2
Date: 1986-1989 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including predominantly correspondence on the development of the Leven-Brandesburton bypass.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/13/5/3 - East Yorkshire Correspondence 1989-1991

Title: East Yorkshire Correspondence 1989-1991
ID: YWT/6/13/5/3
Date: 1989-1991 (date of creation)
Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/6/13/5/4 - East Yorkshire Correspondence 1991-1992**

**Title:** East Yorkshire Correspondence 1991-1992  
**ID:** YWT/6/13/5/4  
**Date:** 1991-1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:  
Published

---

**File: YWT/6/13/5/5 - East Yorkshire Correspondence 1992**

**Title:** East Yorkshire Correspondence 1992  
**ID:** YWT/6/13/5/5  
**Date:** 1992 (date of creation)

Publication status:  
Published

---

**File: YWT/6/13/5/6 - East Yorkshire Correspondence 1993**

**Title:** East Yorkshire Correspondence 1993  
**ID:** YWT/6/13/5/6  
**Date:** 1993 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on sites of conservation interest in East Yorkshire, the Spurn Heritage Coast Project and correspondence relating to the impact and severity of coastal erosion in the area.

Publication status:  
Published
File: YWT/6/13/5/7 - East Yorkshire Correspondence 1994

Title: East Yorkshire Correspondence 1994
ID: YWT/6/13/5/7
Date: 1994 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on the development of the Beverley Borough Local Plan, the Humberside Rural Strategy, and ongoing coastal protection works, particularly at Easington.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/13/5/8 - East Yorkshire Correspondence 1995-1998

Title: East Yorkshire Correspondence 1995-1998
ID: YWT/6/13/5/8
Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on the Humberside Grassland Inventory, papers relating to housing developments in the region and including some records of resignations from the East Yorkshire Area Group.

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/6/13/6 - West Yorkshire

Title: West Yorkshire
ID: YWT/6/13/6
Date: 1984-1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising correspondence on conservation issues relating to West Yorkshire or affecting Trust reserves in the region.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/13/6/1 - West Yorkshire Correspondence 1984-1985
Title: West Yorkshire Correspondence 1984-1985
ID: YWT/6/13/6/1
Date: 1984-1985 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on the development of Local Plans across the region, site reports, minutes of the West Yorkshire Ecological Group and information on the Kirklees walking way, Gawthorpe Green ponds and Levi Dam.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/13/6/2 - West Yorkshire Correspondence 1985-1986
Title: West Yorkshire Correspondence 1985-1986
ID: YWT/6/13/6/2
Date: 1985-1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on proposals for the development of Presscord Sports Park (now called Pugneys), records relating to Leeds Urban Wildlife Group, and the development of Local Area Plans across the region.
The file also contains information on Spring Hill Quarry and Holywell Wood.

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/6/13/6/3 - West Yorkshire Correspondence 1986-1988

**Title:** West Yorkshire Correspondence 1986-1988  
**ID:** YWT/6/13/6/3  
**Date:** 1986-1988 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on the development of Local Plans, records of the administration of the West Yorkshire Area Group and the appointment of its members, correspondence on Kirkstall Valley Nature Reserve, minutes of the March 1988 meeting of the West Yorkshire Conservation Forum and copies of species recording card for several sites.

The file also contains information on the Holywell Wood Public Inquiry, planning appeals against developments planned by Elliot's Brickworks at Kirkheaton and Lepton, including correspondence on the Stop Mining at Kirkheaton campaign, and records of the destruction of trees at Paul's Pond in Golden Acre Park.

**Publication status:**

Published  

---

File: YWT/6/13/6/4 - West Yorkshire Correspondence 1988-1990

**Title:** West Yorkshire Correspondence 1988-1990  
**ID:** YWT/6/13/6/4  
**Date:** 1988-1990 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including a series of correspondence regarding possible conservation work at Storthes Hall and papers relating to the Storthes Hall Action Committee, records of the Trust's objection and appeal against a planning application for an extension to the quarry working in Holywell Wood and Clockface Wood, minutes of the March 1989 meeting of the West Yorkshire Conservation Forum, and records of the Cromwell Bottom progress meeting.

The file also contains species records for Pothills Marsh.

**Note [generalNote]:**

Cromwell Bottom was designated a Local Nature Reserve in 2003, and more information on this site can be found on their website: https://cromwellbottom.wordpress.com/
File: YWT/6/13/6/5 - West Yorkshire Correspondence 1990-1991

Title: West Yorkshire Correspondence 1990-1991
ID: YWT/6/13/6/5
Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including a copy of the River Dearne Environmental Project Action Plan, correspondence on the drafting of the Leeds Conservation Strategy (although a copy of the strategy is not present in the file), and papers relating to ongoing conservation issues at Storthes Hall.
The file also contains papers relating to Trust objections and appeals against a number of planning applications, including the development of a Channel Tunnel freight terminal at Normanton, the erection of wind turbines at Ovenden Moor, the further development of the Ferrybridge C power station, the construction of an artificial ski slop at Howden Clough and the Trust's objection to quarrying at Howley Old Wood.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/13/6/6 - West Yorkshire Correspondence 1992-1993

Title: West Yorkshire Correspondence 1992-1993
ID: YWT/6/13/6/6
Date: 1992-1993 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including records of the review of Sites of Scientific Interest (SSIs) in the Kirklees district 1990-1991, including a list of confirmed and rejected SSIs, minutes of the September 1991 meeting of the Wildlife and Landscape Advisory Forum, and the development of the Wakefield Unitary Development Plan.
The file also includes information on Walton hall and Walton Woods, Holywell Wood, Honley Old Wood, Stourton Marsh and Upton Colliery.
File: YWT/6/13/6/7 - West Yorkshire Correspondence 1993

Title: West Yorkshire Correspondence 1993
ID: YWT/6/13/6/7
Date: 1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including papers on several Unitary Development Plans for Kirklees, Bradford and Leeds, records relating to ongoing works at Post Hill ski-slope, and an application for funding to the Esmee Fairburn Trust towards conservation work at East Keswick. The file also includes records of Ox Close Wood and Fryston Wood.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/13/6/8 - West Yorkshire Correspondence 1994-1995

Title: West Yorkshire Correspondence 1994-1995
ID: YWT/6/13/6/8
Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including a large number of planning applications for consultation and the Trust's objection to the construction of Flaight Hill windfarm, drafted Unitary Development Plans, the purchase of a Eccup Whin (not by the Trust) and correspondence on ongoing conservation issues at Post Hill.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/13/6/9 - West Yorkshire Correspondence 1995-1998
Title: West Yorkshire Correspondence 1995-1998
ID: YWT/6/13/6/9
Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including the Trust's objections to planning applications at Denholme Mill Pond and Westwood Drive, Ilkley; information on the development of Unitary Development Plans for Calderdale and Leeds, a discussion document on the Pennine Foothills Woodlands, a copy of the Heavy Woollen Countryside Management Strategy, and records relating to ongoing work at Flaigh Hill.

The file also contains records of Becca Hall, Bretton Hall County Park and correspondence with British Waterways regarding Copley near Sowerby Bridge.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/6/13/6/10 - West Yorkshire Correspondence 1995-1998

Title: West Yorkshire Correspondence 1995-1998
ID: YWT/6/13/6/10
Date: 1995-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including papers relating to the Normanton Park Landfill public inquiry, the River Calder and River Spen Flood Alleviation Scheme, the development of potential windfarms across the region, and information on the Bramham Interchange of the A1 and M1.

Publication status:
Published

---

Subseries: YWT/6/13/7 - South Yorkshire

Title: South Yorkshire
ID: YWT/6/13/7
Date: 1987-1989 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Comprising correspondence on conservation issues relating to South Yorkshire or affecting Trust reserves in the region.

Physical description: 3 files

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/6/13/7/1 - South Yorkshire Correspondence 1987-1989

Title: South Yorkshire Correspondence 1987-1989
ID: YWT/6/13/7/1
Date: 1987-1989 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including minutes of the Sheffield Wildlife Conservation Group, records of the Trust’s objections to planning applications and information on sites at Blackburn Meadow, Canklow Wood, Catcliffe Flash and the Tinsley Park Action Group, Cresswell Crags and Twentywellsick Woods.

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/6/13/7/2 - South Yorkshire Correspondence 1990-1993

Title: South Yorkshire Correspondence 1990-1993
ID: YWT/6/13/7/2
Date: 1990-1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including information on the Sheffield Wildlife Conservation group and a draft copy of the Sheffield Charter for the Environment, written in 1989, correspondence on the Dearne towns link road and the public inquiry into its development, letters concerning the conservation interests at the Orgreave reclamation site and letters relating to a wild service tree near Hatfield. The file also includes information on Redmires, Maltby Low common, Treeton Dyke and Crow Wood at Finningley.
Publication status: Published

---

**File: YWT/6/13/7/3 - South Yorkshire Correspondence 1994-1998**

**Title:** South Yorkshire Correspondence 1994-1998  
**ID:** YWT/6/13/7/3  
**Date:** 1994-1998 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Containing letters, species records and working notes concerning various issues impacting on the conservation of the region, including letters relating to proposals for opencast mining at Conisbrough and the Trust's objection to them based on the 1856-1857 enclosure award, ongoing correspondence on the impact of the Dearne Towns Link Road, papers on the public inquiry into development at Brampton-en-le-Morthen and Brampton Common and correspondence relating to the Nethermoor and Meadowgate Washlands Flood Defence and Improvement Scheme.

Publication status: Published

---

**Series: YWT/6/14 - Consultancy Work**

**Title:** Consultancy Work  
**ID:** YWT/6/14  
**Date:** 1996-2008 (date of creation)  
**Physical description:** 12 files

Publication status: Published

---

**File: YWT/6/14/1 - Miscellaneous Consultancies**

**Title:** Miscellaneous Consultancies  
**ID:** YWT/6/14/1

Publication status:
File: YWT/6/14/2 - Finningley Airport

Title: Finningley Airport
ID: YWT/6/14/2
Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/14/3 - Asselby

Title: Asselby
ID: YWT/6/14/3
Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/14/4 - Falthwaite land, Barnsley

Title: Falthwaite land, Barnsley
ID: YWT/6/14/4
Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/14/5 - Wyke Lane

Title: Wyke Lane
ID: YWT/6/14/5
Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/6/14/6 - St Nicholas Field

Title: St Nicholas Field
ID: YWT/6/14/6
Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/14/7 - Esholt Sports and Leisure

Title: Esholt Sports and Leisure
ID: YWT/6/14/7
Date: 2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/14/8 - Heworth Green Conservation Area

Title: Heworth Green Conservation Area
ID: YWT/6/14/8
Date: 2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/14/9 - McArthur Glen Designer Outlet, York

Title: McArthur Glen Designer Outlet, York
ID: YWT/6/14/9
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/6/14/10 - Scargill and Associates Reservoir

Title: Scargill and Associates Reservoir
ID: YWT/6/14/10
Date: 2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/14/11 - Aire and Calder Windfarm

Title: Aire and Calder Windfarm
ID: YWT/6/14/11
Date: 2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/6/14/12 - White Rock Quarry

Title: White Rock Quarry
ID: YWT/6/14/12
Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Draft

File: YWT/6/14/13 - Hampole Quarry

Title: Hampole Quarry
ID: YWT/6/14/13
Date: 2008 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/6/15 - Species Recorded on Database

Title: Species Recorded on Database
ID: YWT/6/15
Date: 1997-2005 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Original records of sightings of various species subsequently added to an electronic database of species information. Species mentioned in the file include otter, mink, watervole, buzzard, kingfisher and native crayfish.

Physical description: 1 file
Publication status: Published

File: YWT/6/16 - Site Ecology Surveys

Title: Site Ecology Surveys
ID: YWT/6/16
Date: 2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Ecological surveys of several Trust sites, carried out by Rob Frith and Associates Ltd., Environmental Consultants.

Publication status: Published

Subfonds: YWT/7 - Projects and Campaigns

Title: Projects and Campaigns
ID: YWT/7
Date: 1964-2013 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Files relating to the diverse range of projects run and contributed to by the Yorkshire Wildlife Trust, including local, regional and national projects, on various conservation themes from early campaigns to monitor and restore Yorkshire's otters, the documenting of badger baiting and later culling programmes and the preservation of the region's roadside verges, to the nationally important issues affecting the Lower Derwent Valley, and river navigation along the Derwent in particular, as well as the preservation of ancient hedgerows.

**Physical description:** 42 files

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**Series: YWT/7/1 - Otter Conservation**

**Title:** Otter Conservation

**ID:** YWT/7/1

**Date:** 1964-2005 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**


**Physical description:** 8 files

**Publication status:**

Published

---

**File: YWT/7/1/1 - Records of Otter Sightings 1964-1999**

**Title:** Records of Otter Sightings 1964-1999

**ID:** YWT/7/1/1

**Date:** 1964-1999 (date of creation)

**Scope and content:**

Including letters, species distribution maps, notes on reports and sightings and regional reports. The file also contains collated copies of otter sightings recorded in newspapers and journals dating between 1883 and 1914, notes on earlier articles concerning otters, and historic records of the Derwent 1976-1992 and earlier otter and mink records, 1970-1995.
Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/1/2 - Otter Havens 1979-1982

Title: Otter Havens 1979-1982
ID: YWT/7/1/2
Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including letters relating to the Otter Haven project, correspondence with the Fauna Preservation Society and the Vincent Wildlife Trust, and a final project report concluding that otter havens were restored in Yorkshire.

Publication status: Published

Subseries: YWT/7/1/3 - Otters and Rivers Project Papers

Title: Otters and Rivers Project Papers
ID: YWT/7/1/3
Date: 1991-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
In 1989, the Otter Havens Project was made national under the name 'Otters and Rivers', and retained its aim to restore the habitats of otters along Britain's waterways. In 1992, the project was tied into the newly-launched, broader, Water for Wildlife project which focused on the conservation of both the otter and the water vole through wider wetland management. Between 1995 and 1998, specific regional Otters and Rivers projects were established. These papers concern the Yorkshire Otters and Rivers Project and include correspondence, committee minutes and project reports, as well as Trust copies of national action plans.

Physical description: 3 files

Publication status: Published

Title: Otters and Rivers Project Annual Reports 1991-1997
ID: YWT/7/1/3/1
Date: 1991-1997 (date of creation)
Scope and content:


Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/7/1/3/2 - Otters and Rivers Project Correspondence 1991-1999

Title: Otters and Rivers Project Correspondence 1991-1999
ID: YWT/7/1/3/2
Date: 1991-1999 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Including correspondence and letters across the network of Otters and Rivers Officers at Wildlife Trusts across the country. The file comprises notes, project reports 1998-1999, papers relating to landfill tax credits and funding, copies of the Otter Action Plan July 1997 and 1998, a project business plan 1998-2001 and funding proposals to Yorkshire Water Authority. The file also includes the results of the 1995 Otter Survey, documents relating to the Yorkshire project officer's liaison with the Otter Trust and numerous Otters and Rivers project printed materials.

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/7/1/3/3 - Otters and Rivers Project Correspondence 1999-2002

Title: Otters and Rivers Project Correspondence 1999-2002
ID: YWT/7/1/3/3
Date: 1999-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising a 2002 report on the project's achievements, papers relating to Water for Wildlife Crossings (Water for Wildlife followed success of Otters and Rivers Project, with a broader focus including, otters, voles and reedbeds), and papers and letters relating to the impact of foot and mouth disease. The file also includes a copy of the minutes of Water for Wildlife inaugural meeting and project proposals, an OARP Committee report 2000-2001 and a copy of the Otter Biodiversity Action Plan (North East region), 1998.

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/7/1/4 - York Otter Action Team Papers

Title: York Otter Action Team Papers
ID: YWT/7/1/4
Date: 1991-2003 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including papers relating to the potential development of an otter sightings database, as well as lists of sightings between the 1980s and 2000s. Further uncatalogued material was deposited during 2016, comprising two boxes of regional survey files and papers relating to the practical work of the York Otter Action Team. Box lists for this material are available upon request via the Borthwick Institute Searchroom.

Publication status:
Published


Title: York Otter Action Team Unresolved Issues 1991-2003
ID: YWT/7/1/4/1
Date: 1991-2003 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising papers relating to the planning of a sightings and species records database and including a list of otter sightings 1980s-2000s.

Publication status:
Subseries: YWT/7/1/5 - Survey Records

Title: Survey Records
ID: YWT/7/1/5
Date: 1997-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/1/5/1 - River Surveys: Otters and Water Voles 1997-2002

Title: River Surveys: Otters and Water Voles 1997-2002
ID: YWT/7/1/5/1
Date: 1997-2002 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising mainly letters, project reports, notes, and information on the Wensleydale Pipeline, including various documents and maps. The file also contains quotes for survey reports to advise on the proposed pipeline.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/1/5/2 - Otter Surveys 1999-2005

Title: Otter Surveys 1999-2005
ID: YWT/7/1/5/2
Date: 1999-2005 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Project survey reports for various regions of Yorkshire, as follows:
Upper Don and Rother, Autumn 2005
Upper Calder, 2003-2004
River Dearne, March 2005
Don and Dearne sub-catchments, 1999-2000
River Ure (Ripon City Quarry Ext), 2002
Series: YWT/7/2 - Roadside Verges

Title: Roadside Verges

ID: YWT/7/2

Date: 1968-1998 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers relating to one of the earliest Trust campaigns - the preservation of wildflowers in the region's roadside verges. Files include correspondence and reports covering 1968-1998 and documents YWT's relationship with farmers, landowners and the local Councils in maintaining verge biodiversity.

Physical description: 3 files

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/2/1 - Roadside Verges Correspondence 1968-1977

Title: Roadside Verges Correspondence 1968-1977

ID: YWT/7/2/1

Date: 1968-1977 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising mainly correspondence, including the establishment of the Road Verges Central Record to record wildlife interest, lists of rare species present in regional verges, working notes and proposals for altered verge cutting schemes and relevant press cuttings supplied by members of WATCH. The file documents the relationship between YWT, local councils and farmers. The file also includes a copy of the 1769 inclosure of Wheldrake.

Publication status:
File: YWT/7/2/2 - Roadside Verges Correspondence 1978-1986

Title: Roadside Verges Correspondence 1978-1986
ID: YWT/7/2/2
Date: 1978-1986 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising correspondence, copied press cuttings, lists of verges of special interest and documenting the Trust's liaison with other Trusts and regional and national authorities.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/2/3 - Roadside Verges Correspondence 1987-1998

Title: Roadside Verges Correspondence 1987-1998
ID: YWT/7/2/3
Date: 1987-1998 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising predominantly correspondence, but also including a roadside verge report, 1995, the minutes of the Dales Regional Committee, October 1992 and a blank verge survey card.

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/7/3 - Legal Challenges and Public Inquiries

Title: Legal Challenges and Public Inquiries
ID: YWT/7/3
Date: 1970-2000 (date of creation)
Physical description: 6 files

Publication status:
Subseries: YWT/7/3/1 - Troutsdale Moor

**Title:** Troutsdale Moor

**ID:** YWT/7/3/1

**Date:** 1981-1984 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**

Published

Subseries: YWT/7/3/2 - Ingleby Greenhow Moor

**Title:** Ingleby Greenhow Moor

**ID:** YWT/7/3/2

**Date:** 1982 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**

Published

Subseries: YWT/7/3/3 - Dun Drainage Scheme

**Title:** Dun Drainage Scheme

**ID:** YWT/7/3/3

**Date:** 1991-1995 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**

Published

Subseries: YWT/7/3/4 - Red House Farm and Abbey Wood

**Title:** Red House Farm and Abbey Wood

**ID:** YWT/7/3/4

**Date:** 1991 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**
Subseries: YWT/7/3/5 - River Hull

Title: River Hull
ID: YWT/7/3/5

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/7/3/6 - Cold Hiendley

Title: Cold Hiendley
ID: YWT/7/3/6

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/7/4 - Preservation of the Lower Derwent Valley

Title: Preservation of the Lower Derwent Valley
ID: YWT/7/4
Date: 1977-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
The preservation of the ancient landscape of the Lower Derwent Valley has been a cornerstone of the Trust's conservation work since the 1970s, and continues today as part of the Living Landscapes initiative. These papers relate to two of the significant campaigns the Trust has been involved in, both affecting this ecologically valuable area, including work to mitigate and prevent damage from mining subsidence and the preservation of the ancient wetland habitat in the region.

Physical description: 42 files

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/7/4/1 - Drainage and Wetland Preservation
Title: Drainage and Wetland Preservation

ID: YWT/7/4/1

Date: 1977-2005 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Papers concerning the Trust's work to preserve the traditional haymeadows and wetland habitats along the ings of the River Derwent, at risk from drainage proposals. Records include early reports on the significance of the Lower Derwent Valley landscape, papers relating to Barmby Barrage, North Duffield Carrs and Aughton Ings, various correspondence and reports on water abstraction proposals, and information on a number of local and specialist conservation groups, including CONSYDER.

Physical description: 36 files

Publication status:

Published

Subseries: YWT/7/4/1/1 - Yorkshire Derwent: the Case for Conservation Report

Title: Yorkshire Derwent: the Case for Conservation Report

ID: YWT/7/4/1/1

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Physical description: 3 files

Publication status:

Published


Title: Yorkshire Derwent: the Case for Conservation Report 1978

ID: YWT/7/4/1/1/1

Date: 1978 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

A copy of the report.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/7/4/1/1/2 - Administrative correspondence relating to the Report 1978-1980

Title: Administrative correspondence relating to the Report 1978-1980

ID: YWT/7/4/1/1/2

Date: 1978-1980 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including minutes discussing the logistics of the production of the report, the expenses of publication, and containing a draft of the text and exemplar covering letters for the distribution of the report to councillors, MPS, farmers, other organisations and the press. The file includes a copy of the mailing list for farmers, planners and riparian owners. The file also includes post-publication comments and letters from recipients of the report, along with relevant press cuttings.

Publication status:

Published

File: YWT/7/4/1/1/3 - Reviews and Post-Publication Correspondence 1978

Title: Reviews and Post-Publication Correspondence 1978

ID: YWT/7/4/1/1/3

Date: 1978 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Further comments, feedback and praise for the report following its publication and receipt.

Publication status:

Published
File: YWT/7/4/1/2 - River Derwent Grasslands Potential Land Purchases

Title: River Derwent Grasslands Potential Land Purchases
ID: YWT/7/4/1/2
Date: 1979-1982 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Primarily containing letters and correspondence relating to possible land purchases along the River Derwent and including some biological records and plans of land at West Cottingwith and Thorganby Ings. Letters include a wide range of subjects, but notably mention "Maltese refugees" and drainage of wetland at Sutton-on-Derwent. The file also contains papers relating to the purchase of land at West Carr (Grange Farm) from the Dowager Countess Halifax in 1981.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/4/1/3 - River Derwent Press Cuttings

Title: River Derwent Press Cuttings
ID: YWT/7/4/1/3
Date: 1979-1990 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Press cuttings relating to the Trust's work in the Lower Derwent Valley, including original and copied cuttings from local, national and specialist press. The file contains a complete edition of the Yorkshire and North Humberside Times, dated March 30 1979.

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: YWT/7/4/1/4 - Papers relating to North Duffield Carrs

Title: Papers relating to North Duffield Carrs
ID: YWT/7/4/1/4
Date: 1979-1985 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers concerning North Duffield Carrs, part of the Lower Derwent Valley landscape, and in particular documenting the Trust's case against the Internal Drainage Board regarding the proposed pumped drainage scheme at the site.

**Physical description:** 9 files

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/7/4/1/4/1 - North Duffield Carrs Site Information**

**Title:** North Duffield Carrs Site Information  
**ID:** YWT/7/4/1/4/1  
**Date:** 1979-1984 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Composed of a number of background reports from various authorities, including the notification of the site as an SSSI and the proposal to further designate the site under the RAMSAR convention as a wetland of international importance, and as a Special Protection Area under the European Community directive 79/409 EEC. The file also includes a number of reports on the scientific and ecological significance of the site, the agricultural and ornithological impact of the drainage scheme and comparative water flow rates with Buttecarerce in Lancashire.
The file contains the Internal Drainage Board's application for drainage to the Ministry for Agriculture, Food and Farming, and the submissions of the Nature Conservancy Council and North Yorkshire County Council on the topic. The file also includes species notes and cards, water level graphs, correspondence and working notes and a list of the members of the Land Drainage Committee.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**Subsubseries: YWT/7/4/1/4/2 - North Duffield Carrs Correspondence**

**Title:** North Duffield Carrs Correspondence  
**ID:** YWT/7/4/1/4/2  
**Date:** 1980-1984 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
General files of correspondence on the site.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/7/4/1/4/2/1 - Correspondence 1980-1982**

**Title:** Correspondence 1980-1982  
**ID:** YWT/7/4/1/4/2/1  
**Date:** 1980-1982 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**
Containing a number of economic analyses of the Derwent Ings Pumped Drainage Schemes by JK Bowers, 1981-1982, site maps and reports relating to North Duffield Carrs including (poor quality) aerial photographs, and minutes of a meeting between JK Bowers and several conservation groups and other interested parties, discussing the proposed drainage scheme, 1981.

**Publication status:**
Published

---

**File: YWT/7/4/1/4/2/2 - Correspondence 1983-1984**

**Title:** Correspondence 1983-1984  
**ID:** YWT/7/4/1/4/2/2  
**Date:** 1983-1984 (date of creation)  

**Scope and content:**
Including correspondence, minutes of a meeting of the Selby District Council, a number of site reports by P. Baines and information on the proposed renotification of North Duffield Carrs as an SSSI.

**Publication status:**
Published
Subsubsubseries: YWT/7/4/1/4/3 - Papers relating to the Derwent Farmers Action Group

Title: Papers relating to the Derwent Farmers Action Group

ID: YWT/7/4/1/4/3

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence with the Derwent Farmers Action Group regarding the impact of drainage proposals at North Duffield Carrs.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/7/4/1/4/3/1 - Derwent Farmers Action Group Correspondence and Minutes

Title: Derwent Farmers Action Group Correspondence and Minutes

ID: YWT/7/4/1/4/3/1

Date: 1980-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence and minutes between the Trust and DFAG, including Stephen Warburton's working notes, researching, preparing and developing questions.

Publication status:

Published

---

Subsubsubseries: YWT/7/4/1/4/4 - Internal Drainage Board Case Papers

Title: Internal Drainage Board Case Papers

ID: YWT/7/4/1/4/4

Date: 1980-1985 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Correspondence, papers and reports relating to the Trust's case against the Internal Drainage Board in respect of the proposed drainage of North Duffield Carrs.
**File: YWT/7/4/1/4/4/1 - Correspondence and papers**

**Title:** Correspondence and papers  
**ID:** YWT/7/4/1/4/4/1  
**Date:** 1980-1984 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Comprising correspondence between the Trust, the Internal Drainage Board and the National Farmers Union, detailing their negotiations and including the Trust's working notes. The file also includes information on parliamentary lobbying and correspondence with MP Coral Gregory.

**Publication status:**  
Published

**File: YWT/7/4/1/4/4/2 - Pumping Scheme Correspondence**

**Title:** Pumping Scheme Correspondence  
**ID:** YWT/7/4/1/4/4/2  
**Date:** 1980-1982 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**  
Primarily composed of correspondence between the Trust and the Ouse and Derwent Internal Drainage Board (IDB), and including letters to the landowner (Major Browne-Arton) and the Yorkshire Water Authority, who offered 25% costs to the IDB.

The file also contains working notes and site plans, copied press cuttings, information on the site's RAMSAR status, notes of meetings between the IDB/NCC/RSPB/YNT, and various ecological reports.

**Publication status:**  
Published
File: YWT/7/4/1/4/4/3 - Pumping Scheme Correspondence

Title: Pumping Scheme Correspondence
ID: YWT/7/4/1/4/4/3
Date: 1983-1985 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Including meeting notes, letters, copied press cuttings and information on water flow rates, primarily the monthly rates at Buttercrambe and water levels at Bubwith Bridge.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/4/1/4/4/4 - Internal Drainage Board Evidence for Pumping Scheme

Title: Internal Drainage Board Evidence for Pumping Scheme
ID: YWT/7/4/1/4/4/4
Date: 1984 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
comprising 'The Case for the Drainage Board', composed of a typed report plus appendices including charts, maps diagrams and technical drawings.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/4/1/4/4/5 - Evidence Against the Internal Drainage Board

Title: Evidence Against the Internal Drainage Board
ID: YWT/7/4/1/4/4/5
Date: 1984 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising a photocopy of the manuscript report by Charles Couzens, rebutting the Drainage Board's case, and including correspondence regarding the report.
Subseries: YWT/7/4/1/5 - Papers relating to Barmby Barrage

Title: Papers relating to Barmby Barrage
ID: YWT/7/4/1/5
Date: 1980-2004 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and reports relating to the effects of the Barmby Tidal Barrage on the Lower Derwent Valley landscape.
Physical description: 4 files
Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/4/1/5/1 - Barmby Barrage Land Drainage Report 1980

Title: Barmby Barrage Land Drainage Report 1980
ID: YWT/7/4/1/5/1
Date: 1980 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
A copy of the informal report prepared by Cedric L Flynn, a chartered civil engineer, on the effects of the Barmby Barrage.
Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/4/1/5/2 - Barmby Barrage Judicial Review 1999-2000

Title: Barmby Barrage Judicial Review 1999-2000
ID: YWT/7/4/1/5/2
Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising correspondence and working notes, annotated by Stephen Warburton, relating to the Trust's involvement in the Barmby Barrage Judicial Review. The file also includes proposals for litigation insurance.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/4/1/5/3 - Barmby Barrage Complaint to European Court 2000

Title: Barmby Barrage Complaint to European Court 2000
ID: YWT/7/4/1/5/3
Date: 2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Correspondence and papers relating to the Trust's complaint to the European Court regarding the effects of the Barmby Barrage. The complaint centres on the mistransposition of the 1992 Habitats directive by the UK's 1994 Habitats regulations (S55(5) effects of operation of tidal barrage upon Special Protection Areas and candidate Special Areas of Conservation). Note that the file is simply a register of the Trust's complaint and does not include any outcome or resolution of the complaint.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/4/1/5/4 - Barmby Barrage Historic Review 2004

Title: Barmby Barrage Historic Review 2004
ID: YWT/7/4/1/5/4
Date: 2004 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Comprising a copy of the Environment Agency's North east Region Report into the the appropriate assessment of the Barmby Barrage and its effect on the lowland hay meadows of the Lower Derwent Valley candidate Special Area of Conservation, plus appendices and comments from the Trust.

Publication status:
Subsubseries: YWT/7/4/1/6 - Papers relating to Derwent Ings

Title: Papers relating to Derwent Ings
ID: YWT/7/4/1/6
Date: 1981-2004 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Papers relating specifically to the effects of drainage on Derwent Ings.

Physical description: 3 files

Publication status:
Published


Title: River Derwent Ings Report 'A Strategy for Site Safeguarding' 1981
ID: YWT/7/4/1/6/1
Date: 1981 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

A report by the Nature Conservancy Council North East Region.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/4/1/6/2 - Derwent Ings Land Drainage 1998-2000

Title: Derwent Ings Land Drainage 1998-2000
ID: YWT/7/4/1/6/2
Date: 1998-2000 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence, notes and maps relating to Derwent Ings, including a report on corncrakes in the Derwent Valley. The file documents the conflict between
English Nature and the Trust over the protection and maintenance of the Special Area of Conservation designation, and the land's classification as MG4 grassland.

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/7/4/1/6/3 - Derwent Ings Land Drainage 2002-2004**

**Title:** Derwent Ings Land Drainage 2002-2004  
**ID:** YWT/7/4/1/6/3  
**Date:** 2002-2004 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Comprising correspondence and papers concerning the drainage of Derwent Ings, including briefing reports on findings at Buttercrambe and Barmby.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Subsubseries: YWT/7/4/1/7 - Papers relating to CONSYDER**

**Title:** Papers relating to CONSYDER  
**ID:** YWT/7/4/1/7  
**Date:** 1983-2003 (date of creation)  
**Scope and content:**
Correspondence and papers concerning CONSYDER, a group focused on the conservation of the Yorkshire River Derwent.

**Physical description:** 3 files

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/7/4/1/7/1 - CONSYDER Minutes and Papers 1984-2003**

**Title:** CONSYDER Minutes and Papers 1984-2003  
**ID:** YWT/7/4/1/7/1
Date: 1984-2003 (date of creation)

Scope and content:


Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/7/4/1/7/2 - Papers relating to land at Aughton Ings 1983-1984

Title: Papers relating to land at Aughton Ings 1983-1984

ID: YWT/7/4/1/7/2

Date: 1983-1984 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Comprising correspondence between CONSYDER, Stephen Warburton and the Nature Conservancy Council's Regional Officer Sarah Priest on drainage proposals affecting Aughton Ings.

Publication status:

Published

---

File: YWT/7/4/1/7/3 - Papers relating to Scoreby Manor Farm 1997-2001

Title: Papers relating to Scoreby Manor Farm 1997-2001

ID: YWT/7/4/1/7/3

Date: 1997-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:

Including correspondence between the Trust, CONSYDER, City of York Council, English Nature and the Environment agency on the issue of an unregulated and unapproved floodbank at Scoreby Manor Farm and dredging of the nearby river.

Publication status:
Subsubseries: YWT/7/4/1/8 - River Derwent Biological Records

Title: River Derwent Biological Records
ID: YWT/7/4/1/8
Date: 1990-1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 files

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/4/1/8/1 - Invertebrate and other biological data 1990

Title: Invertebrate and other biological data 1990
ID: YWT/7/4/1/8/1
Date: 1990 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: YWT/7/4/1/9 - Papers relating to Water Level Management

Title: Papers relating to Water Level Management
ID: YWT/7/4/1/9
Date: 1993-2001 (date of creation)
Physical description: 6 files

Publication status:
Published

Title: River Derwent Catchment Management Plan 1993-1994
ID: YWT/7/4/1/9/1
Date: 1993-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published


Title: River Derwent Licence Variation Objections and Refusals 1995-1996
ID: YWT/7/4/1/9/2
Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published


Title: River Derwent Drought Order 1995-1996
ID: YWT/7/4/1/9/3
Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published


Title: River Derwent Abstraction Potential Projection Papers 1996-1997
ID: YWT/7/4/1/9/4
Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Title: Lower Derwent Valley Study: Environmentally Sustainable Management of Water Resources 1998-2001

ID: YWT/7/4/1/9/5

Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/4/1/9/6 - Lower Derwent Valley Alternative Water Level Management Plan 2001

Title: Lower Derwent Valley Alternative Water Level Management Plan 2001

ID: YWT/7/4/1/9/6

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/4/1/10 - Derwent Valley Conservation Group Papers 1996-2003

Title: Derwent Valley Conservation Group Papers 1996-2003

ID: YWT/7/4/1/10

Date: 1996-2003 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Subsubseries: YWT/7/4/1/11 - Lower Derwent Valley Correspondence

Title: Lower Derwent Valley Correspondence
ID: YWT/7/4/1/11

Date: 1997-2005 (date of creation)

Physical description: 4 files

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/4/1/11/1 - Derwent Correspondence 1977-1981

Title: Derwent Correspondence 1977-1981
ID: YWT/7/4/1/11/1
Date: 1977-1981 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/4/1/11/2 - Derwent Correspondence 1992-1996

Title: Derwent Correspondence 1992-1996
ID: YWT/7/4/1/11/2
Date: 1992-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/4/1/11/3 - Derwent Correspondence 1997-1999

Title: Derwent Correspondence 1997-1999
ID: YWT/7/4/1/11/3
Date: 1997-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/7/4/1/11/4 - Derwent Correspondence 2000-2005

Title: Derwent Correspondence 2000-2005
ID: YWT/7/4/1/11/4
Date: 2000-2005 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/7/4/2 - Mining Subsidence

Title: Mining Subsidence
ID: YWT/7/4/2
Date: 1990-2001 (date of creation)
Physical description: 6 files

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: YWT/7/4/2/1 - Correspondence relating to mining subsidence

Title: Correspondence relating to mining subsidence
ID: YWT/7/4/2/1
Date: 1990-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/4/2/2 - Complaint Against North Yorkshire County Council 1998

Title: Complaint Against North Yorkshire County Council 1998
ID: YWT/7/4/2/2
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/7/4/2/3 - Lightowler Trust Correspondence and Papers 1999-2001

Title: Lightowler Trust Correspondence and Papers 1999-2001
ID: YWT/7/4/2/3
Date: 1999-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/4/2/4 - Selby Coalfield Report 1975

Title: Selby Coalfield Report 1975
ID: YWT/7/4/2/4
Date: 1975 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/7/5 - Habitat Losses

Title: Habitat Losses
ID: YWT/7/5
Date: 1980-1993 (date of creation)
Physical description: 2 files

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/5/1 - Habitat Losses Campaign File 1980-1993

Title: Habitat Losses Campaign File 1980-1993
ID: YWT/7/5/1
Date: 1980-1993 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/5/2 - Habitat Losses Working Papers 1981-1993
Title: Habitat Losses Working Papers 1981-1993
ID: YWT/7/5/2
Date: 1981-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/7/6 - Common Land
Title: Common Land
ID: YWT/7/6
Date: 1980s (date of creation)
Physical description: 2 files

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/6/1 - Papers concerning the Common Land Review
Title: Papers concerning the Common Land Review
ID: YWT/7/6/1
Date: 1980-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/6/2 - Heslington Tilmire Commons Rights Inquiry
Title: Heslington Tilmire Commons Rights Inquiry
Series: YWT/7/7 - Hedgerows

Title: Hedgerows

ID: YWT/7/7

Date: 1984-2006 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Physical description: 17 files

File: YWT/7/7/1 - Hedgerows Protected by Statute

Title: Hedgerows Protected by Statute

ID: YWT/7/7/1

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/7/2 - Hedgerow Survey of Brodsworth and Askham Bryan

Title: Hedgerow Survey of Brodsworth and Askham Bryan

ID: YWT/7/7/2

Date: 1984 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published
File: YWT/7/7/3 - Hedgerow Preservation at Jones' Cable

Title: Hedgerow Preservation at Jones' Cable
ID: YWT/7/7/3
Date: 1984-2006 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/7/7/4 - Hedgerow Inclosures

Title: Hedgerow Inclosures
ID: YWT/7/7/4
Date: 1989-1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 3 files

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/7/4/1 - Hedgerow Inclosures Correspondence 1989-1993

Title: Hedgerow Inclosures Correspondence 1989-1993
ID: YWT/7/7/4/1
Date: 1989-1993 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/7/4/2 - Hedgerow Inclosures Correspondence 1994-1995

Title: Hedgerow Inclosures Correspondence 1994-1995
ID: YWT/7/7/4/2
Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/7/7/4/3 - Hedgerow Inclosures Correspondence 1996-1998
Title: Hedgerow Inclosures Correspondence 1996-1998
ID: YWT/7/7/4/3
Date: 1996-1998 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/7/5 - Wenchirst Lane Public Inquiry Papers
Title: Wenchirst Lane Public Inquiry Papers
ID: YWT/7/7/5
Date: 1992 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

Subseries: YWT/7/7/6 - Flamborough Parish Council Legal Case
Title: Flamborough Parish Council Legal Case
ID: YWT/7/7/6
Date: 1994-1998 (date of creation)
Physical description: 5 files
Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/7/6/1 - Case Correspondence 1994-1996
Title: Case Correspondence 1994-1996
ID: YWT/7/7/6/1
Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)
File: YWT/7/7/6/2 - Case Correspondence 1996
Title: Case Correspondence 1996
ID: YWT/7/7/6/2
Date: 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/7/6/3 - Case Correspondence 1996-1997
Title: Case Correspondence 1996-1997
ID: YWT/7/7/6/3
Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/7/6/4 - Case Correspondence 1997-1998
Title: Case Correspondence 1997-1998
ID: YWT/7/7/6/4
Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/7/6/5 - Case Correspondence 1997-1998
Title: Case Correspondence 1997-1998
ID: YWT/7/7/6/5
Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/7/7 - Hedgerow Losses

Title: Hedgerow Losses
ID: YWT/7/7/7
Date: 1996-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/7/8 - Sinnington Hedges

Title: Sinnington Hedges
ID: YWT/7/7/8
Date: 1996-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Subseries: YWT/7/7/9 - Hedgerow Regulations

Title: Hedgerow Regulations
ID: YWT/7/7/9
Date: 1996-1999 (date of creation)
Physical description: 3 files

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/7/9/1 - Hedgerow Regulations and Review
Title: Hedgerow Regulations and Review
ID: YWT/7/7/9/1
Date: 1996-1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/7/9/2 - Regulations Operations
Title: Regulations Operations
ID: YWT/7/7/9/2
Date: 1997-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/7/9/3 - Regulations Inquiry into Field Boundaries
Title: Regulations Inquiry into Field Boundaries
ID: YWT/7/7/9/3
Date: 1998-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Series: YWT/7/8 - Badgers
Title: Badgers
ID: YWT/7/8
Date: 1985-1999 (date of creation)
Physical description: 10 files

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/7/8/1 - Badger Setts

Title: Badger Setts
ID: YWT/7/8/1

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/8/2 - Badger Hair Products 1987-1990

Title: Badger Hair Products 1987-1990
ID: YWT/7/8/2
Date: 1987-1990 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/8/3 - Badger Seminar 1990-1991

Title: Badger Seminar 1990-1991
ID: YWT/7/8/3
Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/8/4 - Selby and North Yorkshire Badger Sites 1990-1994

Title: Selby and North Yorkshire Badger Sites 1990-1994
ID: YWT/7/8/4
Date: 1990-1994 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published
File: YWT/7/8/5 - Papers relating to Bovine Tuberculosis 1993-1999

Title: Papers relating to Bovine Tuberculosis 1993-1999
ID: YWT/7/8/5
Date: 1993-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

Subseries: YWT/7/8/6 - Correspondence relating to badgers 1985-1995

Title: Correspondence relating to badgers 1985-1995
ID: YWT/7/8/6
Date: 1985-1995 (date of creation)
Physical description: 5 files

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/8/6/1 - Correspondence relating to badgers 1985-1987

Title: Correspondence relating to badgers 1985-1987
ID: YWT/7/8/6/1
Date: 1985-1987 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/8/6/2 - Correspondence relating to badgers 1987-1989

Title: Correspondence relating to badgers 1987-1989
ID: YWT/7/8/6/2
Date: 1987-1989 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/7/8/6/3 - Correspondence relating to badgers 1990
Title: Correspondence relating to badgers 1990
ID: YWT/7/8/6/3
Date: 1990 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/8/6/4 - Correspondence relating to badgers 1990-1994
Title: Correspondence relating to badgers 1990-1994
ID: YWT/7/8/6/4
Date: 1990-1994 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

File: YWT/7/8/6/5 - Correspondence relating to badgers 1994-1995
Title: Correspondence relating to badgers 1994-1995
ID: YWT/7/8/6/5
Date: 1994-1995 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

Series: YWT/7/9 - River Derwent Navigation Rights
Title: River Derwent Navigation Rights
ID: YWT/7/9
Date: 1986-1999 (date of creation)
Physical description: 3 files
Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/7/9/1 - River Derwent Fundraising Appeal

Title: River Derwent Fundraising Appeal
ID: YWT/7/9/1
Date: 1986-1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/7/9/2 - Non-legal correspondence regarding the case

Title: Non-legal correspondence regarding the case
ID: YWT/7/9/2
Date: 1988-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

File: YWT/7/9/3 - Statutory Declaration 1998

Title: Statutory Declaration 1998
ID: YWT/7/9/3
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

Series: YWT/7/10 - Peat Preservation

Title: Peat Preservation
ID: YWT/7/10
Date: 1987-2001 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
Files, maintained by Stephen Warburton, on the inception and development of the regional and national campaign to save the UK's peatland habitats.

Physical description: 25 files

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/7/10/1 - Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers

Title: Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers
ID: YWT/7/10/1
Date: 1987-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/10/1/1 - Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1987-1989

Title: Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1987-1989
ID: YWT/7/10/1/1
Date: 1987-1989 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letters, press cuttings and meeting notes on the beginnings of the campaign, including references to Askham Bog and Thorne and Hatfield Moors.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/10/1/2 - Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1987-1989

Title: Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1987-1989
ID: YWT/7/10/1/2
Title: Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1993
ID: YWT/7/10/1/6
Date: 1993 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

File: YWT/7/10/1/7 - Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1994
Title: Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1994
ID: YWT/7/10/1/7
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

File: YWT/7/10/1/8 - Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1995
Title: Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1995
ID: YWT/7/10/1/8
Date: 1995 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

File: YWT/7/10/1/9 - Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1996-1998
Title: Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1996-1998
ID: YWT/7/10/1/9
Date: 1996-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---
File: YWT/7/10/1/10 - Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers January - November 1998

Title: Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers January - November 1998
ID: YWT/7/10/1/10
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/10/1/11 - Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers January - July 1999

Title: Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers January - July 1999
ID: YWT/7/10/1/11
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/10/1/12 - Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1999-2001

Title: Peatlands Campaign Consortium Papers 1999-2001
ID: YWT/7/10/1/12
Date: 1999-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/7/10/2 - Thorne and Hatfield Moors

Title: Thorne and Hatfield Moors
ID: YWT/7/10/2
Date: 1990-2001 (date of creation)
Physical description: 13 files
Subsubseries: YWT/7/10/2/1 - Records relating to Thorne Moor

Title: Records relating to Thorne Moor
ID: YWT/7/10/2/1
Date: 1990-1996 (date of creation)
Physical description: 4 files

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/10/2/1/1 - Thorne Moor Invertebrate Survey 1990-1991

Title: Thorne Moor Invertebrate Survey 1990-1991
ID: YWT/7/10/2/1/1
Date: 1990-1991 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letters, management committee minutes and site maps of Thorne Moor, including correspondence with Fisons and the Thorne and Hatfield Moors Conservation Forum. The file also includes fact sheets on peat cutting and a timeline of the moors.

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/10/2/1/2 - Thorne Moor Peat Extraction and Peat Alleviation 1991-1993

Title: Thorne Moor Peat Extraction and Peat Alleviation 1991-1993
ID: YWT/7/10/2/1/2
Date: 1991-1993 (date of creation)
Scope and content:
Letters, meeting papers and press cuttings concerning Thorne and Hatfield Moors, including reports on palaeoecology, moors management planning and correspondence with Colin Seymour.

Publication status:
Published

---

**Subsubsubseries: YWT/7/10/2/1/3 - Thorne Moor General Site Files**

**Title:** Thorne Moor General Site Files

**ID:** YWT/7/10/2/1/3

**Date:** 1993-1996 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 2 files

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/7/10/2/1/3/1 - Thorne Moor General Site File 1993-1996**

**Title:** Thorne Moor General Site File 1993-1996

**ID:** YWT/7/10/2/1/3/1

**Date:** 1993-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/7/10/2/1/3/2 - Thorne Moor General Site File 1996**

**Title:** Thorne Moor General Site File 1996

**ID:** YWT/7/10/2/1/3/2

**Date:** 1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
File: YWT/7/10/2/2 - Thorne and Hatfield Moor Conservation Forum

Title: Thorne and Hatfield Moor Conservation Forum
ID: YWT/7/10/2/2
Date: 1990-2003 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/10/2/3 - Thorne and Hatfield Mineral Reviews 1997

Title: Thorne and Hatfield Mineral Reviews 1997
ID: YWT/7/10/2/3
Date: 1997 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/10/2/4 - Thorne and Hatfield Moors Proposed Denotification 1997-1998

Title: Thorne and Hatfield Moors Proposed Denotification 1997-1998
ID: YWT/7/10/2/4
Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/7/10/2/5 - Thorne and Hatfield Moors General Site Files

Title: Thorne and Hatfield Moors General Site Files
ID: YWT/7/10/2/5
Date: 1998-2001 (date of creation)
Physical description: 6 files

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/7/10/2/5/1 - Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File 1997**

**Title:** Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File 1997  
**ID:** YWT/7/10/2/5/1  
**Date:** 1997 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/7/10/2/5/2 - Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File 1998**

**Title:** Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File 1998  
**ID:** YWT/7/10/2/5/2  
**Date:** 1998 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/7/10/2/5/3 - Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File January - October 1999**

**Title:** Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File January - October 1999  
**ID:** YWT/7/10/2/5/3  
**Date:** 1999 (date of creation)

**Publication status:**  
Published

---

**File: YWT/7/10/2/5/4 - Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File October - December 1999**

**Title:** Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File October - December 1999  
**ID:** YWT/7/10/2/5/4
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/7/10/2/5/5 - Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File January - May 2001**

Title: Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File January - May 2001

ID: YWT/7/10/2/5/5

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**File: YWT/7/10/2/5/6 - Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File May-December 2001**

Title: Thorne and Hatfield Moors Site File May-December 2001

ID: YWT/7/10/2/5/6

Date: 2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**Series: YWT/7/11 - Living Churchyards**

Title: Living Churchyards

ID: YWT/7/11

Date: 1991-2013 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

---

**Series: YWT/7/12 - Limestone Pavements**
Title: Limestone Pavements
ID: YWT/7/12
Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)
Physical description: 9 files

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/12/1 - Survey and Action Group Papers

Title: Survey and Action Group Papers
ID: YWT/7/12/1
Date: 1994-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/7/12/2 - Preston Under Scar Legal Case

Title: Preston Under Scar Legal Case
ID: YWT/7/12/2
Date: 1995-2001 (date of creation)
Physical description: 8 files

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: YWT/7/12/2/1 - Correspondence concerning legal action

Title: Correspondence concerning legal action
ID: YWT/7/12/2/1
Date: 1995-2000 (date of creation)
Physical description: 5 files

Publication status:
File: YWT/7/12/2/1/1 - Correspondence concerning legal action 1995-1996
Title: Correspondence concerning legal action 1995-1996
ID: YWT/7/12/2/1/1
Date: 1995-1996 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/12/2/1/2 - Correspondence concerning legal action 1997-1998
Title: Correspondence concerning legal action 1997-1998
ID: YWT/7/12/2/1/2
Date: 1997-1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/12/2/1/3 - Correspondence concerning legal action 1998
Title: Correspondence concerning legal action 1998
ID: YWT/7/12/2/1/3
Date: 1998 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/12/2/1/4 - Correspondence concerning legal action 1999
Title: Correspondence concerning legal action 1999
ID: YWT/7/12/2/1/4
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status:
File: YWT/7/12/2/1/5 - Correspondence concerning legal action 1999-2000

Title: Correspondence concerning legal action 1999-2000
ID: YWT/7/12/2/1/5
Date: 1999-2000 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/12/2/2 - Fundraising for legal action

Title: Fundraising for legal action
ID: YWT/7/12/2/2
Date: 1996-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

Subsubseries: YWT/7/12/2/3 - Appeal to the House of Lords

Title: Appeal to the House of Lords
ID: YWT/7/12/2/3
Date: 1999 (date of creation)
Physical description: 2 files

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/12/2/3/1 - Petition to Appeal to House of Lords, Appendix I

Title: Petition to Appeal to House of Lords, Appendix I
ID: YWT/7/12/2/3/1
Date: 1999 (date of creation)
Publication status: Published

---

File: YWT/7/12/2/3/2 - Petition to Appeal to House of Lords, Appendix II

Title: Petition to Appeal to House of Lords, Appendix II
ID: YWT/7/12/2/3/2
Date: 1999 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

Series: YWT/7/13 - Head on Collision

Title: Head on Collision
ID: YWT/7/13
Date: 1994 (date of creation)
Physical description: 1 file

Publication status: Published

---

File: YWT/7/13/1 - Head on Collision Report

Title: Head on Collision Report
ID: YWT/7/13/1
Date: 1994 (date of creation)

Publication status: Published

---

Series: YWT/7/14 - Water for Wildlife

Title: Water for Wildlife
**File: YWT/7/14/1 - Water for Wildlife Promotional Pack**

**Title:** Water for Wildlife Promotional Pack  
**ID:** YWT/7/14/1  
**Date:** 1995 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

**File: YWT/7/14/2 - Water for Wildlife Project Correspondence**

**Title:** Water for Wildlife Project Correspondence  
**ID:** YWT/7/14/2  
**Date:** 2002-2005 (date of creation)

**Publication status:** Published

**Series: YWT/7/15 - Water Voles**

**Title:** Water Voles  
**ID:** YWT/7/15  
**Date:** 1997-2006 (date of creation)

**Physical description:** 4 files

**Publication status:** Published
File: YWT/7/15/1 - Water Vole Survey Papers
Title: Water Vole Survey Papers
ID: YWT/7/15/1
Date: 1997-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/15/2 - Water Vole Survey Reports
Title: Water Vole Survey Reports
ID: YWT/7/15/2
Date: 2000-2006 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/15/3 - Water Vole Sightings and Contacts
Title: Water Vole Sightings and Contacts
ID: YWT/7/15/3
Date: 2000-2001 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published

File: YWT/7/15/4 - East Yorkshire Water Vole Recovery Project papers
Title: East Yorkshire Water Vole Recovery Project papers
ID: YWT/7/15/4
Date: 2000-2004 (date of creation)

Publication status:
Published
Series: YWT/7/16 - Breeding Birds Surveys

Title: Breeding Birds Surveys
ID: YWT/7/16
Date: 2005-2015 (date of creation)

Scope and content:
The Breeding Birds Survey and its predecessor the Common Birds Census are national schemes jointly developed and run by the British Trust for Ornithology (BTO), the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds (RSPB) and the Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC), in order to monitor population trends across widespread breeding birds. These records relate to sites in Yorkshire administered by Yorkshire Wildlife Trust.

Accruals:
Further accruals are expected

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/7/16/1 - Common Bird Census

Title: Common Bird Census
ID: YWT/7/16/1

Scope and content:
The Common Bird Census was introduced in 1962 as the first scheme by the British Trust for Ornithology (BTO) to monitor population trends across common breeding bird species in the UK. Initially it sought to provide vital information on British farmland birds in the face of rapid and widespread agricultural changes.

Publication status:
Published

Subseries: YWT/7/16/2 - Breeding Bird Surveys

Title: Breeding Bird Surveys
ID: YWT/7/16/2
Date: 2005-2015 (date of creation)
Scope and content:

The Breeding Birds Survey was launched nationally in 1994, following two years of development and pilot schemes. It is designed to overcome limitations of the Common Birds Census by improving the geographical representation of species.

Arrangement:

The files are listed annually as the survey is conducted and collated on an annual basis, with many Wildlife Trusts submitting data to the national controller, the British Trust for Ornithology. Within each year, the records are listed by site name.

Publication status:

Published

Subsubseries: YWT/7/16/2/1 - 2005

Title: 2005

ID: YWT/7/16/2/1

Publication status:

Published

Subsubseries: YWT/7/16/2/2 - 2006

Title: 2006

ID: YWT/7/16/2/2

Publication status:

Published

Subsubseries: YWT/7/16/2/3 - 2007

Title: 2007

ID: YWT/7/16/2/3

Publication status:

Published
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsubseries: YWT/7/16/2/4 - 2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong> YWT/7/16/2/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication status:</strong> Published</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsubseries: YWT/7/16/2/5 - 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong> YWT/7/16/2/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication status:</strong> Published</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsubseries: YWT/7/16/2/6 - 2010</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong> YWT/7/16/2/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication status:</strong> Published</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsubseries: YWT/7/16/2/7 - 2011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID:</strong> YWT/7/16/2/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Publication status:</strong> Published</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsubseries: YWT/7/16/2/8 - 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Title:</strong> 2012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>